M. L.

Pc
GEN

Gc 977.202 C14t
1899-1903, Bk. I
Cambridge City (Ind.). Town
Board of Trustees.
Minutes

545

Cambridge City, Indiana

Town Board

Index to

Minutes

1899-1903

1864585

Index to Minutes of the Council Books
Cambridge City Ind. for the years 1899-1902.

Alleys
To grade alley running west from
Pike Street to Jones Street between
Church and Cincinnati Railroads

Board of Health

Dr. Wright's request granted for Hist. record books 63
Annual reports 95- 334 - 420
Dr Wright elected Secretary 96
Resolution Adopted. To abate flow of water in gutter in front of Mrs Richies place of business 182
Ordinance No 2 Quarantine Act as due to Small pox 383

Board of Trustees

Board meets to make contract with the Standard Manufacturing Company 76
Committee of the whole to revise by laws and Ordinances 79
Trustees Salary to be $50 per year beginning May 1st 1900 79
Execute deed for exchange of land 106
Secures loan of $500 from Mr. A R. Tyler at 7% 192
Board rents Towns 3 acres to Mr. Whittley $8.00 per year 257

Bridges

Bids received on painting of two Bridges 21
Contract Awarded to Hinslow + Locke 21
Postpone painting of the White-water Bridge 21
$50.00 Advanced for lumber to Plenks River bridge 119
Decide to build Iron bridge 269
Bids received and contract awarded to J. J + H.F. Burke 272
Bridge Completed and accepted by Board 322
Advertise for bids on Walnut and Jones Street bridge repairs 475
Bids Received 482

Calaboose

Marshal ordered to have same cleaned and furnished at once 341

Carnivals

Mrs Hall granted permission to hold Street Carnival 472

Cemetery

Records of Interments in the Riverside Cemetery from 1850-1878 5

Work not satisfactory referred to Sexton 24

Committee reports cemetery in good condition 26

Mrs Mc Kenna chosen sexton from March 1st 1900 160

Bids received and contract awarded to George Mc Kie 254

Hay Roth, Bowmaster appointed on Committee 268

Purchase a one horse Mower for $25.00 283

Committee sold hay to George Boden for $30.35 289

Ebert, Engerman, Greenlee appointed on Committee 353

½ Bissell ½ lot to Mr Simpkins 401

Ebert, Engerman, Dirk appointed Committee instructed to have Section 2 surveyed and laid off 445 449

Corporation Ground

Submit bids to rent ground 418

Cross Walks

Board considers cross walks on certain Streets 20

Mrs Mason to mate walks from west side of Center Street 21

List of Crossings to be made 41

Curbs and Gutters

Curbstones removed from west side of First National Bank & Bldg 26

Petition to reset curb on North Front Street between Greene & Walnut Street 40

Ordinance Widening of sidewalk and resetting of curb 43

Residents Notified curbs must be set according to Ordinance 57

Ordinance Providing for curbing on Jones Street between Main & Church Streets 63

Establishing of curb lines upon North and South side of New from Jones to East Corporation line 325

Ordinance establishing of curb lines on Main Street upon North and South side East Corporation line 364

Ordinance establishing curb lines on New Street between State water, river & East Corporation line. Also Dale Ave. and west Corporation line 487

Curfew

Ordinance for Curfew granted to the petitioners 81

Curfew Ordinance to be rigidly enforced 475a

To blow water works whistle for Curfew 463

Deeds

To execute deed to Obert Ross
Tyler

310

Elections

Selection of Election Board 127

" " " 261

Appointed to serve on Board 440

Electric Light Plant

Committee presents following communication concerning lights 209

Employ engineer to make plans and specifications for plant 212-213

Mr Bremster and Associates withdraw proposition 212

Proposal received from Mr Herbert 215

Bids received and awarded to Sigler Company 225

Resolution granting Lamoure City Light Company rights to construct and operate in said town 227

Mr Shaffer elected Electrician 240

Bids received and Contract awarded to Rank Adams for the painting of poles 250

Mr Shaffer employed at $50.00 per Month 254

Light rate and form of application 257

Statements in reference to accounts and construction of the plant 260

Rolls, Greenlee, Ebert appointed on electric Light Committee 265

All Money on hand be paid on Electric Light indebtedness 324

Marshal Collects $16.58 Electric Light Money 367

Resolution regulating hours of employees 274

Electric rates to be charged for current 387

Books Audited and found correct 436

Straughn, Wallick, Ebert appointed on Committee 445

Mr Deck to collect revenues for one year 455

Factories

Standard Manufacturing Co asks free ground. Water and taxes 72

Board deeds 2 acres of ground to Standard Manufacturing Co. 79

To deed ground to National Drill Company & Distributing 105

Plat of Manufacturing Addition adopted 118

Fence

Visit New Castle Indiana and purchase fence 302

Finance

Finance Committee

Lots leased to George Douey approved 19

Paid Masq on contract $7,369.24 balance to be issued in bonds 51

Report proceeds to amount of $10.09 for wheat 67

Financial Report Nov. 14 1899 82

Greenlee, Rolls & Ebert appointed on Committee 268

Committee Reports $346.20 Cash on hands 290

Greenlee, Straughn & Sugerman appointed on Committee 353

Report $483.96 Cash on hands 408

Dirks, Straughn & Sugerman appointed on Committee 445

City Attorney instructed to prepare an Ordinance to issue 8 funding Bonds 31

Ordinance Authorizing the issuing of $7,000 in Funding Bonds 31

Ordinance passed and adopted 38

Bills presented

" " June 13 - 1899 24

" " June 27 - 1899 30

Bills presented

" " July 11 - 1899 37

" " July 25 - 1899 45

" " Aug 8 - 1899 48

" " Aug 22 - 1899 56

" " Sept 12 - 1899 60

" " Sept 26 - 1899 64

" " Oct 10 - 1899 71

" " Oct 24 - 1899 75

" " Nov 14 - 1899 82

" " Nov 28 - 1899 84

" " Dec 12 - 1899 89

" " Dec 26 - 1899 93

1900

" " Jan 9 - 1900 96

" " Jan 23 - 1900 101

" " Feb 13 - 1900 109

" " Feb 27 - 1900 111

" " Mar 10 - 1900 113

" " Mar 27 - 1900 123

" " April 10 - 1900 126

" " April 24 - 1900 138

" " May 8 - 1900 143

" " May 22 - 1900 153

" " June 12 - 1900 162

" " June 26 - 1900 172

" " July 10 - 1900 174

" " July 24 - 1900 176

" " Aug 14 - 1900 184

" " Aug 28 - 1900 187

" " Sept 11 - 1900 193

" " Sept 25 - 1900 195

" " Oct 9 - 1900 207

" " Oct 23 - 1900 210

" " Nov 13 - 1900 216

" " Nov 27 - 1900 219

1901

" " Jan 22 - 1901 239

" " Feb 12 - 1901 243

" " Feb 26 - 1901 245

" " Mar 26 - 1901 253

" " Apr 9 - 1901 255

" " Apr 23 - 1901 262

" " May 10 - 1901 266

" " May 14 - 1901 270

" " June 11 - 1901 280

" " June 25 - 1901 284

F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

3 1833 02539 6612

Bills presented

" " July 9 - 1901
" " July 23 - 1901
" " Aug 13 - 1901
" " Aug 27 - 1901
" " Sept 10 - 1901
" " Sept 24 - 1901
" " Oct 8 - 1901
" " Oct 21 - 1901
" " Nov 12 - 1901
" " Nov 29 - 1901
" " Dec 31 - 1901

1902

" " Mar 10 - 1902
" " Apr 8 - 1902
" " Apr 22 - 1902
" " May 6 - 1902
" " May 27 - 1902
" " June 10 - 1902
" " June 24 - 1902
" " July 8 - 1902
" " July 22 - 1902
" " Aug 12 - 1902
" " Aug 26 - 1902
" " Sept 9 - 1902
" " Sept 23 - 1902
" " Oct 14 - 1902
" " Oct 28 - 1902
" " Nov 11 - 1902
" " Dec 9 - 1902
" " Dec 23 - 1902

1903

" " Jan 27 - 1903
" " Feb 10 - 1903
" " Feb 24 - 1903
" " Mar 10 - 1903
" " Mar 24 - 1903
" " Apr 14 - 1903
" " Apr 28 - 1903
" " May 7 - 1903
" " May 12 - 1903
" " June 9 - 1903
" " June 23 - 1903
" " July 14 - 1903
" " July 28 - 1903
" " Aug 18 - 1903
" " Aug 25 - 1903

Fire Department

289 Bids received on painting of 21
293 hydrants
297 Contract Awarded Winslow and
301 Locke 21
305 Fire Chief makes report June 30 - 1899
308 69
314 Flows repaired at Eugene house 159
320 Employ Mr Babcock at salary of
326 $50 per year 162
329 Mr. B. F. Dinchel resigns 190
332 Earl Barefoot no. Chief 193
Will Austell named Asst Chief 193
Ebert, Bowmaster, Rolls, appointed
342 on Committee 268
345 Chief asks for re-Organization of
348 Company 286
355 Chief presents list of desired Mem-
363 bers 287
369 Clerk orders New Nozzle 335
378 Ingerman, Frenier, Bowmaster are
384 appointed on Committee 353
386 To purchase one dozen Rain Coats 367
392 Ordinance drafted establishing Force
396 limits 363
399 $95.00 Awarded to company for fire
401 Alarm System Fund 365
408 Fire Wardens Duties Defined
410 Property 398
414 Firemen ask for raise in Their
416 Salary 412
417 Book Entrance proposition 415
Fix Salary dating Jan 1-1903 418
Harry Helms Elected to Fire Service
422 in department 421
427 Ingerman, Dirk, Wellick are
429 appointed on Committee 445
431
434
437
441
442
447
463
467
476
480
484
488

Garbage

Advertise for sealed Bids 35
Bids Opened and read 42
Contract Awarded to Owen Dillon 44
Cancel Contract with Dillon 49
Contract given to Ernest Clarke 49
Advertise for bids for collection and disposal 370
Bids received and awarded to John Parrish 377

Gas

Violation of Ordinance, requiring inspection of Gas pipes in buildings 185
Cereal and Packing Company wishes to drop suit against them and allow gas mains tested 210

Hitching Racks

Bids received for Laying of flagstones 19

Robert S Keeley Awarded Contract to Hitching racks & orders same made according to Ordinance 44

Interurban Company
Franchise granted to Richmond Interurban and Street Railway Company 336 - 358
Franchise prepared and accepted 359 - 360

I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Law & Ordinances

Bowmaster, Ebert, Greenlee are appointed sow Committee 268

Bowmaster, Ebert, Staughton are appointed 353

To order all passenger teams to stop at the station 357

Wallick, Ebert and Staughton are appointed sow Committee 445

Loans

Town borrows temporary loan of $1,000 334

Negotiate loan of $1,000 to pay old loan of Mrs Baughmer 361

Negotiate loan of $300 to pay Mr Buckley 361

Clerk to procure temporary loan of $500 364

Clerk to procure temporary loan of $500 383

Lodges

K of P Lodge to have Dedication of their new Bldg and wants streets clean 22

City Officials invited to participate 26

Invitation accepted by officials 30

Lumber Co

Mr Bowers granted permission to drive over sidewalks in front of their place of business 190

Market
Ordinance. To Establish Market square for sale of Animals 139

Marshal
Ordered to enforce Ordinance governing the running at large of Livestock 180
Bond approved and accepted 157
Ordered to see all saloons are closed on November 6-1900 214
Petition asking State and Municipal Laws be enforced 247-250
Marshal makes report on Collection of taxes 9/8-1901 274
Marshal to collect electric light revenue and water rents 351
Annual Report on collection of taxes 9/6/1902 354
To employ a deputy 357
Mr Heinrich resigns as electric light and water works receiver & Collector 363
Purchase office desk for the Marshal 363
Marshal makes Report 3/12/03 445

Railroads

Ordinance requiring all companies to place and maintain lights at crossings 249

Notices sent to Companies to prohibit the fast running of trains 361

Big 4

Ordered to fix bridge over Lick Branch on Green Street and Maintain same 23

Street Committee meets all crossings 23

Supt presents petitions 33

Resolutions concerning the planking of crossings on Streets 51

Letter from Supt 58

Resolution requiring company to re-Construct a culvert under their tracks on Church street 175

Supt proposes lights be placed at Front, Church, Poole Street Crossings 265

Town Attorney ordered to bring Action 362

City makes proposition Company pay $100 per year or city will bring Action 316

Ordinance requiring Big 4 to light its crossings 319

Town Attorney Notified to bring suit 324

Resolution Adopted

Company charged with the Violation of Ordinance in reference to Lighting Street & Railway Crossings 438

Ft Wayne Cincinnati & Louisville

Resolution granting certain privileges 117

Resolution rescinded 129

Company willing to maintain lights at certain Crossings 264

Resolution ratifying Contract 278

Notified to put in 2-24" steel sewer pipes under their tracks 378

Notified to have crossings properly planked 449

P. C. C. & St. L

Resolution requiring removal of certain platform 120

Resolutions granting Company rights to construct and maintain side track 132

Petition to grant rights to construct and maintain switch tracks 181

Ordinance granting certain privileges 183

$60.00 per Comp per year to light street Crossings 256

Street Railway Company

Franchise granted 253

Ordinance recorded in Book B and pages 87-88-89-90-91-92-93 254

Chapinon Franchise as modified 261

Ordinance adopted to construct and maintain 263

Surrenders Franchise 305

Resolution granting certain privileges 365

Resolution requested to reduce two hills in Ramonidge Plat 273

Franchise unfulfilled 453

Roads

B purchase plow for road work 192

Sewers

Lower sewer at plum + Church Streets 19
Sewer at plum Street Completed 22
Committee defered construction of sewer across Main + plum 42
Resolution sewer across water Street running East + west 47

School Board

Mr Hill elected trustee for term of 3 years 24
Wm B F Drischel appointed to fill vacancy 153
Doctor H. B. Bond elected 159
Resignation of B F Drischel 215
Mr St George Pett to fill vacancy 215
Mr Pett elected for term of 3 yrs 279
Mr Hull elected trustee 369
Mr Hagerty elected trustee 463

Sidewalks

Sidewalks on Poole Street be made 5 feet instead of 6 ft 24
Engineer gives final report on estimates of Sidewalks on Main Church, Poole, Green and Jones streets 27
Report and final estimate are Approved and Adopted 34
Present declaratory Resolution for sidewalks west end of Church Street, North and South side of plum Street to River Bridge 36
Engineers report on final estimate of work done by Smith and Kelley 71
Sidewalks Constructed by Smith, Kelley + Wood defective 143
Rolls appointed inspector of New sidewalks 280
Property Owners on South Side of Main, Grades + plank walks 384

Standard Time

Ordinance to regulate time 270

Streets

Improvement west end of Church street Also main Street from plum to rivers bridge 26
Engineer to draw up resolution 26
Reuse all dirt available to fill Jones street 27
Complete cutting down of plum Street 36
Petition to widen Pottawatomie Street 42
Ordinance Vacation of part of Greene Street by Ry + Railroad Industry 49
Mr Crockett to furnish lime for streets 2
on South Jones Street
Ordinance proveding for curbing of Jones street between Main and Church Street 63
Mr Crockett pays $30 toward graveling 67
Ordinance providing for $3,321.80 bond Issue 86
Ordinance renaming and Naming of certain Streets 107
Railroad Company granted permission to fill plum street 112
Ordinance establishing grades on several streets 122
Resolution for vacation of west Street between Jones and Walnut Streets 126
Mr Weber of Richmond to establish grade lines on Mulberry Street 127
Petition Opening of Green Street from first Alley South of 4th Street to South Corporation line 158
Petition to open street from first Alley South of 4th Street 160
Petition signed by Lot owners on Mulberry Street 161
Engineer to prepare plans and specifications 162
Resolution Improvement on Mulberry Pottawatomie Main Front, Wasela, Walnut Streets 164
To receive said proposals 167
Contract awarded Iowa Paving Co 177

Streets

Prepare papers for widening of Pottawatomie Street 193

Committee appointed to appraise & assess damages for widening of Pottawatomie Street 283

Final estimates on improvement of Mulberry, Front and Maple Sts. 311

Clerk to pay all damages on assessments on Pottawatomie St. 336

Resolution, Complaint by Citizens of Conditions on Church Street 368

$60 To purchase land for Rudolph Avenue Roadway 470

Street Committee
Gray, Rolfs, Bowmaster appointed 268
Ebert, Ingerman, Buenker appointed 253
Ebert, Ingerman, Dirks appointed 445

Street Lighting
Install Gas Lamps at Center and Front Streets, one at Chestnut and Front Streets 397

Taxation Levy

Taxation levy for current year 1899 48

Committee to investigate taxes of Adams Express Company 55

Resolution fixing taxation levy for year 1900 191

Resolution. Taxes on Bartels and Company for years 1901-1902-1903-1904-1905 to be refunded 196

Marshal's report on taxes Collected 274

Fixing of tax levies for 1901 296

Board of Grants to John H. Carter and Company free taxes for 7 years 345

Resolution fixing tax levies for current year 1902 394

Telegraph

Ordinance requiring Western Union Company and all telephone Companies to paint poles and remove all dead ones 275

Report. Western union intends to paint poles at once 311

Order enforcing the painting of all telegraph poles 448

Telephone Companies

Long Distance Co.

Petition for permission to construct and maintain tele lines 41

Petition granted 44

Order enforcing painting of the poles 448

Cambridge Telephone Co.

To place 3-16 C.P lamps in exchange for free telephone service 265

Town Attorney

Mr Shurtleff employed at $150.00 per year 98

To employ Mr Shurtleff for year 1901 242

Employ Mr Mason to assist the Town Attorney 389

Town Clerk

Office of Clerk + Treasurer be merged into one at salary of $3000 per year 99

Dan Astro presents certificate of his election and Bond 154

Clerk to purchase 35 typewriter 239

Instructed to return bids and get specifications on erasing of rules 247

Clerk's Bond fixed at $2000 267

Annual Report of Elections 3/11/1901 274

" " " " 3/6/1902 354

" " " " 3/2/1903 445

Town Engineer

Resolution. Board gives recommendation to Mr Shurtleff 75

Engineer to survey lots on Webster st at $3.00 per acre 93

Town Treasurer

To pay Benjamin F. Goore $225.00 damages for Discontinuance of Street openings 171

Annual Report 274

Dan Astro Treasurer of Cambridge has to his credit $2538.79 275

Annual Report 3/6/1902 355

Treasurers Report 307

" " 3/2/1903 446

Trees

Resolution providing for trimming of trees 247.

Mr Evans to furnish 28 shade trees and care for them for 2 years 322

Warrants

Warrant of M L Strickler renewed 96

Water Works Co

Power the hydrant south of pumping station 19
Expert to overhaul pumps and engines 19
Committee to get extensions for hydrants 24
Expert spends 8 days overhauling pumps 27
Notify Huddleston & Riser to present bids 27
Bids received for tapping of water mains 36
James Vaw Meter Employee at $75.00 per Month 43
Repairing of City's tapping machine 44
Well at water works completed 75
Clerk to Order 1200 ft of 4" pipe 4 gate valves Valve Box and 3-4" plugs 102
Brown to furnish water free for 3 years to Cambridge City Casket Company 111
Extension to Casket Company Completed 117
Mr Marquis elected Supt 153
Mr Vaw Meter elected Engineer 154
Order one #3 trine recording Machine 159
Mr Vaw Meter to receive salary every 2 weeks 174
Mr Riser elected tapper 181
Cambridge Cereal & packing Co. asks extension of water Mains 239
Mr Vaw Meter employed at $50 per month 254
E Best, Brown water Rolls are appointed on Committee 268
Tap to be put in to supply John Cokefair with water 269
Mr Riser elected tapper 287
Mr Marquis elected Supt 290
Board grants Adam H Bartel & Company free water for 7 years 345
Engerman, Greenlee, Brownlee appointed on Committee 352
Marshal empowered to collect taps for water works 356
Resolution requesting hours of the Engineer and employees 374
Mr Engerman elected Supt 377
Salary fixed at $1.50 per year 377
Supt to keep tapping machine in his charge 378
Cambridge Casket Company asks free water rent for 5 years providing location is changed 388
Contract with Moore Oil Company for one year 388
102 ft of Iron pipe purchased 423
Books audited and found correct 436
Engerman, Wallace, Dirks appointed 445
Supt to purchase Iron vise 459
Mr Engerman to act as Supt of Water Works & Light Plant 475
Water rents must be paid before Aug 10-1903 or water will be shut off 476
Supt reports having Lid stack and roof painted for $10.00 475

Weights & Measures

Mr Sampson granted permission to construct scale pictures at their factory 46

W
X
Y
Z

Record of Interments in Riverside Cemetery

1868

——— Thos Fremont Carey - Removed from Old Cemetery

Decr 25 Robt J. Fuller -

1869

Feby 2 John Johnson — aged 76 yrs and 3 mo

Feby 10 Elizabeth A Kershner —

Mar 25 Mary J Enyeart —
Elvira Enyeart — Removed from other Cemeteries
N. C. Enyeart — Do Do
Ida Bell Enyeart — Do Do
Wm Fort Sr — Do Do
Silas Fort — Do Do

April 14 Aaron Fowler — Do Do

Aug 5 Jno Siegrist — aged 62 yrs 7 days

Aug 28 Elizabeth Whelan —

Nov 22 Thos J Whelan — Removed from Old Cemetery

Record of Interments in River Side Cemetery

1869

Nov 22	Sarah E Waltz	—	Removed from Old Cemetery
	Thos M Waltz	—	do. do.
	Olive A Waltz	—	do. do.
	Lottie Waltz	—	do. do.
June 8 1870	Sarah Bradbury	—	
July 17	Willie T Spencer	—	
Oct 21	Walter S Whelan	—	

1871 See page 10 for 1869 additional

Jany 8	Orlando M Hollowell	—	should be Oct 15th
Jany 8	Prudence Dixon	—	
Aug 8	Rhoda L M Little	—	
Aug 23	Nora Little	—	
Oct 27	Hannah Kimes	—	
Dec 8	Tommy Newby Effly	—	aged 16 mo 10 days
——	Isaac Miller	—	Removed from Old Cemetery

1872

Record of Interments in River Side Cemetery

1872

July 19 Wm D. Ballenger aged 39 years 2 Mo 14 days

— Lawrence Lock

1873

Jany 27 Oscar J Kimes

Feby 20 O. E. Whitesell

— Augusta Melhorn

— David Merrick

April 15 Thos G. Hawkins

May 14 N E Lester

Nov 28 Willie Newby

1874

April 21 Jno. A. Strunk

July — O. E. Merrick

July 20 Alex N Ray

Aug 19 Levin Driggett Jr

Dec 17 Jessie May Hodgkin

Dec 11 Mrs Strunk

July 9 Wm Miller

Record of Interments in River Side Cemetery

1870			
Aug. 19	Amelia Swiggett	Removed from Old Cemetery	
Jany 13	Tommy V. Stoddard		
	24 Jos Vinton		
	17 W.H. Snyman		
—	Rose Kendall	Removed from Old Cemetery	
—	Florence Kendall Looby	Do.	Do.
—	Jno Eli Kershner	aged 3 yrs 3 Mo and 2 days	
1869	Jacob Kimmel	Removed from Old Cemetery	
	Martha Kimmel	Do.	Do.
	Jno Kimmel	Do.	Do.
	Monroe Kimmel	Do.	Do.
	Leroy Kimmel	Do.	Do.
	Thos Kimmel	Do.	Do.
	Levin Kimmel	Do.	Do.
	Ada Kimmel	Do.	Do.
	— Kimmel	Do.	Do.
	— Metts		
	Mrs — Dooley		
	~~Thos~~ Sinn		

Record of Interments in River Side Cemetery

1875

D—	Brook Kendall	Benj Kline	Removed from Old Cemetery
Oct 10	Jos Molly	Walter Kline	Do
—	Isaac H Lock		

1876

	Mc Clain Barman	Removed from Old Cemetery
	Phebe Mc Clain	Do Do Do
	Maggie Lutz	

1876

—	Eddie Ballinger	Thos Minton	Removed from Old Cemetery
April–	Mrs Austin (Alice)	John Johnsonbaugh	Do
		Fred Johnsonbaugh	Do
April–	Thos Ogler		
	Mary Pauline Ogler	Removed from Old Cemetery	
July 7	Jas Doney		
Dec—	Jno West		
— —	[illegible]		
	Emma Webb		
May 7	Ollie C Loder		
—	Anna Maria Haug		

Record of Interments in River Side Cemetery

1877

March 18	Jno N Peters	Died Mar 15 aged 38 Years	
19	Jane Brown	Died Mar 18 — — —	
22	Hannah J. McGrew	Died Mar 21 aged 75 Years	
26	Hasee	Died Mar 25	
April 27	Michael Cockefair	Removed from old Cemetery	
	Matilda Cockefair	Do	
	Minnie Cockefair	Do	
	Jas Monroe Cockefair	Do	
	Lafayette Cockefair	Do	
	Thos. J. Devlin	Do	
	Emma Devlin	Do	
	Infant Devlin	Do	
	J. F. Doney	Removed from Hamilton C. Dec 1876	
July 16th	George Hunt	aged 27 Years	
Aug 1	Ann Maria White		
5	Albert Austin	Do 2 years 5 Mo	
Sept 2	Henry Hammel		
4	Omar Cox	Do 20 Years	
9	Jas M. Johnston	Do 73 Do	
22	Elijah McGrew	Removed from Old Cemetery	
	Polly C. McGrew	Do	
	Jno. M. McGrew	Do	
	Wm. R. McGrew	Do	
	Ada McGrew	Do	

Record of Interments in River Side Cemetery

1877

Nov 16	Charles Durlin	Died Nov 15 aged 21 Days
Nov 23	Nathan Jones	Died Nov 21 aged ———

1878

Jany 2	Nellie Belle Beck	Died Jany 1st 78 aged 4 years 6 Mo 15 da
Do —	George Hunt Jr	Do 1 Year
Do —	Mamie Marson	Do 1 Year 9 Months
Do 25	Amos Waltz	Do 37 Years
Feby 14	Mrs Josie Marson	Died Feby 12th 78
21	Nellie Yeast	Do Do 20th 78 aged 7 Yrs 8 Mo 8 da
May 10	Minnie Yeast	Do May 8th 78 Do 6 Do 1 Do 9 da
Do —	Cal Brown	aged 8 Years
	John Shafer	Do 11 Do
April	Mary E Faul	Do 17 Do
	Arthur Routh	Do 5 Do
May 18	Mary L Durlin	Do 65 Do

Council Chamber
Carthage Ills
May 23 - 1892

Board Met in regular Session and the following members answered roll call
J E Gore A B Miller J M Ingerman
J F Ingerman and Jesse A Bailey
Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk
Mr Miller made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by Mr J M Ingerman
Motion Carried

Committee reports were then called for
Mr Miller of the Finance Committee stated he had had a lease prepared leasing lots to Geo Doney but Mr Doney was not entirely satisfied with it for it only run for a period of one year and he wanted it for 3 or 5 years by Clerk and no final of lease was made A gross incloset of rent
Mr Bailey made motion same be approved as agreed upon and the same signed & Sealed by J M Ingerman Motion Carried
Mr Bailey of the Street Committee stated committee had looked at sewer at inter section of Plum and Church Street and it was their opinion that the sewer should be lowered and the diagonal across Plum Street from the west side and empty into old canal basin. Also the joint Committee had met at the water Works and had decided the well should be fixed according to the plans that had been suggested the hole around the house filling should be done also the foundation that stood south of the pumping station was to down and would leave to be passed upon. also that the Main should be looked after and if necessary to have an engineer from Quincy Mr Forrester Civil Engineer at the station. Also had received bids for laying flag stone from Adam under Lebenzahn Bros & the bid had been the right and alleys were cleaned up also the walk to River Side Cemetery and the old Cemetery The Committee met with the Street Committee report the matter of cutting down Poole Street was discussed by the Board and Mr Isaac Ingerman spoke in favor of cutting down Poole Street some 2 feet and to Church st seconded by J M Ingerman
Motion Carried

Mr Bailey Called the attention of the Board to
some Errors in the old records that should be
removed and that Wilbur Morgan records have
the keys of grave permission without any expense
to the Board.

Mr Bailey then moved that Mr Morgan be granted
permission to remove said records
by Mr Ingerman Motion Carried. The
Ed Fallon-ers memorandum of cross walks widths
was then presented and the matter talked over
at length by the Board. Walk on East side of
Walnut Street from north side of Church Street
to south side of Church Street 8 feet in width
Walk on the north side of Church Street from
east to west side of Walnut Street 5 feet in width
Walk on North and South sides of Church Street
from East to west sides of Main Street 5 feet
in width; Walk on South side of Church Street
from east to west sides of Green Street 5 feet
in width; Walk on east side of Green Street
from north to south side of Church Street 5 feet
in width; Walks on North and South sides of
Church Street and East and West sides of
Foobe Street at intersection 4 feet and Other
Streets 5 feet in width; Walk on west side of
Center Street from North to South side of
Church Street 5 feet in width; Walks on the
North and South sides of Church Street across
Center Street 5 feet in width; Walks on North
and South sides of Church Street across
Chestnut Street 8 feet in width; Walk on East
side of Chestnut across Church Street 8 feet
in width, all to be of Cement.

Mr Bailey made motion above memorandums
be adopted as the official width of the Walks
named Carried Seconded by Mr Ingerman
Motion Carried.

Mr Ingerman made motion Wright on South
side of Church Street from Center to Green
be made 5 feet instead of 8 feet. also on the West
side of Walnut Street from Chestnut to Church
Street 5 feet instead of 8 Seconded by Mr
Bailey Motion Carried.

Mr Ingerman then made motion walks
on either side of Chestnut Street be reduced from
six feet to five feet Seconded by Mr [illegible]

Motion Carried.
Mr Bailey then made motion Mr Blanc remain on the Cross walks from West side of Center Street to East side of Walnut Street Seconded by J. M Ingerman Motion Carried.
Petition & receipts out on Church Street was laid over at night by the Board
Water works Committee No special report to make.
Law & Ordinance Committee no report.
The following bills were received and read for paying the per Hydrants and the two Engine Co. of the Corporation—

B. F. Kershner Run bridge	$49.00
Hydrants	6.00
Lick Branch Bridge	13.00
Nuelon & Foose Run bridge	$8.00
Hydrant	5.12½
Lick Branch Bridge	10.00

Mr Bailey Made motion Contract for painting Lick Branch Bridge be awarded to Nuelon & Foose as there was the lowest bid seconded by Mr Miller Motion Carried.
Mr Bailey made motion post pone indefinately the painting of white water bridge seconded by J. M Ingerman Motion Carried
The following bills were received and read for paying stone foundation under Hydrants—
R. E. Bennett
Laying flag stone 15 ct Sq foot
or $2.00 per day
Robert Shelley
Laying flag stone 15 ct " "
Mr B. F Ingerman Made motion Contract to Robert Shelley seconded by J. M Ingerman Motion Carried
Mr J. M Ingerman Made Motion bills be referred to Finance Committee seconded by Mr Miller Motion Carried
Mr Miller made Motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for same as proved seconded by Mr Bailey Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by J. M Ingerman seconded by Mr Miller to Adjourn Carried

Meeting Adjourned

J. E. Gray President

Sam E. Kibbe Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
June 13 1892

Board Met in regular session and the following Members answered roll call

John E Gray, H H Miller, J F Ingermann
J W Ingermann, and Jesse A Bailey.

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk
Mr Miller made motion Minutes be adopted as read Seconded by Mr J W Ingermann
Motion Carried

Committee Reports were then called for
Finance Committee No report
Street Committee Mr Bailey Chairman reports Work at Plum Street Con Klein also fill at Walt Woods and sodding done Also Oak Street had Fence Set down to proper grade also had Church Street on the arch Cut down to proper grade also had put in new Culvert at Intersection of Jones and North Front Street also one on Kennedy Land on Carolina Hill also had Taken out Culvert on Jones Street at Church also on South Street at Church Also the gravel wagons had been running very regular Mr Morgan had been gathering up Glass. Also Water had been gathered up Glass.

In Connection with Street Committee report Mr Gray Called attention of the Board to the fact that the old Curb had not been removed on the west side of the 1st National Bank building along Union Street and Mr Jackson was present objections to the same.

Mr Miller Made motion Street Committee have old Curb taken out and if any of it Could be used assess a value on it and report at the next meeting Seconded by J W Ingermann
Motion Carried.

The attention of the Board was called to the fact that the M P Bridge was going to dedicate their new building on the 29 and would like to have the Streets Cleaned up and put in good Condition as possible about the 25 of March. On motion it was Ordered that the Marshal Clean up the Streets to the best advantage, along the lines as Marked

Mr John Wyrick was before the Board and Made Complaint of Alley running East from Mechanic Machine Shop by the Cut up Loading from Lumber Yard

Also the alley crossing over Big 4 Rail Road between Main & Church Streets on Union Street
Mr Bailey further reported that Attorney for the Junction had reported that the Big 4 Rail Road Co would have to furnish over head bridge on Green Street and Main Cain the same -
Mr Miller made motion Street Com. meet & visit all the rail road crossing of the various roads and see where they needed new Cranes and also where they were not sufficiently wide and the Clerk notify the Supervisors - to be present and meet with Committee
Seconded by Mr Bergerman Motion Carried
Mr Bailey said there had been complaint from citizens along Lee Branch that it was muddy and they could not drive and wanted to know what if anything could be done
Other suggestions were offered with the view of remedying the matter, the engineer running a plow through the center and throwing the dirt up on either side was considered the most feasible Mr Bailey made motion Engineer have center of Lee Branch at earliest time
Seconded Mr Miller Carried
Re the matter of Constructing sewer on Walnut St Mr Bailey made motion sewer water from Church Street north to Main Street on Walnut for sewerage Potter and from there to Lee Branch Seattle sewer
Seconded by Mr Bergerman Motion Carried
Mr B.F. Bergerman made motion road on East side of Potter Street be made 8 inches higher & be so advised Seconded by Bailey Carried
Mr Chas Bertsch was present before the Board concerning about the construction of the side walk along the South side of their shop Mr Bertsch was directed to the Contractor to make arrangements with him
Mr B.F. Bergerman made motion Mayor had made alley across vacant from Fourth Street to Jones Street to Morris Church Street and Pan Handle
Seconded by Mr Bergerman Motion Carried
Mayor was also instructed to cut down Main Street Marshal was further instructed to keep goats from running at Big 4 & P.F.W. Crossing

Mr Miller Made motion walk on Fools Street from Paul Sundin East Road South & South 3rd Street to Wade S not included & see to immediately advertised Seconded by Mr J.J. Engerman Motion Carried
Re the Heating of Town Hall the west end of Church Street from Trainer to Mulberry Street
Mr Miller Made motion Street Committee and Engineer Call upon the abutting property owners and see what improvements they would and report at the next regular meeting Seconded by Mr Engerman Motion Carried
Mr J.J. Engerman of the Water Works Committee reported Various of the extensions on Northeast of the Water Works and also on the Big Island & Mormon Mormons Corner also says main will be here in a few days to deliver and our Gang Men Pumps and Engines at the water works Plant.
Law & Ordinance Committee No report
Report of the Cemetery Committee Says Woodman Cemetery not true four sides position and Cemetery was in good shape Mr Bailey Made motion Seconded Mr McMenamin a vote and Clerk the report of Committee and request them to put the Cemetery in first class Condition at once Seconded by Mr Miller Motion Carried
Mr Bailey also reports pumps at Cemetery in bad Condition Mr J.J. Engerman Made motion Committee have pump repaired if possible to do so and if not have new pump put in Seconded by Mr Miller Motion Carried
Mr Miller then made motion Board go into an election for one School Trustee to succede Dr Fred Bay retiring Seconded by Mr Bailey Motion Carried
Mr J.J. Engerman then placed in nomination Mr Hall for School Trustee there being no further Nominations the Board proceeded to ballot with the Marshal and Clerk acting as Tellers the vote being Counted showed Mr Hall to Nine received vote and was by President Gray declared elected to the office of School Trustee for a term of 3 years from this date.
President Gray then asked if he could present request who granted and Mr Bailey called to Chair.
Bills in the amount of $772.55 were read, received and approved by the Finance Committee

[illegible] then made motion
[illegible] draw on Secretary for amounts
approved, seconded by W. Miller
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by
W. Miller seconded by W. J. Ingerman to
adjourn Carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E Dill
Clerk

J. E. Gray
President

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
June 2nd 1869

Board Met in regular Session and the following Members answered roll call John B Gray H B Mellen J M Ingermann B F Ingermann and Jesse A Bundy

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk Mr Mellen made portion thereof be adopted as read accepted by B F Ingermann Motion Carried.

Mr Corbett was from the Board and Mr Foley of the R R Co. invited the Council to be present in the dedication of the new Bychain Iron Ale on the 24th inst. Mr Gray suspended to Mr Collins proposition thereto and the Lodge on behalf of the Board of Trustees and assuring them that the Board would take decisive action thereon

Committee reports, were then called for

Finance Com made no report

Mr Bain of the Street and Cemetery Committee report. Asses Sale Cemetery as being put in good condition also had new pump put in. Also report having removed obstructions from West side 1st National Bank building and that the same was possible use up to 5 feet of the Sidewalk. Labor on Street Classes up to date for May dedication &c. Matter of improvement of Street off Main Street and also Main Street to Plum Street to the river Foley. Matter referred to Street Committee and Engineer to investigate and draw up declaratory resolution for the same. Mr Bain says plan is need of some improvement on the front of Mr Frizelles and the Herron property on Eastern part. In the matter of Sidewalks all right

June 2nd Mr Mellen Made motion Motion Carried. Seconded by Mr Bain Motion Carried. In the matter of Celebration for dedication and Picnic Mr Mellen made motion Marshal on Duty &c. Motion Carried. Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried.

Mr Bain says valedictory Sales Measure Pole was getting old by years and necessary done should be Council's Mr B F Ingermann Made motion

Ken- Committee making the Board of Health
& the Supervisors of said town. Seconded
by Mr Henry Motion Carried.
On the motion of Selling Jones Supt. of
the P.C.C.St.L. Rail Road, Mr Hussey [illegible]
made motion Mayor had use all the Cyclo
dirt available to the amount of 70 loads
to raise the [illegible] according to Mr Crossett
offer Seconded by J.H. Ingersman Motion Carried
Mr J.H. Ingersman of the water works
Committee of said Mr Hughes was here 8 days
overhauling the pumps at the water works
Station and had them put in good con-
dition and were working finely also has
made some suggestions with reference to new
water to Mr Cutter by the return of the
place Mr Ingersman further says Mr Hurd deliver
had been upon examination about 200 cubic
lbs per the price he have been missing them
owing to absence in material. Mr Ingersman
Mr Ingersman to notify Mr. Hurd deliver and Mr Kin-
to prepare their bills per last year water rents
for a period of two years at the next regular me-
The old matter of Mr Barnes, [illegible] Specifications
for the removing of garbage Mr Ingersman as Chairman of
Mr Bailey Mr E.S. Ingersman as Committee to confer
Civil Engineer & Committee to draft a suit Specifications
Law and Ordinance Committee no report
Mr E.S. Shilling town civil engineer presented
his final estimate and vouchers in the matter
of Construction of Cement side walks, curbs &
with Henry Mcvay of Indianapolis Indiana
and is as follows Towit

Cambridge City June 27 1881

To the President and Board of Trustees of the town
of Cambridge City Indiana.

Gentlemen; I herewith submit my final report
and estimate of the Main Council Foot Street and
Jones Street Contract as let to Henry Mcvay of
Indianapolis

(Over)

6' Walks Main Street 3460 feet	50	1917	33
4" " " " 2547 "	132	3362	04
Stony Cement Gutters Main St 3' wide 257.3	4	1106	81
" " " " " 16 86.8	35	550	
Lateral Gutters East & West 1680 feet	05	84	00
6' Semicircular Crossings			9
20" Crossing Chestnut St 6 x 6 x 3' Cement gutter & Boulders			3
South " " " " " "			31
Center Street N Crossing 16 x 15½' Cement gutter & Boulders			116
" " S " " " " "			113
Ferry " N " 42 x 17½ " " "			126
" " S " 42 x 17½ " " "			113
Grove " N " 37½ x 5' " & Boulders			33
" " S " 37½ x 5 " " "			33
Grove " North & South Crossings 8 x 6' " "			96
Walnut " South " 6' x 46' Cement & Boulders			68
6 Canal Street " 261 sq ft Cement & "			43
Alley Crossing at N of P Block 15 x 17½ " "			26
" " " Wagon Room South side 15 x 16			11
" " " " North "			11
" " in Block S North 168 x 15 and boulder paving			42
" " " " South 8 x 15			12
" " " " 6 North 6 x 15 Cement & 3 boulders			17
" " " " 6 South 6 x 15 " "			17
" " " Shore add 6 x 15 " " "			17
North alley Crossing Block 2 Cement 6 x 15 x 3½ x 15 & Boulders			21
South " " " " " " " " "			21
North alley Crossing E of school house 6 x 15 x 3½ x 15 Cement & "			21
South " " " " " " " " "			21
The Canal Store Crossing 10 x 10' Cement extra thickness	5	50	
9 Stone Crossings Main Street			10
Total Main Street		5591.96	
1698 sq ft 6' Walks	50	850	
1705 " " 5' "	40	682	00
East Canal Street Cross Walks 17 x 6 Marble & Boulders			2
" " " " 12 x 5 S " "			2
West " " " " 12 x 5 S " "			12
Center " " " " 52 x 5			26
Ferry & Church " " " 42 x 5 N side Cement gutter & Boulders			21
" " " " " 41 x 5 S " " " "			21
" " " " " 52 x 5 E " "			26
" " " " " 52 x 5 W " "			26
Grove Street " " 34 x 6 W " Boulders			21
" " " " 34 x 6 S "			21

Grove Street Mill side 50 x 5 Grass Mallets			
" East " 50 x 5 " "			
5th Alley Crossing between Locust & Spruce 6 x 5 Bowlders 12 x 5			22 50
South " " " " " 5x5+5x5 Cement + Bowlders			20 00
" " " Spruce + Spruce 6x15 + 9x15 " " "			27 00
South " " " " 5x15+5x15 " " "			26 00
North " " " Spruce + Church St 5x39 Cement + Bowlders			39 00
South " " " " 5x42 + 3x42 " " "			71 50
Crossing East side of Spruce + Church 5x52 " " "			65 00
Alley N side between Spruce + Walnut 6x15 + 9x15 " " "			27 00
" " " " " 5x10 + 5x10 " " "			18 00
Grove - Street Crossing 4 x 52 Cement + Bowlders			41 60
10 Curb Corners	50	23	23 00
Curb + Gutter			
2436 Curb Setting	0.40	174	69 60
Cement Gutters 23+0	30	7	2 00
Bowlders + Flag Gutters 0.20	.20		
Total Church Street		*3,589.61	
508 ft 6' Walks	50	254	
Alley Crossing between Elm + Church St 6 x 5 Cement + Bowlders			20 00
" " " Church St + R.R. Road 6 x 15 Cement			
Curb + Setting 120	0.50		60 00
Gutters Earning 120'	12		14 40
Total Grove Street		*3,420.65	
996 Lin 6' Walk	50	498	
Driveway 6 x 10 + Asbestos at R.R. + Bowlderings			3 00
Main side Alley Crossing between Church + R.R. 6 x 15 + Bowl			21 00
East " " " " " " " "			20 00
West " " " " + Walnut " " "			20 00
East " " " " " " "			20 00
Alley Curb 90 Setting	50		45 00
Gutter Earning 270 x 8 12 per lineal ft			36 00
" " 240 x 8 " "			24 00
Total Grove Street		*810.91	
32 ft 12 ft Walks	12		
575 " 6' "	0.50	287	50
385 " of Curb Setting			
370 " Gutters Cement	0.30		
" Cement Curb			
160 " Gutters	0.30	48	00

Sq. ft. of Barrel Vaults	1/2		117
2 Cement Arches	1/2		3
Box Flue Crossing Between Church & Old Church 6x15 Inside 9x15			21
Each " " " " " 9x15 " "			28
Box " " " " Main 15x15 Inside			31
Each " " " " " 15x15 "			31
120 Combined Curb & gutter Cement	50		60
Driveway in Tangles Lane			15
Total Foot Street		$12000.11	
Furnishing Explan			
Furnishings & sitting 2 inside 28			28
1/2 Bbls Cement 27			4
40 cubic yards gravel	0.25		10
3/4" Stone 36 yds 0.38 Foundation 20 cubic yds 0.30			16
Extra Thickness Cement Lower Crossings 25 Bbls cement 270			67
Furnishing & setting 2 inside in Church 28			28
Extra Flue Over 2 Regular Crossings			3
" Forge Stone Removing & Filling Gutters			2
Total Extras			

Grand total $14[illegible]
Property portion $1,877.-
City $3,000.-

Respectfully Submitted
E.B. Smith City Engineer

Mr Barker made motion report of Civil Engineer be received and the President appoint a special Committee to consider said report that the Clerk give notice to the Contractor of the Public Works on the first Monday when parties agreed to said report can make objections Seconded by Mr. F. Biggerstaff
Motion Carried all voting aye
Bills to the amount of $303.95 were read received and approved for the Tolerance Committee
Mr Merlin made motion Warrants be drawn on City for amounts approved Seconded by Mr. Biggerstaff
Motion Carried
Mr Barker made motion in relation of the Street Lodge to the Property be accepted and the Street Committee authorized to make deeds Seconded by Mr. Biggerstaff
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion to Adjourn was seconded by Bailey All voting Carried
Merling Chairman
Dan E Peters
Clerk

Special Meeting

June 21st 1858

Board met in called session and the following members were present, viz

Wm E Hayward, A.B. Miller, J.H. Ingersoll and Chas A Bailey, Esqrs & Mr Geo Greenman

The Board was called for the purpose of the Board to pass upon such matters as may be presented.

Wm E Hayward, Chairman of the meeting then presented the following resolutions and moved the adoption

Be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana that the Certificates of Stock of said Town to funded into eight bonds of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) each dated July 1st 1858 drawing interest at the rate of six per cent (6 per ct) per annum, and payable semi annually on said date. And the Clerk of this Board is hereby instructed to prepare an ordinance for the issuing of said bonds.

Seconded by J.H. Ingersoll the said resolutions were called, resulted as follows: Yeas Wm Miller, J.H. Ingersoll, Geo A Bailey and Wm Hayward

B.F. Ingersoll absent motion Unanimously carried

Mr Geo A Bailey then presented and read the following ordinance which was received and adopted

An Ordinance

Authorizing the issuing and sale of Four Thousand Dollars ($4,000) of Funding Bonds.

Section 1 Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana that bonds to and the same are hereby authorized to be issued and sold by the said Town to the amount of Four Thousand Dollars ($4,000) for the purpose of funding a like amount of the certificates of stock now outstanding.

Section 2 Said Bonds shall be issued in sums of eight bonds of the denomination of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) each, dated June 1st 1858 payable ten years from said date, with interest at the rate of six per cent per annum, payable semi annually, the principal and interest of said bonds to be payable at the Banking House of Messrs Fanon, Allen & Co in the City of New York and State of New York

J. E. Gray
President

Council Chamber
Cass Bridge City
Indiana
July 11 1899

Board Met in regular session and the following members answered roll call
John E. Gray.
I & B Mills
John M Ingerman
B F Ingerman
Jesse A Rowe

Mr Bailey made motion readings of minutes be dispensed with for the present Second by Mr Mills Motion Carried
Mr B F Ingerman Supt of the White Water Branch of the Big 4 Railway and Chas Allen Mr Brock was before the Board with plans for the New depot for the Company but took them and said he would present petition soon to be signed by B F Ingerman Supt praying for the vacating of Front street of that part of the street lying between the P.C.C. & St L. R.R. and the D.M. & I Branch of the same road also the West side of Third Street.
The matter was taken over at length by the Board and the Committee were instructed and by Consent the matter was laid over for further consideration and investigation
Mr Bailey made motion minutes be read & Second by Mr Mills Motion Carried
Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk
Mr J M Ingerman made motion minutes be accepted as read & Second by B F Ingerman
Motion Carried
The following report from the Special Committee appointed to consider the special estimate of the Civil Engineer was presented
Cass Bridge City Indiana July 11 - 1899
Mr President:
The special Committee to whom was referred the foregoing report and special estimate of the Civil Engineer in the matter of the proposed improvement by Gravel Construction of Eleventh Street from the Center of the Bridge to the Corporate limits of the City and the Construction of Sidewalks on certain described parts of Fifth, Seventh, Jones, Green and Forest Streets Beg leave to report that pursuant to notice given and

proofs of publication of which are attached hereto
proof of publication of the same in the Columbus
City Tribune a weekly news paper, printed and
published in said town and of general circulation
therein, as ordered and directed by a resolution
of this Board adopted at a regular duly held meeting
of the same and place when and where
objections could be filed to said Board upon
the report and final estimate of the Civil engineer
hereto for made and filed in the matter of
said improvement. Which report and considered
said report and final estimate and accorded
to all persons appearing before them a hearing
thereon, and after due consideration thereof
hereby recommend that said report and
final estimate be approved and adopted.
And said Committee recommend that the following
resolution in this behalf be adopted, to-wit:
Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of
Town of Columbus City, Indiana. That the upon said
report and final estimate of the Civil engineer
Made and filed herein, by and the same
are hereby approved and adopted. And that
said respective sums so charged against said
respective lots and parcels of ground as
shown in said report and final estimate of
said Civil Engineer together with six per cent
per annum interest thereon from this date
Pay able semi-annually by and the same are
hereby assessed against said respective lots
or parcels of ground in the names of the
respective owners there as shown by said report
and said assessments shall be and constitute
a lien upon said respective lots and parcels
of ground the same as taxes are a lien upon
such property, and the Clerk and the Treasurer
are hereby directed and required to place the
said assessments so made upon the assessment
duplicate and charge the same thereon against
said lots and parcels of ground as follows to-wit:
The assessments against said lots and parcels of
lots, the owners of which have filed their
their promise and agreement with said Board
waiving all illegality or irregularities as to said
assessments shall be charged thereon as follows:

ten per cent thereof for each succession year for ten years, with interest thereon as aforesaid. Said first installment of ten per cent, shall be due and payable when the first tax falls due, and say be added to the duplicate of the assessments, and said other installments respectively, with interest as upon said shall become due and payable when taxes are due and payable each succeeding year thereafter during said period of ten years, and upon default in payment of any said installments the same shall be collectable in the same way that taxes are collectible, or by fore closure or precept and sale as provided by law. And the assessments against all lots or parts of lots the owners of which have not filed such promise and assumes in writing shall be charged thereon and said Clerk and Treasurer shall require the owners of the lots against which the same are so charged to pay such assessments in full immediately and upon default thereof for twenty days the same shall be enforced by precept and sale or by fore closure as provided by law.

And be it further Resolved. That [illegible] be issued for the amount of waiving filed or to be filed thereon, as provided by law, in such manner as the Board of Trustees shall by ordinance hereafter determine.

Signed John E. Egan.
Chairman of Committee

Mr B F Ingersman then moved that the foregoing report of the Special Committee and resolution be accepted and adopted as read seconded by Jesse A Bacon the question being called resulted as follows: all voting in the affirmative unanimously adopted.

On the motion of gathering the [illegible] plans and specifications were presented and read and also on file in the office for survey on same and on motion of B F Ingersman the Engineer was instructed to advertise for sealed bids for doing the work said bids to be opened on Tuesday Eve July 25 - 1871

Mr J.W. Ingersman presented a declaration
Resolution for the improvement of the West
Leipzig Church corner
all north and south sides
of Plum Street to the new brick with cement
Pine work and moved its adoption seconded
by Mr Miller the ballot being called resulted
as follows, Yeas Mr Miller J.W. Ingersman
and J.W. Ingersman 760 Trees F Barber and
Prestopny. The motion for adoption was declared
lost by not having a 3/4 majority
Committee reports were then called for
Finance Committee no report
Mr Bailey of the First Committee, said he had
instructed the marshal to have some
gravel put to Broadway and also in front of
the Public School on Carondelet Hill but
had instructed John Cocoran that if many satis-
faction to his service like put business work
not to have the wagons stand in the gutter
also had notified Mr Quinn about Sullivan
Manure pile Also says the marshal had
Cut down Plum Street. Water & Construction
Sewer account Main at Plum and second
Plum South side of Main were tabled over and
Mr Bailey made motion Sewer to be con-
structed Seconded by B.F Ingersman
Motion Carried
Water Mines Committee no special report
Law & Ordinance Committee two ordinances
Bills were viewed and read as follows for pay-
ing the water mains for a period of one year
Mr Amos Shedelston $19.00 per Tap
Mr W.H Wiser 1st $9.00 "
Mr Bailey made motion bill of Wiser be
accepted and the contract awarded to Mr
Wiser seconded by B.F Ingersman the ballot
being called resulted as follows, Yeas Mr
Mr Miller J.W Ingersman B.F Ingersman Bailey
Bailey and Prestopny the motion was declared
Unanimously carried.
In the matter of procuring instrument from
for street and alley opening Mr Miller reports
Motion Engineer Telephone to Richmond and
get their prices on the same seconded by
Mr Bailey Motion Carried
In the matter of procuring instrument alone

no Alley Passways all ready but on and Street on Hickory ave Mr Miller made Motion motion to be matter laid by for work to be made in the way of Sidewalk stone and stone for Guttering Motion Seconed by Mr Bailey Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $632.96 was read referred and approved by the Finance Committee

Mr Miller made motion warrants be drawn on Treas for same approved Seconed by J M Ingerman Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Miller to adjourn seconed by J M Ingerman Motion Carried

Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pell Clerk J E Day President

Common Council
Camden
City
July 15 1880

Board met in called session and the following Members answered roll Call
John E Gray, B. F. Ingerman B.F. Ingerman Jun.
Chas D Bailey, Wm H. B Miller absent
Pres Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business
Mr Bailey presented the following resolution and moved its adoption.
Be it Resolved By the President and Board of Freeholders of the town of Camden City Mph. that the floating indebtedness of said Town be funded into 5 bonds of $1000,00 each. dated August 1st, 1880 drawing 4 p% interest and duly attested from said date. and the Town Attorney is hereby instructed to prepare an Ordinance for the issuing of said bonds. seconded by B.F. Ingerman
The roll being called resulted as follows
Voting aye J.M Ingerman B.F. Ingerman Jun A Bailey and Pres Gray 5 Wm H. Miller absent
Motion unanimously adopted
Mr B F Ingerman then presented the following ordinance and moved its passage and adoption.

An Ordinance

Authorizing the issuing and sale of Four Thousand Dollars ($4,000,00) of Funding Bonds
Section 1. Be it ordained by the Board of Freeholders of the town of Camden City Gloucester County, State of New Jersey and the same are hereby authorized to be issued and sold for the said Town to the amount of Four Thousand Dollars ($4000.) for the purpose of funding a like amount of the indebtedness of said town now outstanding.
Section 2. Said bonds shall be issued in a series of eight bonds of the denomination of Five hundred Dollars ($500.) each dated August 1st 1880 and payable ten years from said date with interest at the rate of four and one half per cent 4 1/2 p% per annum, payable semi-annually the principal and interest of said bonds to be payable at the Banking House of Wm Lowe Cashier and Co in the city of Camden County of New Jersey and State of New Jersey.

Section 2. The President of the Board of Trustees and the Clerk of said Town are hereby authorized and directed to execute said bonds in the form of same; and the Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a sale of said bonds at not less than par.

Section 3. This ordinance hereby repeals all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance.

Section 4. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, therefore it shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

M J M Ingerman seconded the motion to approve the vote being called resulted as follows

Voting aye J M Ingerman B F Ingerman Jesse A Todd and Rus Gray H B Miller absent

Motion declared unanimously carried.

M J M Ingerman then presented a form of Bond and on motion of Jesse H B said form was adopted.

No further business appearing a motion by M B F Ingerman to adjourn seconded by M Baily to adjourn Carried

Marling adjourned

Dan E Pipes
Clerk

J. E. Gray
President

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
July 25 1818

Board Met in regular Session Present the following Members answered to roll Call

John E. Gray
S & B Miller
M M Ingerman
B. F. Ingerman
Peter J. Bacon

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk M B. F. Ingerman made motion Minutes be adopted as read Second by S & B Miller Motion Carried. M E & M C Cathcart and others residents of West Front Street was now the Board and presented the following petition Cambridge City July 25th 1818

To the President and Board of Trustees of Cambridge City Indiana

We the undersigned property owners living on North Front Street between Green Street and Walnut Street do hereby petition your honorable body to rectify the curb 14 feet from the Street lines and to pave the gutter with either Cement Boulder or Flagging and to cover the grades in such manner, as to be to the best interest of said property, and the same proceedings be given in regards to payment of the same as given for Side walk Improvement as near as practicable by your honorable body and Town Civil Engineer

Signers

E & M C Cathcart	100 ft	Alvin Stormes	67
Belle C Marson	50.	Daniel B Wesler	50
Elizabeth & M Carey	50.		
Israel Morey	200.	Total	975/12 feet
Joseph Meyer	25.		
Elizabeth Meyer	50.	State of Indiana Wayne County	
Jos Caldwell	50.	personally appeared before me a Notary	
Geo Paul	25.	public in and for said County Israel Morey	
E. Paul	12 1/2	and Edward H. McCaskey who made oath	
Charles Lawrence	50.	that the above Signatures to the within	
J W Marson	33.	petition are correct and genuine	
Geo Bodine	100.	Witness my hand and Notarial Seal	
J Shuckleton	63.	this 25th day of July 1818	
Peter Bitting	50.	Marcus M Enlow	
		Notary Public	

Mr Miller made motion prayer of the petitioners be granted Seconded by Mr Bailey
The vote being called resulted as follows
Voting yea Miller JM Bergeman B F Bergeman Bailey and Pres Gray. The motion was declared unanimously Carried
The following petition was presented by the Long Distance Tele Phone Company
To the Honorable, The Board of Trustees, of the town of Cambridge City, Wayne County Indiana
Gentlemen
Your petitioner, the new long distance tele phone Company of Indiana, respectfully petitions your Honorable Body for permission to construct and maintain its tele lines through and across the following streets and alleys within the Corporate limits of Cambridge City, beginning at the intersection of the north Corporate limits of said town with the Section line between Sections twenty two (22) and twenty three (23) - thence westerly along the street upon the north corporate limits of said town of Cambridge City.

Respectfully submitted
The New Long Distance Tele phone Co
By Chas S Norton
Special Agent

Mr Miller made motion that the matter of granting the above petition over ruled the said regular meeting of the Board Seconded by J M Bergeman. The matter was here discussed at length by the Board and the vote being called upon the question resulted as follows Voting Yea Miller J M Bergeman B F Bergeman Jesse Bailey Motion to lay over Carried.
Mr Nelson Contractor was before the Board and wanted to know what crossings they were going to have to put in in the corporation
The following list of crossings was then presented
2 at Morris — Elm Street
2 . Stafaugh — Pearl Street
1 . Shanks — Front Street
2 . Water Street
2 . Plum Street
2 . Chestnut or Church

2 " Centre 1 East and 1 South
1 " Main cor Walnut St 6 ft in width
1 " Walnut and Main North & South Stone
3 " Front " Walnut 2 North and South 1 east and west
3 " Maple " " 2 " " " 1 " " "
2 " Catherine North & South on Simmons
1 " Maple across Simmons east and west
1 " Maple and Jones East side of Jones North & South
4 " Intersection of Jones & North Front
1 " Green and North Front
1 " Church & Division east and west

Mr Bailey made motion the following list of Crossings be Constructed of Cement as explained over across Main Street on Walnut which is to be stone all to be 4 feet in width as explained over on Main Street across Walnut which is to be Second by B.F. Engleman Motion Carried The following bids were then opened and read for the removal of Garbage

Abraham Evans and Lyman H. Clark	$38.00 per Wk
John Parris & Garbage & Street crossing	34.00 " "
More complete	30.00 " "
Henry Morgan " "	40.00 " "
Seneca Avery	44.00 " "
Michael Strahl Hogs	30.00 " "
Owen Dillon More complete	33.00 " "

Action on above bids was deferred for the time being

Committee Reports now then called for Finance Committee no report

Mr Bailey of the Street Committee reports the Construction of the Sewer across Main and Walnut deferred. In connection with Street Committee report Mr Miller report having bought stone of F.M. Elbert at $1.60 per yd

Water Works Committee no report as they could any more than some of the members of Walnut Street wanted the water mains be extended up Walnut Street so they could have hydrants. Be Com. met here with the Bus M Dyer elect was present Com. Bowers and Lair Mr Sam Jones wanted water mains extended down Main St as Com. [illegible]

Mr Miller then made motion Matter be referred to Water Works Committee to investigate and report at the next regular meeting of the Board Second by B.F. Engleman

Motion Carried

In the matter of water works Engineer Mr Willis Neale resigned James Vandusler be employed for the ensuing year at a salary of $70.00 per month Seconded by J M Engleman Motion Carried.

Mr B. F. Engleman of the Law & Ordinance Committee presented the following ordinance viz:

An Ordinance

Providing for the widening of the side walks, re-setting the curb and paving the gutters on North Front Street, both sides thereof, between Walnut and Main Streets in the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, and declaring an emergency.

Whereas, a petition signed by the resident property owners, owning the North Front Street, between Walnut and Main Streets, representing two thirds the property frontage and fronting on said street in the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, Report & has been presented to the Board of Trustees of said town, asking for a widening of the side walks and re-setting of the curbs and paving of the gutters upon said street. Therefore,

Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Wayne Co, Indiana, that the sidewalks on both sides of North Front Street from Main Street to Walnut Street be established at a distance of 12 feet from the curb line thereof.

Section 2 = The gutters along said North Front Street, between Main Street and Walnut Street, shall be made and constructed of brick, flag stones or cement, according to plans and specifications of the civil engineer of said town, on file in the office of the clerk.

Section 3 = An emergency existing for the immediate passing effect of this ordinance, the same shall be in force from and after its passage and publication in a newspaper of said town.

Section 4 = This ordinance shall repeal all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

Mr B. F. Engleman then moved the adoption of the foregoing ordinance Seconded by M B Miller

The vote being called resulted as follows: Voting were Miller B.F. Engerman J.M. Engerman Gasser McBain and Fire Comp.
The vote to Lisper declared unanimously carried
Mr Stratton Attorney then came forward and stated to the Board that the Long Distance Telephone Co had been granted a franchise by the Council and said he was authorized by his Company to say that in granting the request of the New Long Distance Telephone Co the Board would not in any way be interfering with their contracts and so far as they are concerned would be pleased to have them come in.
Mr Miller arose and said in as much as he had made a motion to table the request for a franchise from the new Long Distance Telephone Co and voted for a postponement of action on the same he felt at this time that the removal of Mr Stratton to move a reconsideration of his former motion which he did as follows:
Mr Chairman I would move you that the motion to table your petition for franchise of the New Long Distance Telephone Co be reconsidered
Seconded by B.F. Engerman motion carried
Mr Miller then made motion request of New Long Distance Telephone Co be granted
Seconded by B.F. Engerman and motion carried
The Bids for removing garbage were then taken from the table and carefully considered and it was found that the bid of Orrie Dillon was the lowest and B.F. Engerman made motion the contract be awarded to Orrie Dillon for a period of one year at $33.00 per month Seconded by J.M. Engerman Motion carried
Mr J.M. Engerman reported Fitchum rack in front of the Elliott Block not in proper condition Mr J.M. Engerman made motion Chief be ordered to have same repaired in accordance with the ordinance Seconded by B.F. Engerman Motion carried
Mr J.M. Engerman also says Mr Fitchum wants boiler repaired for the city Mr Jones machinist Mr Miller made motion Chief of Police be instructed to see Mr Jones with the necessary instructions Seconded by Mr Bailey motion carried

Bills to the amount of $56.93 were read & sent to and approved by the Finance committee
Mr Miller then made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amt approved Seconded by D. M. Gregg & vocal & motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Miller seconded D. M. Gregg was to adjourn Carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E Baird
Clerk

J. E. Gray
President

Council Proceedings

Cambridge City – Indiana.
Aug 8– 1892

Board Met in regular session and the following members answered roll call
John E. Evans.
J. W. Heggemann
B. F. Heggemann
Jesse A. Bailey

J. B. Miller Absent

Minutes of last regular meeting read & Approved
Mr. B. F. Heggemann made motion Minutes be adopted as read seconded by Jesse A. Bailey
Motion Carried

Mr Sampson of the firm of Sampson and Son was before the Board asking about water for toilet for their factory &c
Mr B. F. Heggemann made motion Sampson Son be allowed to tap old pipe to convey water from the hydrant to Sanitary Grocer to empty and pay for the balance of the season or until After 1892 as same could be made seconded by J. W. Heggemann
Motion Carried

Mr Sampson also presented a petition asking permission to construct a toilet Platform & Toilet walks along side their factory on the street Mr Bailey made motion prayer of petitioners be granted seconded by B. F. Heggemann, motion Carried
A petition was also presented asking for
Mary Wentz – C. J. Sampson Andrew Hoffman J. Sampson
Andrew Stevens J. Tom Jones A. E. Downs. J. Williams
Goods & Whaley Nathan Moulton W. Hutchinson and
Frank of Cabot praying for the discontinuance of Petitioners
Street to the small dwelling of Mary Wentz and praying
possession for the same – Mr Bailey made motion
petition be received and a Committee of three be appointed to investigate the cost and requirements of the Building
the same seconded by J. W. Heggemann
Motion Carried

Whereupon Pres Evans appointed B. F. Heggemann
Jesse A. Bailey and J. W. Heggemann said
Committee

Mr Cobb Sexton and Mr Enochs were before the Board and wanted to know whether or not they could be done as they could get better help their time as they wanted at present Motion
Matter referred to water works Committee

Mr Mather's petition was referred to the Board to consider and report at next meeting

Mr Bailey moved that the Board meet at the Engineer's office on Monday next at 10 o'clock A.M. to consider the matter of Laying out Prospect Street & Walnut Street & so much of Water Street as may be necessary

Committees Reports were then called for

Finance Committee no Report

Street Committee Mr Bailey Chairman said he had nothing special to report in connection with Street work

Mr Mather's petition was taken over

Petition for Sewer East and West of the River and the matter was referred to Street Committee to view the same and report

Petition for Sewer on Cambridge Street was read and referred to the Committee on East Cambridge

Petition for Sewer on Franklin Street was referred to Committee on Main Sewers

Petition for Sewer on Cambridge Street in East Cambridge City was taken over

Mr B. F. Sprague made motion, Sewer be constructed across Trull Street running east and west seconded by Mr Bailey Motion Carried

Matter of Walk on both sides of Plum Street from Plum Street was taken over by the Board

Mr Bailey made motion that a Gravel Walk be constructed from Plum Street east to Bridge, north and south, sides thereof and also from Otis Bridge east to Main Street South side of Main four feet in width and made of Sand Clay Construction other than the foot walks Seconded by Mr. F. Sprague Motion Carried

Matter of crossing across South Canal Street in front was taken over by the Board and the matter referred to Engineer & Street Commissioner to report at

Mr Bailey made motion seconded by Mr Sprague to procure 6 wood forms to clean water out of the alleys. Seconded by Mr. Sprague Motion Carried

Mr C. W. Sprague reports Chas Merrick as requiring some gravel hauled in Street North of Cedar Street so as the Street was almost impassable, Streets ~~Committee~~ were notified

Water Committee No Report

Sewer & Drainage Committee No Report

Mr C. H. Sorgenmann proposed the following Resolution & same was duly put to the Electors for 1899 and passed the adoption

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Canadian City: assessed first there or levied for the current year 1899 a tax of 50 Cents on each one hundred dollars worth of taxable property in said town and 25 Cents on each Dog male, one dollar and each female dog and three dollars for each dog to pay the general expense of said town.

Be it further resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of said town that there be levied for the current year 1899 a tax of 25 Cents on each one hundred dollars worth of taxable property in said town to pay the interest and principal of water works bonds.

Be it further resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of said town that there be levied for the current year 1899 a tax of 25 Cents on each one hundred dollars worth of taxable property in said town to pay the interest and principal of Funding bonds.

Be it further resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of said Town that there be levied for the Current year 1899 a tax of 25 Cents on each one hundred dollars worth of taxable property in said town for street and road purposes.

Mr B. F. Sorgenman seconded motion to adopt the above Resolution which carried

Mr B. F. Sorgenman made motion bills referred to Finance Committee seconded by J. M. Sorgenman Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $62.85 was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee

Mr J. M. Sorgenman made motion warrant be drawn on Treas for amts approved seconded by Bailey motion Carried Board adjourned to meet on 2nd Tuesday in Dec.

No further business appearing a motion by Sorgenman seconded by Bailey to adjourn Carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Pitts
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres't

Council Room
Cam Bridge City
May 14- 1870

Board met in Called Session and the following members answered roll Call

J. C. Gray
W B Miller
J M Engerman
B F Engerman
Jesse Evans

Geo Gray stated purpose of meeting was for general purposes

Mr B F Engerman Mr Evans, representing the Bay & Railroad Co was in from the Board and presented an Ordinance for the location of a certain Depot, Freight House for the location of a new Passenger depot and platform and asked for same. the matter was taken under advisement by the members of the Board and the Com Business report ensued and it was agreed that the Board & Council meet on Sat Jan 21st 1870 to act on the Ordinance to this purpose

Mr Miller made motion copy of the Ordinance be sent to Supt Ops for his approval or disapproval Seconded by J M Engerman motion Carried

The mayor had made Com Elmer Dodge Dillon and gathering the slops and garbage properly as the citizens had complained of same

Mr Miller then made motion Com men on nuisances & on Streets and slops &c Com Dodge Dillon & and the Board & Council be called for the reason that there was not being Seconded by B F Engerman motion Carried

Mr B F Engerman then made motion that as the bell of Clark and Engine was the nearest to Com Dillons he should ring the bell the compact as aforesaid then and in case they did not desire it, &c. then said Com to ring it - Seconded by Henry Simpson motion Carried the motion Carried

Seconded by J M Engerman Motion Carried

Mr Miller made motion mayor be instructed to buy what Coal he needed for Engine Abutment slope or other fuel for Engine not to exceed $5 per ton

Seconded by Mr B Ely motion Carried

Mr Bailey made motion Mayor be instructed to notify the members of Fire

Proof Shirt that they must Issue their
Cert to act according to the ordinance
providing for a Canvas by August 2nd - 1849 or
the Town will proceed to do the same
Seconded by Mr Miller Motion Carried
Mr Bailey made motion Clerk and Chairman
of Finance Committee remit Mr Mears the
Amount of Collections and the Town portion of
his Contract and ascertain the Amount of
bonds to be issued Seconded by Mr Bailey
Motion Carried
No Further business appearing a motion on
Mr Miller seconded by Bailey to adjourn,
Carried, meeting adjourned

Dan E Pitts Clerk J. E Gray Pres't

Council Chamber
Cam bridge City
April 2nd 1894

Board Met in regular session and the following men bers answered roll call

J. E. Cox
J. B. Miller
J. M. Bergerman
P. H. Bergerman
Jesse A. Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read & Clerk
Motion by P. H. Bergerman Minutes be adopted
as read. Second by M. Milby Motion Carried.
Minutes of called meeting were then read & the Clerk
M. Milby made motion Minutes be adopted as read
Second by J. M. Bergerman Motion Carried
Com. made selection from Clerks and Jailers report and
on motion the Clerk was ordered to file the same
away
Committee Reports were then in order
The finance Committee presented the following report

Amount of Warrs signed	$ 6244.16	
Cash paid in	5022.02	
City portion paid in	3800.54	
Total	14366.72	
Amount Unsigned	81.34	
Unknown Errors	112.82	
Extra in final Estimate	116.82	
	310.98	14,366.72
		310.98
		$ 14,677.68

5% Retained #06-12
Retained previously 347.20
$ 753.32

Paid Mraag on Contract 7,369.24
Balance to be issued in Bonds 6,244.16

M Bailey made motion accept report of finance
Committee Seconded by P.H. Bergerman Motion Carried
Matter of the Mortgage of Rock Bridge, and the strip
being laid out as a Street was discussed and by the
Board and the matter referred to the Engineer
and Clerk. Com matter to be brought up at
the next regular meeting.
The following resolution was then presented
for the publishing of Rail Road Crossing on the

A RESOLUTION,

REQUIRING THE SEVERAL RAILROAD COMPANIES WHOSE TRACKS, ENTER AND CROSS THE STREETS AND ALLEYS OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA, TO PLANK SAID STREETS AND ALLEYS, REMOVE ANY SWITCHES, CAR HOUSES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTION LOCATED BY THEM IN SAIDSTREETS AND ALLEYS AND RENDER THE SAME SAFE FOR PUBLIC USE.

----------o----------

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA. THAT, THE PITTSBURGH, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY COMPANY, (BOTH INDIANAPOLIS AND LOUISVILLE DIVISIONS) THE CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY COMPANY, (WHITE WATER DIVISION) AND THE LAKE ERIE AND WESTERN, (FORT WAYNE, CINCINNATI, AND LOUISVILLE. DIVISION) BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY REQUIRED TO PLANK, WITH GOOD X OAK PLANKING NOT LESS THAN two INCHES IN THICKNESS, EACH AND SEVERALY EVERY STREET AND ALLEY CROSSED BY THE TRACKS OF SAID RAILWAY COMPANIES IN THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA, THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF SIDEWALK AND STREETS AND REMOVE OUT OF SAID STREETS ANY SWITCH STANDS, CAR HOUSES OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS LOCATED BY SAID RAILWAY COMPANIES IN SAID STREETS, MAKING THE SAME SAFE FOR PUBLIC USE, AS PROVIDED FOR BY AN ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, PASSED AND APPROVED MARCH 11 --1885. DEFINING THE DUTIES OF RAILWAY COMPANIES AND PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH SAID ACT.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY SAID PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES THAT SAID RAILWAY COMPANIES ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS RESOLUTION WITHIN THIRTY DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS NOTICE.

Attest
Dan E. Cox
Trustee,

John E. Gray
President

Mr B F Ingram then made motion resolution to adopted as read seconded by Mr Miller Motion Carried
The following resolution was then read providing for the cutting and destruction of weeds by Rail Road companies

A RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA, THAT, WHEREAS THE DIFFERENT RAILROADS DOING BUSINESS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID TOWN HAVE NOT COMPLIED WITH THE PROVISIONS OF AN ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF INDIANA, PASSED AND IN FORCE MAY, 10 1899, REQUIRING SAID RAILROAD COMPANIES TO CUT DOWN AND DESTROY ALL THISTLES, BURRS, DOCKS AND OTHER NOXIOUS WEEDS GROWING ON LANDS AND LOTS OCCUPIED BY THEM IN ANY CITY VILLAGE OR TOWNSHIP OF THIS STATE BE, AND THEY ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED TO FORTHWITH COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SAID LAW SUBJECT TO PENALTIES PRESCRIBED FOR FAILURE TO DO SO.

John E Gray
President

Attest
Dan E Pepe
Clerk

Mr Miller then made motion Resolution ~~be~~ adopted as read seconded by Mr Bowman Motion Carried
Mr Miller then made motion Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to send copies of ~~the~~ said resolution to the different Rail Road Companies by ~~registered mail~~ to their agent
seconded by Mr Ingraham Motion carried
Mr Ingraham ~~of~~ Law and Ordinance Committee reported favorable on hiring team Mr Jacobs Mr Jones and Mr Dorsey chain in reference to 66 ft ~~of~~ ground of the north end of town ~~lots~~

Wednesday Pottawatamie street and that Mr Jacob had said he would not donate a post [illegible] Jones and Mr Jones said Mr Jacobs paid they were willing for the Board to proceed under the law to open the street.
The matter was talked over by the Board at length and Mr Miller made motion petition praying for law to some street be post formed to a future date seconed by Mr Dalin
Motion Carried
In the matter of grading street necessary to [illegible] street and drain ditch, ditches on same street and also grading the gutters talked over by the Board and Mr Miller made motion street committee and engineer make the necessary improvements seconed by J M Ingram Motion Carried
In the matter of grading ditch along the east road the street committee was instructed to put over what was necessary and the force assisted through ground of the land of Chas Fisher to make the ditch the proper width to carry of the ordinary report at the next meeting
The following ordinance was then presented and read vacating a certain part of Green street town

An Ordinance

To vacate a certain part of Green street laying between south second and south third streets in the town of Cambridge City Wayne County Indiana and declaring an Emergency.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Wayne County, Indiana, that

Mr Miller made Motion Ordinance be adopted as read Seconded by J M Engraman the vote Ayes Called recorded as follows Ayes Miller Bailey B.F. Engraman J.M. Engraman Noes None Motion to adopt Unanimously Carried
Mr Bailey of the Street Committee Says permission from part living from South Side of Main Street to Brandt and 3 drops made Motion a-
Motion of Carbery on Jones Street from Emma Street to Main and Star Con Struction of Gutter from Street to North front Street on Four Foot Scale Gutter one by the 8 and the matter referred to Street Committee to arrange for.
Mr Miller ready Citizen that Jones Street to filled from the present South to a Uniform Grade and that Mr Speralts Proposition of donations $3.00 for the work be accepted Seconded

E. M. Ingraham and Watson Connell.
Mr Bailey said in pursuance to Ordinance accepting 3rd Street that it should be constructed of Cedar Block about 3 feet in width at the surface of the Street
M. B. F. Ingraham made motion that Contract be Constructed signed in Mr Miller motion Carried
Matter of carrying over sixty dollars now by the Board and action deferred to future date
Mr Miller offered motion to the Condition of the South Bridge as being in an insanitary Condition and moved attention and made motion the Chair appointed Committee to investigate the condition and Report recommendations for its being put in proper condition Seconded by Mr Bailey motion Carried
Pres then appointed Mr Miller M. B. F. Ingraham and other members on said Committee
Mr B. F. Ingraham then made motion Bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval Seconded by Bailey motion carried
Bills to the amount $179.01 read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee
E. M. Ingraham made motion seconded by Brown on Taxes for each Approved Seconded by Bailey, Motion Carried
Mr Bailey then made motion Clerk be instructed to go to Richmond and look the Town Attorney Report bond and copy of ordinance on Street issuance of Bonds & Report at Meeting adjourned
Seconded by Mr Miller Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion to Adjourn seconded by Bailey to Adjourn Carried
Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pfau
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres't

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Sept 6 - 94

Board met in Called session and the following members answered roll call
John E Ems
H B Willis
F E Overman
Grant A Bain
Members not answering E M Ellingwood
Bro Ems stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business
the following ordinance was then presented for the issuance of 6000.00 Street improvement bonds and is as follows to wit

58

"BIG FOUR ROUTE."

The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R'y Co

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE—WHITE WATER DIVISION.

B. F. SIPP, SUPERINTENDENT.

CONNERSVILLE, IND. Sept 21/99.

Mr. F. Gray
Port Town Co
Dear Sir

We will keep up the repair on the bridge over Little Creek.

I have instructed Mr Keller to repair it full width of the street this will be one foot and material is required that I have ordered for it.

Very truly

[signature]

M W adopt He in voting meeting The fair ried on the Mr Miller. mem

Dan

ed

Pratt

Mr Miller then moved that the ordinance be adopted as now recorded by Bailey
The roll being called resulted as follows
Voting aye Bailey Miller Engraham and Bailey
Motion to adopt the ~~ordinance~~ ordinance carried
The following communication from Co Supt was read and on motion it was ordered to be spread on the records
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Miller seconded by Mr Bailey to adjourn carried
Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pitt
Clerk

J E Gray Pres't

Council Chamber
Cambridge City Hall
Sept 12 - 1899

The Board met in regular Session and the following members answered roll Call

John C. Gray
H. P. B. Miller
J. M. Harriman
W. F. Harriman
Fred A. Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk Mr Miller made motion seconded that adopted as read seconded by W. F. Harriman Motion Carried

Minutes of Called meeting were then read and Mr Bailey made motion minute be adopted as read Second by W. F. Harriman Motion Carried

Amos Barry was before the Board and made complaint in regard grassing on the vacant lot of J. J. McCarthy Jr. the west end of Common Mr Barry was informed that the matter would be looked after.

Mr Clark and Mr Ervin garbage gatherers were before the Board and said the Board would have to provide them a place to dispose of the garbage as Chas Merrick would not allow any more to be dumped on his farm. The matter was then left to the Board to make the necessary arrangements

Committee Reports were then called for Mr Miller of the Finance Committee reported about $5 00 for hands and warrants out standing to the amount of about $50.00

Mr Bailey of the Street Committee reported that the property owners on North Point Street had all been notified with the ordinance and set out their curbing and grass planted their gutters also the ditch along the Big Tail Road had been Cleaned out and the gutters on Shawmut Avenue had been cleaned out and put in good condition also that the committee had made arrangements with Mr Merrick to put in a flag gutter on the west side of Common Mr also the road agreed to see Sagebeer inform of two 14 foot hitching racks for Trotting

Ald Neal the Committee had seen Mr Jones with reference to a 30 foot strip of ground off the West side of Rail Ground Mr Jones wanted 200. for the same, Ald Neal had seen Engr Mc Namara to report on same Otherwise the Committee and Mr John Calloway form as Mr Calloway wanted to possess of the same. Also the sewer under the Lake Erie and Western Railroad on Walnut Street was to small to carry the water away and should be made larger. Also says the property owners along the north end of Division Street should be made to grade and gravel their side walks

Mr Miller was agreed to be as asked which request was granted

Matter of Culvert under Lake Erie & Western R.R. referred to Street Committee

Mr the Mayor - Ditch on South Jones Street

Mr Frank Ingermann says that J.W. Duncan Crockett opposed furnish tile for new ditch provided the town would lay them

Mr Bailey made motion tile be laid as Mr Crockett proposed Seconded by J.M. Ingermann Motion Carried

Water Works Committee no report

Law & Ordinance "

Mr Bailey made motion Treas pay Smith and Kelly 800 00 on their account seconded by J.M. Ingermann Motion Carried

Mr Bailey made motion Bills be referred to Finance Committee seconded by J.M. Ingermann Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $71.74 were read, referred to and approved by the Finance Committee

Mr J.M. Ingermann made motion Town Clerk be drawn on Treas for amounts approved seconded by B.F. Ingermann Carried

Mr B.F. Ingermann made motion Clerk procure leads of Coal for the Water Works seconded by J.M. Ingermann Motion Carried

Mr Bailey made motion Clerk write to State Gas Inspector and ascertain the cost of a meter test to test the gas meters Seconded by B.F. Ingermann Motion Carried

In the matter of placing a railing along the
bridge sidewalk at Cooklin in East-
Cambridge The matter was referred to Street-
Committee
No further business appearing a motion by
Bailey second by J.H. Ingraham to ad-
journ carried meeting adjourned
Dan E Potter
Clerk
J. E. Gray Pres't

Council Chamber
Cantwell Cal
Sept 26 1899

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call
John E Gray
H B Miller
J M Ingermann
B F Ingermann
John M Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk J M Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by B F Ingermann Motion Carried -

City Civil Engineer Shelby presented his final estimate on the Contract of Smith and Kelley H B Miller made motion report be submitted to a special Committee of the Board for investigation and report Seconded by M Bailey Motion Carried.

Jno Gray thereupon named the Board as a Committee of the whole to investigate said report and final estimate and fixed Monday Eve Oct 2 as the date to meet and consider said report.

Committee Reports were then called for
Finance Committee No Report
M B Bailey of the Sixth Committee says the Committee had had railing put up along the South side of main street, east of the depot to prevent horses teams from walking off into the ditch. Bailey says Sheriff Committee had employed M McNamara to repair the pending fence dividing the Cemetery from John Calloways farm as M Calloway wanted to purchase it. Also the Committee had decided to defer action for the time being on the fence on Walnut Street under the Act of 1891 Also that the grading of Cross Street had almost been completed, also that the west end of North Front Street had been cut down and was in good condition and ready for travel but had not been planked also says Mr Goodson owned a cement crossing across Main Street from the Depot and that he was willing to tear the fence bordering

they will be allowed to construct the same
Mr Bailey says there is yet some gravel needed
on Plum street near gorge on Dellwood street
and also some on the South end of Bonn street
South of the L. & N. Rail road
Mr J. E. Wright appeared before the Board in behalf
of Omer Whitely and requested permission to fence
some cave, which has accumulated some debris
Came with Mr Caroline a bill. Mr Whitely was
informed he request could not be granted until
the matter of construction of gravel side walks
on the east and West sides of Shawnee street
from Shawnee Avenue to Delaware to the matter was
referred to the Law and ordinance Committee
to prepare and present ordinance at the next
regular meeting of the Board
In the matter of the Dog Collector Mr Caudill said
he had seen Mr Wheeler and that he would
not care to have the position on the terms
for less than 25% per year. by consent Report
to be dumped in place now in use until
further notice
Mr Committee No Report
Law and Ordinance No Report
J. E. Wright Mr was before the Board and
Urged Progress on some New Record Maps in
the Clerks office as provided for in the last
Legislature. The matter was referred to the
Finance Committee with instructions to report
what sum needed for same
The following ordinance was then presented and
read. Providing for the curbing of Jones street
between Main st and Church st on west side
thereof and as follows, to-wit
Section 1st Be it ordained by the President and
Board of Trustees of the Town of Owensboro City
Daviess County, Kentucky that the west side of
Jones street from Church street to Main street be
curbed with limestone, curb of a thickness of
not less than 8 inches and from the gutter
thereof to be paved with brick, flagstone or cement
to a width of three feet and in accordance
with the plans and specifications on file in the
office of the Clerk of said Town.
Sec 2 this ordinance hereby repeals all ordin-
ances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith

Section 2 The Emergency existing for the immediate passing effect of this Ordinance it therefore shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

Mr B F Ingermann made motion ordinance be adopted as read seconded by J M Ingermann
~~Motion Carried~~

The vote on the motion being called resulted as follows Voting Aye Miller, Bailey, B F Ingermann J M Ingermann and Ayes Gray

Motion declared unanimously carried

Mr Miller then made motion bills be given to Finance Committee seconded by Mr Bailey
Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of ~~$~~ was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee

Mr F Ingermann made motion Treasurer be drawn for $100 on account expense of license by J M Ingermann Motion Carried

No further business appearing J M Ingermann moved adjournment seconded by F A Bailey
Motion Carried meeting dismissed

Dan E Pfost
Clerk

John E. Gray
Pres

Council Chamber
Cambridge Feb 2d 1809

Board Met. in Called Session and the following members answered to their Call

John E. Ware
J. M. Ingraham and
E. F. Hastings
Isaac P. Bailey

Member not answering H. B. Miller

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be to consider the report of the Special Committee in the matter of Engineers Report
The following report was then presented and read

Mr B. F. Opperman made motion report of Committee be accepted seconded by Baker The ballot being called resulted as follows voting yes J. McOpperman B. F. Opperman Baker & Baker aye No Gray Yes Miller abstain Motion unanimously carried

Mr F Opperman says Mr Mory wanted two cement slips only of the new system & Mr Moss was sorry before he would be satisfied with his work asks that it was the understanding to construct the same

In the matter of curbing Young street the first committee was instructed to present the report on curbing

No further business appearing a Motion by Mr J M Opperman & adjourn seconded by Mr Baker carried

Meeting adjourned

Dan E Fehr
Clerk

John E. Gray
Pres

Council Minutes.

Cambridge Ohio
Oct 10 1896

Board Met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

H.B. Miller
J.H. Ingerman
B.F. Ingerman
Capes Bailey

Minutes for last evening Council meeting read
Mr J.H. Ingerman made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by B.F. Ingerman
Motion carried
Minutes of called meeting were then read
Motion by B.F. Ingerman the approved as read seconded by J.H. Ingerman Motion Carried
Mr Thomas Lewis was before the Board and asked if it would be time to haul coal on the main st and on which he would not accept the said coal as corrupt pay
Matter was laid over for Engineers Committee report
Mayor then called for
Mr Miller of the Finance Committee to report that the school sales now on hand would bring in the sum of $70.00, also that Mr Crockett had paid the Corporation the amount for grading Jones Street also that the Committee had ordered the taxes returned for collection
Mr Bailey of the Street Committee says the Committee have Mr Crockett put Culvert in for Jones Street at 10th ave also the Street from Smith well crossing and that the men had completed grading Elm Street Jones and Chestnut also had done some grading on Water Street and gravel Comp and also done the hill north of Tanyards Mill also had hauled stone on Sycamore Street and Patterson Street Mayor Street had been Completed and also Front Street and Main also had been graveled on Lee Street and Sycamore Water Street Down Comp to Mr Jones
Mr Bailey says the new Comp has to repair the Cow Culvert and Bridge at Smith Alley
Matter of Sewerage question deferred to next Committee

Mr Gill Superintendent of the Public Works Committee
Supt he had hired one to work in Works and
labored over said wells for two years four and
ponds that coal cost about $5.00 per year
and per one year cost about $6.00 per
also Supt Gill stated to Comm. as to pumps over
same was in order to clean and repair
well &c. the water was to dry and would
have to work until water rose that was a Comm
Mr Engineer says Mr Dougherty would get more
depth in south side of pumping Station and
that the Com. Engineer instructed him
to go a head and make down as deemed and
end for the same out of Bath house.
Mr B. F. Engineer of the Law & Ordinance Committee
No Report on presented the following ordinance

An Ordinance

Requiring persons owning real estate
abutting on Simmons Street on
side thereof from Seventh Avenue
North to Delaware Street to grade
and gravel the side walks adjoining
their property and declaring an
emergency.

Section 1 Be it ordained by the President and Board
of Trustees of the Town of Cave Valley Colo,
Territory, that all persons owning real
estate abutting Simmons Street on the
side thereof between Seventh Avenue and
Delaware Street are required to
grade and gravel the side walks ad-
joining of their respective lots, on or
the 15 day of November, A.D. 1
Conform to the grade established by the
town Civil Engineer and the plans thereof
on file in this office of the Town Clerk.

Section 2 If the owners of said real estate afore-
said shall fail or refuse to
perform the work, as required by section one
to be done and gravel said side walks
in front of his or their real estate, as
provided for and required by this
Ordinance it shall then be the duty
of the Marshal to give five days
notice in writing to said abutting
property owners to forthwith complete

with the provisions of this ordinance and
then of course it shall be the duty of the Marshal to
proceed to do the work according
to plans and charge the same to
said abutting property — on the last
duplicate and collect the same as
taxes are collected.

Section 3 An emergency existing in the immediate
passing effect of this ordinance, the
same shall be in force and effect
from and after its passage.

Mr B F Engerman made motion ordinance be
adopted as read seconded by Mr Bailey
Motion Carried

attention was called to the poor fire Stiepler
for Caldwell and Mr Engerman made
motion other doors Mr J M Engerman second
Motion Carried to comply with
ordinance by Nov 1st 1899 Second by B F Engerman
Motion Carried

Mr J M Engerman made motion Bills be referred
to Finance Committee for approval seconded
by B F Engerman Motion carried

Bills to the amount of $ were read, allowed
and approved on the Finance Committee

Mr Bailey made motion warrants be drawn on
Treas for amounts approved seconded by Mr Engerman
Motion Carried

The Chief of the Fire Department presented
the following report with to June 30 1899

Each 20 Brig & Depts called alarms -
Mech 10 Works Fire Hose Test "
" 14 Regulator " Fire No Service
" 27 Adams Mc Manus House Fair service
" 25 B Felix Chas Weil " "
Gurney 21 Pond Test Call "

Salary to June 30 1899

Rest of Co to B F Dreschel $ Ed Dreschel $
Earl Bryson $ Wm Clayton $ B F Engerman $
D Cornelius $ Wm Young $ Engerman $
Chas Lamont $ John Conner $

Equipment: 12 Fire Hose 60 Keys to Fire Hose
Lockers 10 Fire Clock Connection Poles Ladders
in good shape Fire Yards in Fair Shape in need
of Repair

Resp Yrs Dreschel

No further business appearing a motion by J. M. Ingraham to adjourn seconded by Jesse Adams
Carried
Meeting adjourned

Dan E Potts
Clerk

John E. Gray
Prest

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Oct 16-1893

Board met in committee of the whole to hear complaint if any to accolades wagon & Sprinkler & Salem. Petitioners at reason able time and nobody appearing to make complaint Mr B F Ingraham made motion committee adjourn seconded by Mr Baker
Motion Carried

Dan E Potts Clerk

John E. Gray
Prest

Common Council Chamber

Cambridge City -

Oct 7 - 1902

Board met in called session and the following members were present, roll call

John E. Evans
Otto Willis
J. M. Eggemann
B. F. Shafer
Jesse A. Bailey

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be for to hear report upon the final estimate and payments of the contractor while the Contract of Smith & Gilbert City Civil Engineer Charles Shockley to the President and Board of Trustees of Cambridge City Indiana.

I here with submit a report and Final Estimate of the work done by Smith & Gilbert under a contract with the town of Cambridge City for the construction of Cement side walks upon the following streets: Walnut, Jones from Fort Wayne Ave. to Church, Walnut, Jones from Fort Wayne Ave. to Church, Elm, Sycamore, Maple, North Front Main and Church streets. Said work has been done according to Contract, and the following is a correct and exact estimate, thus of Cost of Improvement as shown by Contract $8.5/8.02. The total cost of said improvement is $8.5/8.02. The average cost per running foot of the whole length of both sides of the said walks as surveyed is $3.2 - 6/10 cts.

Respectfully E B Shockley Town Engineer

S.P.O. Rec

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Oct 24th 1874

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call.
John E. Gross
J.B. Keller
J.M. Engerman
B.F. Engerman
Cassel Bailey

Pres. Gross stated the purpose of the meeting to be for to Meet a Committee of the Commercial Club with reference to the location of a factory on the Engerman and Co
Mr A.R. Fenstermaker and F.M. Cook were present representing the Commercial Club and stated before the Board that it was their desire to get an expression from the Board as to what they would do with reference to the purchase of some water for a term of years and location thereof for a term of years to that Stanford & Co

Whereupon the following Resolution was presented

Resolution

Granting certain privileges to the Standard Manufacturing Co for a term of years.

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City — Indiana that there be granted unto the Standard Manufacturing Co — the free use of water for a period of five (5) years for the space and purpose of said Manufacturing Co in a quantity sufficient adequate to supply their demands for steam and boiler purposes also for protection.

Be it further resolved by the President and Board of Trustees that there be granted to said Standard Manufacturing Company for a term of five (5) years the amount of Corporation tax to that will hereafter be assessed to them within the corporation. Provided that they will erect upon the lot in the City limits and known as the Old Seminary Lot in said City a building to be used by said Standard Manufacturing Co. for the purpose of manufacturing Corn Planters upon an order from the Board of Trustees.

Mr Bailey made motion Resolution be adopted and Seconded by J.M. Engerman

Motion carried

A further resolution was then presented and is as follows

Resolution

Granting assurance to the Standard Manufacturing Co. that in case a location now under consideration is accepted the Board of Town Trustees will locate & sustain described alley. Be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana that the Board of Trustees will by further resolution if necessary locate the alley running North and South, South from South 3rd Street in Block 24 West of the River and South of the National Road in said Cambridge City Indiana

Mr Wilkie made motion resolution be adopted as read seconded by B. F. Bergman

Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion was Mr Wilkie seconded by Mr Bergman to adjourn Carried, Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pfaff
Clerk

John E. Gray
Pres't

7.30 PM Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Oct 24 - 1910

Board met in regular session and the following Members answered their names
John F Lowry
H B Gillies
J M Ingraham
B F Engraham

Member absent
Jesse A Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk Mr B F Engraham made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by J M Ingraham Motion Carried
Minutes of called meeting were then read and Mr Miller made motion minutes be adopted as read Seconded by J M Ingraham Motion Carried
Minutes of second called meeting were then read Mr Miller made motion minutes be adopted as read Seconded by B F Ingraham Motion Carried
Mr Thomas Langley Jr was before the Council with Complaint about some work he had done on a culvert in the west end of town for the Town Land and for which he would like to receive Dollar for receipt and wanted credit on the town Tax for the same. Mr Bale, Mr Fenn and Mr Thomas were before the Board by Request a statement to the effect that Mr Langley should be let off Mr Thomas did not desire to enter a suit against Mr Langley if he would settle the matter referred to Mr Bale by the Board to see Mr Thomas and see if he would settle and receipt he would be given work by the Board to work out his tax
Committee reports were then called for
Finance Committee No Report
Street Committee J B Engraham Chairman says had some work on Bridge and Fairview Road work under the road Superintendent Bridges out of some repair water wash also had put on Coat of gravel on the road west from Mr Miller to Gopher Street also says Mr Wesley would be strong & would destroy in a few days also the Committee had ordered lumber from Mr Borden to make floor on Bridge but did not purchased the same price as Mr Crawford & Miller asked for his lumber

Mr J. M Engermann of the water works Committee
says that the well at the water works had
now been completed also trees are now valued into-
the pumps were also laid Covered several proble-
-ms on the 2nd inst and washed out the
hydrants and mains. also had ordered coffet
-Ors.
Laws and Ordinance Committee No Report
The following resolution was proceeded and read
Resolution
Be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees
of the town of Lake Bridge City Ordinance that we do by
this Resolution recommend to whom it may concern
the services of Ex E Shilling who was in charge of
the construction of about Eight miles of cement walks
gutters and cross Ingress and that the quality of
the work under Mr Shillings supervision was of a
better class and in every respect Complete but that we do
hereby pass this Resolution of recommendation and appre-
ciation to those needing the services of a Competent
Civil Engineer
Mr Wells made motion Resolution be adopted as
read Second by B.F. Engermann
all voting yes Motion declared Unanimously Carried
Mr J.M Engermann made motion bills be referred to
Finance Committee Second by Mr Wells
Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $ were read referred to and
approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Wells made motion warrants be drawn on
Treasurer for amounts approved Second by B.F. Engerman
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Wells
to adjourn Second by J.M Engermann Motion
Meeting adjourned

John E. Gray Pres

Dan E Pitt
Clerk

Oct 28 1899

Council Chamber

Cambridge City

Indiana

Board met in called session and the following Members answered roll call

W B Miller

J M Engerman

B F Engerman

Jesse B Bailey

Member absent

E E Gray

In the absence of Pres Gray Mr Miller was on Motion called to preside and stated the purpose of the meeting to be to select a member of the Board to act in conjunction with a committee from the commercial club to meet a committee with the Cleveland Manufacturers in order to protect the interests of the Town.

Mr J M Engerman made motion Mr Miller be appointed to act as one committee man and represent the town second by Mr Bailey

Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion by B F Engerman seconded by J M Engerman was to adjourn Carried

meeting I adjourned

Dan E Petro Clerk

John E Gray Pres

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Nov 6- 1860

Board Met in Called session and the following members answered roll call

John F Gray
H H Miller
J M Dilgnaux
Great B Bain

Mears for not answering
B F Dilgnaux

Pres Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be at the request of the Chairman of the Finance Committee to find out where we were at with reference to Engineers.

Mr Miller Chairman of the Finance Committee says that in a talk with B F Dilgnaux Mr Dilgnaux says it will not take three months to close a level of all the streets and raise up the mud and Mr Miller said he wanted to know the sentiment of the Board in the matter as to what should be done and also a statement from Mr Dilgnaux.

Mr Shiller said it had been impossible for Engineer any levels out side of the streets that had been improved or raised any grades as the work progressed the water, gutters &c have not all been done. upon the rear of the work was not done

Mr Shiller then made the following report to Council. Regardless of any further work the Council raise up the records of grades to date on the streets. Corp lines not been run out. and would be needed first running levels on the following streets in finding the Grade and please add the records. Commencing and running all necessary work for the Cost of $1600 and would work started next spring for the money. the streets to be worked as follows. Delaware street Chestnut Main Pleasant Street Canal from Maple. from mouth to High St Church street full length south side, Short st Eaton Ave, College Ave, South side Courthouse square, Union, Market, Main from Fairmount Jones, Green Fayette, Center, Chestnut Plum, Maple, Water, Front Streets to No 4 Short Cary Church High, College, Broad Ave, Stacy.

Mr Miller made motion the Board accept

Mr Phillips proposition seconded by J. M. Gray
Motion Carried
on the matter of the sale work on Elevation Ave
North &c. that matter was referred to the Street
Committee for further investigation and report at
next regular business.
Matter of securing Mr Chas E Spinks bill was
tabled for at length with the Mineral Springs
Asst. Mr Gray to confer with Engr and get him
to decide that bill to the extreme Northern
On the matter of pump for the water works
Mr Engelmann of the Water Works Committee
says that at the rate Coal was being burned
under steam gas was the cheapest of the two fuels
by about [illegible] per day Motion of Mr Phillips
and proper inquiries was also made at Engr
and referred to water works Committee
No further business appearing a motion of
Mr Bailey seconded by Mr Wilson to adjourn, Carried
meeting adjourned

Dan E Potts
Clerk

John E Gray
Prest

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Nov 10 / 89

Board met in Called Session and the following Members was noted roll Call
Geo E Lynn
Jos H. Miller
M. Brinkman
Oscar E Bailey
Members Not Present
B. F. Hill was absent

Pres Lynn stated the purpose of the meeting to be for to take action with reference to the transfer of a plat of ground to the Claimard Manufacturing Co.

Mr A.B. Feemster and Wilson were before the Board and the matter of the contract between the Committee and the Town Council was explained and then Feemster stated that they wanted the North East Corner of the Co Shop ground on their present occupying ground. Etc.

The following resolution was then moved by Mr. Bailey from the Board,

Be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Wayne County Indiana that the Board of Town Trustees by this resolution do hereby authorize and direct the President of said Board and the Clerk to attest to execute in due form of law a deed to Wm Penn & Ground more or less to the Claimard Manufacturing Co from the Corporation to the location of their Foundry and Machine Shop on said land. Said land is known as a part of fractional Quarter of section 2 Town 16 Range 12 East and is described as follows Commencing on the west side of Todds Alley in said town 27½ rods west of the S.E. Corner of Wm Penns Lands of the said town of Cambridge and the same from said town to the N.E. Corner of Claimard Manufacturing Co ground thence North on the west line of Todds Alley 20 rods thence West 16 rods to the place of beginning.

said deed to be upon the condition that if the said Standard Manufacturing Company shall fail, neglect or refuse to perform those agreements in a certain Contract dated Nov 10-1896 between said Standard Manufacturing Co. & the first party and Albert M. Rowland party of the second part a copy of which is annexed and which said Contract is hereby referred to, said deed shall be void and said real estate shall revert to and become absolute the property of said party

Mr Miller made motion adoption resolution & adopted as read seconded by J M Orr & unanimously carried

No further business appearing Mr J M Orr made motion to adjourn seconded by J M Miller Motion carried Meeting adjourned

John E. Gray Pres't

Dan E Pyle
Clerk

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Nov 14 - 1894

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call:
John E Gray
H B Miller
J M Ingermann
B F Ingermann
Trustee not answering and absent
Jesse A Bailey
Minutes of called meeting held Oct 24 - was read by Clerk. Mr J M Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by B. F. Ingermann
Motion Carried
Minutes of meeting held Oct 29 was read by Clerk. Mr Miller moved the adoption of minutes seconded by J M Ingermann Motion Carried
Minutes of meeting held Oct 31 - was then read B. F. Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by J. M. Ingermann motion carried
Minutes of meeting held Nov 3 was then read J M Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by B. F. Ingermann motion carried
Minutes of meeting held Nov 3 was read B F Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by Mr Miller motion carried
A petition in favor of saloon was presented praying the Board to enforce or pass an ordinance to keep the boys & girls off the streets after certain hours.
Mr Miller made motion prayer of petitioners be granted seconded by J. M. Ingermann.
Motion Carried
The following bills were read then presented and read and as follows to-wit:

Mr B F Ingraham made motion or demand to adopted as read Second by J. M Ingraham
Motion Carr.
Committee reports were then called for
Mr Miller of the Finance committee formulated the following
Total Amount Cash on Hand $3,150 08
Accounts payable out of Same 248 00
Net Balance $902 08
Coming of revenue from date to March 1st 1900 about as before etc 4,000
Interest to Amount of $90 00 will be due Feb 1st on $3000 funding bonds which must be provided for
Mr B F Ingraham of the Street Committee says the committee had got 1500 feet of mains for the Second floor and did not find enough and had ordered an additional 2000 feet
Matter of Electric lights for streets in the main walk at the Palace Express office was taken over and the removal was left to the Marshall to Notify Marshall to remove the poles forthwith
Mr Water Committee No Report
Law & Ordinance committee no Report
Mr J M Ingraham made motion Bills be referred to Finance committee for approval Second
B F Ingraham Motion Carried
Bills for May sent in was read referred & were approved by the Finance Committee
Mr F Ingraham made motion warrants be drawn for bills for amounts approved Second
J. M. Ingraham
No further business appearing a motion in Favor Second by Mr Miller Motion adopted & meeting adjourned

J. E. Gay
President

Dan E Pyle
Clerk

Cambridge City
Council Chamber
Nov 28. 1874

Board met in regular session and the following
Members answered roll call
John E. Dyer
J. M. Ingermann
B. F. Ingermann
Peter A. Bailey

Member not answering A. B. Kelley
Minutes of last regular meeting read by Dyer and
J. M. Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted
as read seconded by B. F. Ingermann
Motion Carried.

Orders in the matter of Valentine Kelly and Sarah
Kelly for non payment of Cement side walk im-
provements were read by Clerk before the Board
and were found to be incomplete and orders
returned to Smith & Kelly for completion

Committee reports upon them called for
M. Bailey of 1st ward Committee, Reports Thomas
Wade some repairs in the floor of the upper Room
and has used the old lumber, for a floor and
the floor first Monday and had laid the floor
diagonally across the old floor missing it square
strength, also the side walks on north Summons
Steps had not been completed as the parties do
not quite consider stand that they would have to
pay for the same, also says Mrs Swayne could not
pay Cash for her work but would pay part with
the stone and balance next year also Peter Rose
would alone put alone payment of his retaining walls
on the east side of Main cross Street.
On the matter of Advertising the out lots of the
Cross walk from the First National Bank to Central
Hall. Mr Bailey Made motion sewer would be
build 18 inches on west Side Seconded by B. F.
Ingermann. The vote being called resulted as follows
Voting Yea J. M. Ingermann Peter A. Bailey and
Nay, Voting No B. F. Ingermann
Motion declared carried.

In connection with Street of Jas J. M. Ingermann
Made request for the Grade. to be established
Street from the North to the Bowery and Thence
the Street up as it should be as it runs. [illegible]

Out out for the county of the Jail & ward Committee
and that they underpin the same. Also worm holes
worm rake have white washed and all the
wood work and iron work painted and that
be insured a sum clean Sufficience and the
material had been paid for out of Jail moneys also
that there had been a small leak up at Wells-
Bros in the house and had shut up the water
Law by Insurance Committee. No report
Mr B F Hightower says the Court had a problem to Com-
about town Lots on River side Cemetery and says
that Position two of the Engineering would be re-
moved and land sold so that Bridges Avenue be
open make selections as that part of the Cemetery
Mr J M Hightower. Made motion bills be received &
Expediency Committee on Account ordered by B F
Hightower Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of ... was read referred &
and approved by the Finance Committee
J M Hightower made motion warrants be drawn
on Treasurer for accounts approved & recommended by
Jesse A Bailey Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by B F
Hightower seconded by Jesse A Bailey to adj-
ourn. Carried
Meeting adjourned

J. E. Gray Pres.

Dan E. Pelton
Clerk

Council Proceedings

Cambridge City
Dec 18, 1877

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E. Gray
J. H. B. Miller
J. M. Hoffmann
H. F. Hoffmann
Wm. A. Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk Wm Miller made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by J. M. Hoffmann

Motion Carried

Wm E. H. Boden was before the Board and stated that he had purchased the Ship of Grocery Building of Hastings and the Lot back of same and Bakery building on the corner of Main Street and Jefferson St and was desirous of moving the same to a business part of the Corporation he came before the Board to get permission for the Relocation of the Ship of Grocery Building

Motion Made motion Mr Boden be granted to take down the Paraphernalia of the Grocery Building and move to Location of Jefferson St from all damage and the Street Commissioner to frame such Contract Seconded by H. F. Hoffmann

Motion Carried

Wm Moore Agent of the Citizens Express Company was before the Board with reference to the assessment of the Corporation for the present year which assessment was to be paid quarterly in Feb and the Company refuse to pay the Corporation the assessment and requested the Board to take some action thereon

Wm Miller made motion Com. to appoint to investigate Request of Mr Moore

Motion Carried

Chas. E. Gray appointed the Treasurer of the Corporation reports were then called for

Street Commissioner reports

Wm Bailey of the Street Commissioner reports had been out to the Quarry for Stone

Ordinance No. 1 Ordinance Commissioners
Ordinance authorizing issuance and sale
of Bonds as follows, viz:
Whereas, the Commissioners of Hamilton County
Ohio, a corporation duly organized and existing
under and by virtue of the laws of the State of
Ohio, and having its principal office in said
County, have heretofore, to-wit: on the 1st day
of January, 1900, duly made and entered of record
in the Journal of the Board of Commissioners of
said County, a certain order, which said order
is in the words and figures following, to-wit:
In the matter of the petition of the Board of
Trustees of Sycamore Township, Hamilton County,
Ohio, praying for the improvement of Sycamore
Road from the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton
Railroad to the Cincinnati, Lebanon & Northern
Railroad, by the construction of a macadam
pike thereon, and the assessment of the cost
thereof upon the property bounding and abutting
thereon, and upon the County at large.
Now on this 1st day of January, 1900, this
matter coming on to be heard upon the petition
of the Board of Trustees of Sycamore Township,
Hamilton County, Ohio, praying for the improvement
of Sycamore Road from the Cincinnati, Hamilton
& Dayton Railroad to the Cincinnati, Lebanon &
Northern Railroad, by the construction of a
macadam pike thereon, and the assessment of the
cost thereof upon the property bounding and
abutting thereon, and upon the County at large,
and the Board having heard the evidence offered
in support of said petition, and the Board
having duly considered the same, and being
fully advised in the premises, finds that the
prayer of said petition should be granted, and
that the improvement should be made as prayed
for in said petition, and that the cost thereof
should be assessed upon the property bounding
and abutting thereon, and upon the County at
large, as provided by law.
It is therefore ordered by the Board of
Commissioners of Hamilton County, Ohio, that
the prayer of said petition be granted, and
that the improvement be made as prayed for in
said petition, and that the cost thereof be
assessed upon the property bounding and abutting
thereon, and upon the County at large, as
provided by law.
It is further ordered that the County
Surveyor be directed to make the plans,
profiles, specifications, estimates and
assessment schedules for said improvement,
and report the same to this Board for its
action thereon.
It is further ordered that the Clerk of
this Board be directed to notify the County
Surveyor of this order.
And thereupon, on motion of Commissioner
Miller, seconded by Commissioner Bailey, the
following resolution was adopted by the
following vote: Yeas, Miller, Bailey, Hill,
Nays, None.
Commissioner Miller moved the adoption of
the following resolution:
Resolved, That the Board of Commissioners
of Hamilton County, Ohio, hereby declare it
necessary to improve Sycamore Road from the
Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Railroad to the
Cincinnati, Lebanon & Northern Railroad, by the
construction of a macadam pike thereon, and
the assessment of the cost thereof upon the
property bounding and abutting thereon, and
upon the County at large, as provided by law.
Commissioner Bailey seconded the motion to
adopt the foregoing resolution, and the vote
being taken thereon, the following vote was
had: Yeas, Miller, Bailey, Hill, Nays, None.
The following ordinance was then presented
and read, providing for the issue of Sycamore
Township Bonds to the amount of $3,321.80 and
as follows, viz:

An Ordinance authorizing the issue and sale of Three Thousand, Three Hundred, Twenty-one Dollars and Eighty Cents Sycamore Township Bonds and declaring an Emergency.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Commissioners and Board of Trustees of the Township of Sycamore, Hamilton County, Ohio, that the issue of Sycamore Township Bonds to the amount of Three Thousand, Three Hundred, Twenty-one Dollars and Eighty Cents ($3,321.80) to pay assessments for which petitions have been filed for the improvement of the following named streets, to-wit:
Sycamore Road,

upon the east side of Walnut Street from Church
West to Maple Street upon the west side of
Walnut Street from Church Street to Thomas
Street upon the east and west sides of Jones
Street from Maple Street to Main Street upon the
west side of Jones Street from Church Street to
Main Street upon the west side of Green Alley
from Main Street to North Front Street upon
the east side of Eagle Street from Main Street to
North Front Street upon the east and west sides
of Water Street from the south track of the
Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis
Railroad to South Third Street upon the west
and east sides of Cedar Street from Main Street
to Church Street upon the east and west
sides of Chestnut Street from Main Street to
Church Street upon the west side of Thomas
Street from Main Street to Church Street upon
the east and west sides of Simmons Street
from Maple Street to Hopkins Avenue upon the
North side of Maple Street upon the east side
of Jones Street to Walnut Street upon the west
side of Maple Street from the east and
South sides of Walnut Street, upon the North
and South sides of West Front Street from Green
Street to the extreme west end of North to
Walnut Street upon the north side of Main Street from
Walnut Street to the first alley west of Walnut Street
upon the north and south sides of Church Street
from Cedar Street to Main Street upon the North
and South sides of Main Street from the west bridge
East to Eagle Street.

Section 2. That said bonds be issued under
and by virtue of an act of the General Assembly
of the State of Indiana, approved March 5 1873
and acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto;
That said bonds be issued in one series, bearing
dates of June 10 bonds, each of the denomination
of Three Thousand Dollars, Five Hundred Dollars and
One Hundred Dollars, aggregating Thirty three thousand
Two hundred and Eighteen (33218) all of said bonds, being dated
May 1st 1874 except (2) two (11) eleven (12) twelve
(14) fourteen (15) fifteen (16) sixteen (17) seventeen
(18) eighteen (19) nineteen (20) twenty (21) twenty one
(22) twenty two (23) twenty three (24) twenty four
(25) twenty five (26) twenty six (27) twenty seven
(28) twenty eight (29) twenty nine (30) thirty
(31) thirty one (32) thirty two (33) thirty three
(34) thirty four (35) thirty five (36) thirty six
(37) thirty seven (38) thirty eight (39) thirty nine
(40) forty (41) forty one (42) forty two (43) forty three
(44) forty four (45) forty five (46) forty six (47) forty seven
(48) forty eight (49) forty nine (50) fifty (51) fifty one
(52) fifty two (53) fifty three (54) fifty four (55) fifty five
(56) fifty six (57) fifty seven (58) fifty eight (59) fifty nine
(60) sixty (61) sixty one (62) sixty two (63) sixty three
(64) sixty four (65) sixty five (66) sixty six (67) sixty seven
(68) sixty eight (69) sixty nine (70) seventy (71) seventy one
(72) seventy two (73) seventy three (74) seventy four
(75) seventy five (76) seventy six (77) seventy seven
(78) seventy eight (79) seventy nine (80) eighty (81) eighty one
(82) eighty two (83) eighty three (84) eighty four
(85) eighty five (86) eighty six (87) eighty seven
(88) eighty eight (89) eighty nine (90) ninety (91) ninety one
(92) ninety two (93) ninety three (94) ninety four
(95) ninety five (96) ninety six (97) ninety seven
(98) ninety eight (99) ninety nine (100) one hundred
(101) one hundred one (102) one hundred two (103) one hundred three
(104) one hundred four (105) one hundred five (106) one hundred six
(107) one hundred seven (108) one hundred eight (109) one hundred nine
(110) one hundred ten (111) one hundred eleven (112) one hundred twelve
(113) one hundred thirteen (114) one hundred fourteen (115) one hundred fifteen
(116) one hundred sixteen (117) one hundred seventeen (118) one hundred eighteen
(119) one hundred nineteen (120) one hundred twenty (121) one hundred twenty one
(122) one hundred twenty two (123) one hundred twenty three (124) one hundred twenty four
(125) one hundred twenty five (126) one hundred twenty six (127) one hundred twenty seven
(128) one hundred twenty eight (129) one hundred twenty nine (130) one hundred thirty
(131) one hundred thirty one (132) one hundred thirty two (133) one hundred thirty three
(134) one hundred thirty four (135) one hundred thirty five (136) one hundred thirty six
(137) one hundred thirty seven (138) one hundred thirty eight (139) one hundred thirty nine
(140) one hundred forty (141) one hundred forty one (142) one hundred forty two (143) one hundred forty three
(144) one hundred forty four (145) one hundred forty five (146) one hundred forty six (147) one hundred forty seven
(148) one hundred forty eight (149) one hundred forty nine (150) one hundred fifty (151) one hundred fifty one
(152) one hundred fifty two (153) one hundred fifty three (154) one hundred fifty four (155) one hundred fifty five
(156) one hundred fifty six (157) one hundred fifty seven (158) one hundred fifty eight (159) one hundred fifty nine
(160) one hundred sixty (161) one hundred sixty one (162) one hundred sixty two (163) one hundred sixty three
(164) one hundred sixty four (165) one hundred sixty five (166) one hundred sixty six (167) one hundred sixty seven
(168) one hundred sixty eight (169) one hundred sixty nine (170) one hundred seventy (171) one hundred seventy one
(172) one hundred seventy two (173) one hundred seventy three (174) one hundred seventy four (175) one hundred seventy five
(176) one hundred seventy six (177) one hundred seventy seven (178) one hundred seventy eight (179) one hundred seventy nine
(180) one hundred eighty (181) one hundred eighty one (182) one hundred eighty two (183) one hundred eighty three
(184) one hundred eighty four (185) one hundred eighty five (186) one hundred eighty six (187) one hundred eighty seven
(188) one hundred eighty eight (189) one hundred eighty nine (190) one hundred ninety (191) one hundred ninety one
(192) one hundred ninety two (193) one hundred ninety three (194) one hundred ninety four (195) one hundred ninety five
(196) one hundred ninety six (197) one hundred ninety seven (198) one hundred ninety eight (199) one hundred ninety nine
(200) two hundred (201) two hundred one (202) two hundred two (203) two hundred three
(204) two hundred four (205) two hundred five (206) two hundred six (207) two hundred seven
(208) two hundred eight (209) two hundred nine (210) two hundred ten (211) two hundred eleven
(212) two hundred twelve (213) two hundred thirteen (214) two hundred fourteen (215) two hundred fifteen
(216) two hundred sixteen (217) two hundred seventeen (218) two hundred eighteen

October 17th, 18..., the date of the adjournment of said Common Council of said city, being evidenced by [illegible] on the face of said bonds, the principal and interest of said bonds to be payable at the banking house of [illegible] in said City, County and State of [illegible], said bonds to be numbered one, two, three, four, five and six [illegible] and to have coupons [illegible] Engineer attached, the presence of [illegible] Board and the seal of said City, and to be countersigned by the Mayor of said City, and the Common Council Board is directed and authorized to negotiate the same [illegible]

Section 13. This being an emergency for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall hereafter be in force and effect from and after its passage and publication in a newspaper of general circulation in said town of Columbia City, Indiana.

Mr B. F. Eggemann moved that the ordinance just read be so adopted. Seconded by Bash. Other vote being called, resulted as follows, viz: Yeas, Bash, Eggemann, B. F. Eggemann, Jesse Hindley, J. M. Eggemann, and President Long, nays, none. Declared unanimously carried.

Mr B. F. Eggemann called the attention of the Board to the fact that there was some complaint about the size of lamps now burning [illegible] and of different lights being put [illegible]

Ayers Seattle ordered to look [illegible] matter and to report calculations and deductions [illegible]

The Marshal called the attention of the Board to the fact that the fence around the [illegible] yard was down and should be repaired. On motion Marshal was ordered [illegible]

Mr B. F. Eggemann presented [illegible] for the [illegible] granting a franchise under the Municipal Law and that he had one, the said purchaser, [illegible] the municipal [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible]

Mr. Pine presented &c
Mr. D. H. Hagemann made motion Deed be purchased at &c Seconded by Mr. Miller
Motion Carried
Mr. Bailey made motion Bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval Seconded by Mr. Miller Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $ &c were read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee
Miller Made motion warrants be drawn on for same for amount approved Seconded by J. H. Hagemann Motion Carried
Matter of Laying out the town ground and lots and Laying off the streets and alley was taken up by the Board and the matter was referred to street Com with instruction to see Engineer and ascertain what is necessary to be done and report at the next meeting
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Miller Seconded by D. H. Hagemann Motion Carried Meeting adjourned

John E. Gray Pres

Dan E. Pine
Clerk

Cambridge City

Council Chamber
Dec 26th 1890

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call
John [illegible]
J. A. B[illegible]
B. F. Ingermann

Members not answering
J. M. Ingermann
Jesse A. Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the [illegible] [illegible] made motion minutes be adopted as read. Seconded by B. F. Ingermann. Motion Carried.

The following contract [illegible] was presented and read before the Board.

Articles of agreement entered into by and between the town of Cambridge City Wayne County Indiana By its Board of Trustees party of the first part and E. W. Bodley party of the second part and is as follows towit.

The Conditions of this agreement are such that whereas the town of Cambridge City has made its direct charge and control by its Board of Trustees the parapet wall now standing on the South side of [illegible] Street commencing east of the arch over the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] by this agreement they do [illegible] [illegible] to allow said E. W. Bodley party of the second part to remove that part of the parapet wall is [illegible] along the [illegible] of the side walk as now constructed for the [illegible] of location of a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for office and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

For consideration of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the said E. W. Bodley party of the second part hereby covenants and agrees to [illegible] said [illegible] wall as above mentioned [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] expense of said party of the second part. Said party of the second part further [illegible] and agreeing that he will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the satisfaction of the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

...wood use for public adjoining on the ... and occupied by M.J.H. Stover;
Said party of the second part further covenants and agrees that the said building ... or is removed for any cause as well during the ... said lease as after the expiration or ... thereof, to put the premises in as good and habitable condition as it was prior to the time of removal for said party of the second part and under the supervision of the proper authorities representing the public for the period of ... days.
Said party of the second part further covenants and agrees that he will ... hold ... harmless from any damage that may occur to the property of the ... by reason of the erection of the said ... and ...
Said party of the second part further covenants and agrees that he will ... during the construction of the said building ... power pole ... now occupied by ... thereon said building and will ... pay and guarded in such manner as to ... it safe for public travel.
This agreement entered into this 26th day of January 1920, and ... the Board of Town Trustees, parties of the first part and E.W. Boden, party of the second part.

E.W. Boden,
Party of the second part

Parties of the first part

Attest
Dan E. Pelo
Clerk

Mr B. Patterson made motion seconded by Mr. Baker that ... be accepted. Motion carried. Mr. Baker moved ... seconded by Mr. Hunter. Motion carried.
Communication from ... relative to ... Motion by Mr. Miller that the clerk be instructed to ... and that ... to the assessment

Office of the County Assessor
Cincinnati Indiana
Dec 30th 1895

To Messrs
Trustees
Cambridge City

Dear Sirs

From your favor of 18th inst
to the assessment of Addition &c to Cambridge City
for 1895 & 96

Our items are as following assessments
1895

Building	$100.	Imp on lot	
Office valued	50		150.
1896			
Building	$100.	(Imp on lot)	
Office valued	20.		120.

These assessments are made up from the
papers sent direct to myself from the
State Supt Bridges, and by previous Trustees
of your Addition Some of the items
may not be correct, and seem to be some
there were no complaint filed before the Board
of Review - they must know best. I don't
know whether they pay taxes or not
If I remember right we do. Eighth of
April one only town, but in great part
made up the boose or the shed of Andrews
Mr Andrews made an error in the
Your City Clerk can see the statement
of the corrections which should be made
to the Adams &c Co Addition Cambridge City
on first page of this letter by $105. for 1895
$180. for 1896 - these are the figures to
which assessment must be made

Building	$100.			
Office valued	50			
1896				
Office as per	20	Trustees	10	20
Lots	20	Trustees	100.	100
Total				

entered into possession of the [illegible]
Said sales are approved by the Board of Health.
Very truly yours
H. E. Compton
County Assessor

(Copy)

9.00 P.M. Minutes of the Light Committee meeting held this day were read and approved. Mr. Ingraham reported that the Light Committee had been authorized by the Board to purchase a new Dynamo for the Electric Light Plant, and that he had purchased the same from the Fort Wayne Electric Co. for the sum of $1,000.00 and that the same had been received and placed in position and was in operation. Mr. Ingraham also reported that he had purchased a new Arc Light Lamp for the Electric Light Plant from the Fort Wayne Electric Co. for the sum of $100.00 and that the same had been received and placed in position and was in operation. Mr. Ingraham also reported that he had purchased a new Arc Light Lamp for the Electric Light Plant from the Fort Wayne Electric Co. for the sum of $100.00 and that the same had been received and placed in position and was in operation. Mr. Ingraham also reported that he had purchased a new Arc Light Lamp for the Electric Light Plant from the Fort Wayne Electric Co. for the sum of $100.00 and that the same had been received and placed in position and was in operation.

Mr. Shirley made motion that the Light Committee be authorized to purchase a new Dynamo for the Electric Light Plant, and that the same be purchased from the Fort Wayne Electric Co. for the sum of $1,000.00. Motion carried.

Mr. Shirley made motion that the Light Committee be authorized to purchase a new Arc Light Lamp for the Electric Light Plant, and that the same be purchased from the Fort Wayne Electric Co. for the sum of $100.00. Motion carried.

Mr. Shirley made motion that the Light Committee be authorized to purchase a new Arc Light Lamp for the Electric Light Plant, and that the same be purchased from the Fort Wayne Electric Co. for the sum of $100.00. Motion carried.

Mr. Shirley made motion that the Light Committee be authorized to purchase a new Arc Light Lamp for the Electric Light Plant, and that the same be purchased from the Fort Wayne Electric Co. for the sum of $100.00. Motion carried.

John E. Gray Pres

Council Proceedings

Cambridge City, Ind.
June 9 1900

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E Gray
J H B Miller
B F Ingermann
Jas Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk

Mr Miller made motion minutes be adopted as read second by J M Ingermann
Motion Carried

Mr J M Ingermann made excuse for being absent at last regular meeting and on Motion of Mr Miller excuse was accepted

Dr J E Wright Sec Board of Health presented the following report of the transactions of his office

Cambridge City - Indiana
June 9 1900

Gentlemen of the Board of Health

I herewith submit my Annual report as Secretary of Cambridge City Board of Health

Number of births 25
Males 13 Females 11
Number of contagious diseases 9
Measles 1 Scarlet Fever 3 Diphtheria 5
One death from Diphtheria
Three cases of Typhoid fever reported
As we now have an efficient garbage system we trust we are in better condition than ever before
The new law which went into actual operation in October enables Health Officers to obtain accurate Mortuary statistics. With clean streets and alleys there will be little to fear from an epidemic

Respectfully Submitted
J E Wright M D
Sec

J H Miller made motion accept report of Dr Wright and the same be spread upon the minutes 2nd by B F Ingermann
Motion Carried

In the matter of the warrant [illegible] by [illegible] Severeley [illegible] the clerk was instructed to draw warrant in favor of this amount [illegible] taking up the old warrant [illegible] the difference from the [illegible] of interest new warrant [illegible] at the rate of 8% [illegible] paid

[illegible] announced that nominations were now in order for Secretary of Board of Health [illegible]

Mr Miller placed in nomination Dr J E [illegible] the ballot being dispensed with. Nomination made by acclamation and election confirmed, and the clerk instructed to notify him of his selection.

In matter of having bonds lithographed Mr Miller made motion have bonds lithographed by [illegible] Sanford providing the cost does not exceed 250 each. Seconded by J M Ingerman

Motion Carried.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee No Report.

Street Committee

Mr J M Ingerman, of the water works committee said they had had some trouble with hydrants [illegible] up and also had found one hydrant with [illegible] broke but had made repair of the same but thought that the [illegible] thing to do was to order some [illegible] to make repairs in case of emergency and he would suggest that a valve reamer be ordered to [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] at the water works so as to save the expense of buying new ones.

Matter of employing an advisory attorney was taken over by the Board and Mr Bailey made motion have [illegible] come over and meet the Board and talk the matter over with him and see what he will do the work for per year.

Seconded by Mr Miller

Motion Carried

Mr Bailey made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval. Seconded by J M Ingerman

Motion Carried

Mr B F Ingerman says in the matter of the lights that they had been out to an extent that [illegible] intolerable in the month of December and the proper deduction should be made from [illegible]

Mr Miller made motion electric light bill be cut [illegible] for incomplete service. Seconded by J M Ingerman. Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of [illegible] were read, referred to and approved by the Finance Committee

S. T. Whiteman, made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved. Second by Mr. Carrington. Motion carried.

No further business appearing a motion by Bailey, second by J. M. Degerman to adjourn carried. Meeting adjourned.

Dan Eldred
Clerk

John E. Gray Pres

Bounty Commrs
Cambridge Vt.
June 12 1900

Board Met in called session and the following members answered roll call

J W E Gray
J M Fitzsimmons
H B Wyman
Jesse A Bailey

Member not answering H B Miller

Pres Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be to meet Mr Shurtleff and consult concerning

Mr Shurtleff was present and the matter of his employment was talked over by himself and members. And Mr Shurtleff made a proposition to the Board to act as the town attorney of the town in an advisory capacity for 150.00 per year but in case of any litigation upon the part of the town, he would do the work for a reasonable fee.

After an exchange of views by the members Mr Bailey made motion, Mr Shurtleff be employed as attorney for the town for year from this date at 150.00 per year seconded by J M Fitzsimmons

Motion Carried.

Matters in General were then talked over and especially the matter of revising the ordinances were talked over and the matter was thoroughly discussed.

The Matter of Posting the ordinances was also talked over & the opinion of Mr Shurtleff was asked as to his opinion the Board could post the same into Lots if it so chose and revise it and add on to the town and this in ordinances as legislative the corporate limits of town

No further business appearing Motion by Wyman Board adjourned subject to call

June 16 1900 Met pursuant to adjournment and ordinances of the town revised by J M Fitzsimmons Motion seconded by Gray Carried

Tuesday Jan 16 1900

Board met pursuant to adjournment Jan 15 1900 with Mr Gray present and in the chair and J M Ingraham, B F Ingraham and Isaac A Bailey present also and Mr Miller Recorder.

Mr Bailey then made motion Board resolve itself in to a committee of the whole to revise the by laws, ordinances and resolutions of the town.

Seconded by B F Ingraham

Motion Carried

On Motion B F Ingraham was called to preside Mr Shurley says that part of the ordinance, Concerning the act of incorporation should be left out of the new Compilation.

Mr Bailey made motion seconded by J M Ingraham that that part of the ordinances be retained and put in the back of the book under head of Miscellaneous. Motion Carried

In the matter of fees and salaries Mr Gray Made motion that on and after May 1st 1900 the office of Clerk & Treasurer be merged into one office and the salary therefor be fixed at $100.00 per year Seconded by J M Ingraham

Motion Carried

Mr Bailey made motion that on and after May 1st 1900 the salary of town Auditor be $50.00 per year Seconded by J M Ingraham. Motion Carried.

The ordinance book that was compiled up to 1895 was taken up and carefully gone over and all ordinances that had been repealed by other ordinance or state statute were stricken out and after this being done the book was thoroughly gone over for corrections. That part of the ordinances book pertaining to rules and regulations was gone over and also thoroughly revised and some additions made to the Calander of business forming part of the ordinance book was gone over and on motion same ordered dropped out. This pertains to the part of ordinances as compiled in 1895. Mr Bailey Made motion adjourn over for supper Seconded by Mr Exley Motion Carried

Committee adjourned

Minutes

Roll call & the following all members present except Mr Miller, and at once took up the ordinances, copies of which had been prepared by the clerk, that had been passed since the last compilation of ordinances and were carefully gone over in the order in which they had been passed.

The attorney Mr Shirley was instructed to draw up an ordinance repealing the office of Clerk and Treasurer into one office fixing the salary also fixing salary of Constable and repealing the Marshals salary to take effect same as near to form and also an ordinance to collect shall licenses. Also town and present the same to the Board for their approval.

Upon completing the work of the committee Mr Gray made motion the Committee now arise and report their proceedings to the Board seconded by Mr Bailey.

Motion carried.

The Board then went into session with Pro Gray in the Chair who announced that the Board was now ready to receive the report of the committee of the whole. Thereupon Mr Bailey on behalf of the Committee reported to the Board that the Committee had collected and compiled the ordinances and resolutions of said town as passed to date and read in full and herewith submit said ordinances and resolutions.

Mr J M Zeppernick then made motion a special Committee be appointed to arrange the ordinances in proper rotation and form and copy the same published and put in book form for the Boards possable signature and that Pro Gray be the Chairman of said committee.

Seconded by Mr Bailey Motion carried

Thereupon Pro Gray appointed W T F Zeppernick and Jesse A Bailey in connection with myself.

No further business appearing Mr Bailey made motion to adjourn seconded by Mr Zeppernick motion carried meeting adj.

Dan E Pitt
Clerk

J E Gray Pres

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Jan 23rd 1900

Board met in regular session and the following
Members answered Roll call
John E Clancy
H H B Miller
B F Ingerman

Members not answering roll call
J W Ingerman
Jesse J Baker

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk
Motion by Mr Miller second by B F Ingerman
to adopt as read motion carried
Minutes of called meeting were then read
Mr B F Ingerman made motion minutes be
adopted as read second by Mr Miller
Motion carried.
In the matter of buying hose for water works department
Mr Miller made motion Clerk write hose Co
for terms and conditions and as to the cost
of hose etc
Second by B F Ingerman Motion carried
Committee reports were then called for
Finance Committee No Report
Law & Ordinance "
Street Committee
Marshal Ulrich requested permission to grade
Main Street from Center Street to Jones Street so it
was graded smaller.
Mr B F Ingerman made motion request be granted
Second by Miller Motion carried
Mr Miller made motion bills be referred to Finance
Committee for approval Second by B F Ingerman
Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of was read referred to and
approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr B F Ingerman made motion warrants be
drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved second
by Mr Miller Motion Carried
The Marshal said he had spoke about if the
town would sell the stone from the sheds & walls
torn down by Boden Mr Miller made motion
Marshal sell stone to best advantage second
by Ingerman motion carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn by Mr Miller seconded by Mr Ingermann to adjourn Carried Meeting adjourned

Attest
Clerk

J.E. Gray Pres.t

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
2-1-1900

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call
John E. Gray
M.J. Miller
J.H. Ingermann

Members Not answering
J.M. Ingermann
Jesse J. Bailey

Pres. Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be for to order pipe and material for extending water mains to factory grounds
Mr Miller made motion Clerk be instructed to order 1200 feet of 4 inch pipe one 4 inch gate valve and two 4 inch hydrants
Second by Mr Ingermann
Motion Carried
Mr Miller made motion clerk order one stand and 4 inch double hydrant
Second by Mr Ingermann
Motion Carried
No further business appearing Mr Miller made motion to adjourn second by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried
Meeting adjourned

Attest
Clerk

J.E. Gray Pres.t

Council Chambers
Cambridge Neb.
2-9-190-

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call.

John Ellis
1st Miller
1st Hagermann
2nd Hagermann
Jesse Bailey

Pres. stated, the purpose of the meeting to be for general business and consider matter of laying water mains.

The matter of laying water mains and digging trench for the same was taken up at length.

Mr Miller made motion, seconded by 1st Hagermann and carried that the Supt of the Water Works be instructed to dig trench and lay pipe for water mains to the following places, viz: Commencing at the corner of Main and Fourth streets and running thence south on Fourth street to the alley between Main and Court streets, thence west on said alley to the corner of Fourth and Court streets, thence south on Fourth street to the south line of Block 19, thence west on said line to the alley between Fourth and Fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 20, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifth and Sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 21, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixth and Seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 22, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventh and Eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 23, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighth and Ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 24, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninth and Tenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 25, thence west on said line to the alley between Tenth and Eleventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 26, thence west on said line to the alley between Eleventh and Twelfth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 27, thence west on said line to the alley between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 28, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 29, thence west on said line to the alley between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 30, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifteenth and Sixteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 31, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 32, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventeenth and Eighteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 33, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 34, thence west on said line to the alley between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 35, thence west on said line to the alley between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 36, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 37, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-second and Twenty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 38, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 39, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 40, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 41, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 42, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-seventh and Twenty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 43, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 44, thence west on said line to the alley between Twenty-ninth and Thirtieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 45, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirtieth and Thirty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 46, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-first and Thirty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 47, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-second and Thirty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 48, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 49, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 50, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 51, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 52, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 53, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-eighth and Thirty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 54, thence west on said line to the alley between Thirty-ninth and Fortieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 55, thence west on said line to the alley between Fortieth and Forty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 56, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-first and Forty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 57, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-second and Forty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 58, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-third and Forty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 59, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-fourth and Forty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 60, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 61, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-sixth and Forty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 62, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 63, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-eighth and Forty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 64, thence west on said line to the alley between Forty-ninth and Fiftieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 65, thence west on said line to the alley between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 66, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 67, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-second and Fifty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 68, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-third and Fifty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 69, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 70, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 71, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-sixth and Fifty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 72, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-seventh and Fifty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 73, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 74, thence west on said line to the alley between Fifty-ninth and Sixtieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 75, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixtieth and Sixty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 76, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-first and Sixty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 77, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-second and Sixty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 78, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 79, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-fourth and Sixty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 80, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 81, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-sixth and Sixty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 82, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-seventh and Sixty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 83, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-eighth and Sixty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 84, thence west on said line to the alley between Sixty-ninth and Seventieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 85, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventieth and Seventy-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 86, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-first and Seventy-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 87, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-second and Seventy-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 88, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 89, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 90, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-fifth and Seventy-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 91, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-sixth and Seventy-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 92, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-seventh and Seventy-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 93, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-eighth and Seventy-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 94, thence west on said line to the alley between Seventy-ninth and Eightieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 95, thence west on said line to the alley between Eightieth and Eighty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 96, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-first and Eighty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 97, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-second and Eighty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 98, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-third and Eighty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 99, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-fourth and Eighty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 100, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-fifth and Eighty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 101, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-sixth and Eighty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 102, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-seventh and Eighty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 103, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 104, thence west on said line to the alley between Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 105, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninetieth and Ninety-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 106, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-first and Ninety-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 107, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-second and Ninety-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 108, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-third and Ninety-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 109, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-fourth and Ninety-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 110, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-fifth and Ninety-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 111, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-sixth and Ninety-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 112, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-seventh and Ninety-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 113, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-eighth and Ninety-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 114, thence west on said line to the alley between Ninety-ninth and One Hundredth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 115, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundredth and One Hundred First streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 116, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred First and One Hundred Second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 117, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Second and One Hundred Third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 118, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Third and One Hundred Fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 119, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fourth and One Hundred Fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 120, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifth and One Hundred Sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 121, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixth and One Hundred Seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 122, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventh and One Hundred Eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 123, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighth and One Hundred Ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 124, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninth and One Hundred Tenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 125, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Tenth and One Hundred Eleventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 126, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eleventh and One Hundred Twelfth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 127, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twelfth and One Hundred Thirteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 128, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirteenth and One Hundred Fourteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 129, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fourteenth and One Hundred Fifteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 130, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifteenth and One Hundred Sixteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 131, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixteenth and One Hundred Seventeenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 132, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventeenth and One Hundred Eighteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 133, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighteenth and One Hundred Nineteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 134, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Nineteenth and One Hundred Twentieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 135, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twentieth and One Hundred Twenty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 136, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-first and One Hundred Twenty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 137, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-second and One Hundred Twenty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 138, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-third and One Hundred Twenty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 139, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-fourth and One Hundred Twenty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 140, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-fifth and One Hundred Twenty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 141, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-sixth and One Hundred Twenty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 142, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-seventh and One Hundred Twenty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 143, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-eighth and One Hundred Twenty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 144, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Twenty-ninth and One Hundred Thirtieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 145, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirtieth and One Hundred Thirty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 146, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-first and One Hundred Thirty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 147, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-second and One Hundred Thirty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 148, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-third and One Hundred Thirty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 149, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-fourth and One Hundred Thirty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 150, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-fifth and One Hundred Thirty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 151, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-sixth and One Hundred Thirty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 152, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-seventh and One Hundred Thirty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 153, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-eighth and One Hundred Thirty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 154, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Thirty-ninth and One Hundred Fortieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 155, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fortieth and One Hundred Forty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 156, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-first and One Hundred Forty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 157, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-second and One Hundred Forty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 158, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-third and One Hundred Forty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 159, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-fourth and One Hundred Forty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 160, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-fifth and One Hundred Forty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 161, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-sixth and One Hundred Forty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 162, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-seventh and One Hundred Forty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 163, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-eighth and One Hundred Forty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 164, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Forty-ninth and One Hundred Fiftieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 165, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fiftieth and One Hundred Fifty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 166, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-first and One Hundred Fifty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 167, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-second and One Hundred Fifty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 168, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-third and One Hundred Fifty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 169, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-fourth and One Hundred Fifty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 170, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-fifth and One Hundred Fifty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 171, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-sixth and One Hundred Fifty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 172, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-seventh and One Hundred Fifty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 173, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-eighth and One Hundred Fifty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 174, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Fifty-ninth and One Hundred Sixtieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 175, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixtieth and One Hundred Sixty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 176, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-first and One Hundred Sixty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 177, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-second and One Hundred Sixty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 178, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-third and One Hundred Sixty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 179, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-fourth and One Hundred Sixty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 180, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-fifth and One Hundred Sixty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 181, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-sixth and One Hundred Sixty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 182, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-seventh and One Hundred Sixty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 183, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-eighth and One Hundred Sixty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 184, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Sixty-ninth and One Hundred Seventieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 185, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventieth and One Hundred Seventy-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 186, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-first and One Hundred Seventy-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 187, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-second and One Hundred Seventy-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 188, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-third and One Hundred Seventy-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 189, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-fourth and One Hundred Seventy-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 190, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-fifth and One Hundred Seventy-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 191, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-sixth and One Hundred Seventy-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 192, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-seventh and One Hundred Seventy-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 193, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-eighth and One Hundred Seventy-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 194, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Seventy-ninth and One Hundred Eightieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 195, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eightieth and One Hundred Eighty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 196, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-first and One Hundred Eighty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 197, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-second and One Hundred Eighty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 198, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-third and One Hundred Eighty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 199, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-fourth and One Hundred Eighty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 200, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-fifth and One Hundred Eighty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 201, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-sixth and One Hundred Eighty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 202, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-seventh and One Hundred Eighty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 203, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-eighth and One Hundred Eighty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 204, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Eighty-ninth and One Hundred Ninetieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 205, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninetieth and One Hundred Ninety-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 206, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-first and One Hundred Ninety-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 207, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-second and One Hundred Ninety-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 208, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-third and One Hundred Ninety-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 209, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-fourth and One Hundred Ninety-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 210, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-fifth and One Hundred Ninety-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 211, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-sixth and One Hundred Ninety-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 212, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-seventh and One Hundred Ninety-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 213, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-eighth and One Hundred Ninety-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 214, thence west on said line to the alley between One Hundred Ninety-ninth and Two Hundredth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 215, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundredth and Two Hundred First streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 216, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred First and Two Hundred Second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 217, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Second and Two Hundred Third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 218, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Third and Two Hundred Fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 219, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fourth and Two Hundred Fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 220, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifth and Two Hundred Sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 221, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixth and Two Hundred Seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 222, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventh and Two Hundred Eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 223, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighth and Two Hundred Ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 224, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninth and Two Hundred Tenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 225, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Tenth and Two Hundred Eleventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 226, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eleventh and Two Hundred Twelfth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 227, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twelfth and Two Hundred Thirteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 228, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirteenth and Two Hundred Fourteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 229, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fourteenth and Two Hundred Fifteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 230, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifteenth and Two Hundred Sixteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 231, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixteenth and Two Hundred Seventeenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 232, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventeenth and Two Hundred Eighteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 233, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighteenth and Two Hundred Nineteenth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 234, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Nineteenth and Two Hundred Twentieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 235, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twentieth and Two Hundred Twenty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 236, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-first and Two Hundred Twenty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 237, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-second and Two Hundred Twenty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 238, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-third and Two Hundred Twenty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 239, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-fourth and Two Hundred Twenty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 240, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-fifth and Two Hundred Twenty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 241, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-sixth and Two Hundred Twenty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 242, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-seventh and Two Hundred Twenty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 243, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-eighth and Two Hundred Twenty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 244, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Twenty-ninth and Two Hundred Thirtieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 245, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirtieth and Two Hundred Thirty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 246, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-first and Two Hundred Thirty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 247, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-second and Two Hundred Thirty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 248, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-third and Two Hundred Thirty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 249, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-fourth and Two Hundred Thirty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 250, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-fifth and Two Hundred Thirty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 251, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-sixth and Two Hundred Thirty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 252, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-seventh and Two Hundred Thirty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 253, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-eighth and Two Hundred Thirty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 254, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Thirty-ninth and Two Hundred Fortieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 255, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fortieth and Two Hundred Forty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 256, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-first and Two Hundred Forty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 257, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-second and Two Hundred Forty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 258, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-third and Two Hundred Forty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 259, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-fourth and Two Hundred Forty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 260, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-fifth and Two Hundred Forty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 261, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-sixth and Two Hundred Forty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 262, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-seventh and Two Hundred Forty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 263, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-eighth and Two Hundred Forty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 264, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Forty-ninth and Two Hundred Fiftieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 265, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fiftieth and Two Hundred Fifty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 266, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-first and Two Hundred Fifty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 267, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-second and Two Hundred Fifty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 268, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-third and Two Hundred Fifty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 269, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-fourth and Two Hundred Fifty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 270, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-fifth and Two Hundred Fifty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 271, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-sixth and Two Hundred Fifty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 272, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-seventh and Two Hundred Fifty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 273, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-eighth and Two Hundred Fifty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 274, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Fifty-ninth and Two Hundred Sixtieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 275, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixtieth and Two Hundred Sixty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 276, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-first and Two Hundred Sixty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 277, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-second and Two Hundred Sixty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 278, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-third and Two Hundred Sixty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 279, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-fourth and Two Hundred Sixty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 280, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-fifth and Two Hundred Sixty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 281, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-sixth and Two Hundred Sixty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 282, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-seventh and Two Hundred Sixty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 283, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-eighth and Two Hundred Sixty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 284, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Sixty-ninth and Two Hundred Seventieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 285, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventieth and Two Hundred Seventy-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 286, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-first and Two Hundred Seventy-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 287, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-second and Two Hundred Seventy-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 288, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-third and Two Hundred Seventy-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 289, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-fourth and Two Hundred Seventy-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 290, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-fifth and Two Hundred Seventy-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 291, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-sixth and Two Hundred Seventy-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 292, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-seventh and Two Hundred Seventy-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 293, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-eighth and Two Hundred Seventy-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 294, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Seventy-ninth and Two Hundred Eightieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 295, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eightieth and Two Hundred Eighty-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 296, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-first and Two Hundred Eighty-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 297, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-second and Two Hundred Eighty-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 298, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-third and Two Hundred Eighty-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 299, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-fourth and Two Hundred Eighty-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 300, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-fifth and Two Hundred Eighty-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 301, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-sixth and Two Hundred Eighty-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 302, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-seventh and Two Hundred Eighty-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 303, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-eighth and Two Hundred Eighty-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 304, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Eighty-ninth and Two Hundred Ninetieth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 305, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninetieth and Two Hundred Ninety-first streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 306, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-first and Two Hundred Ninety-second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 307, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-second and Two Hundred Ninety-third streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 308, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-third and Two Hundred Ninety-fourth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 309, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-fourth and Two Hundred Ninety-fifth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 310, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-fifth and Two Hundred Ninety-sixth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 311, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-sixth and Two Hundred Ninety-seventh streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 312, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-seventh and Two Hundred Ninety-eighth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 313, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-eighth and Two Hundred Ninety-ninth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 314, thence west on said line to the alley between Two Hundred Ninety-ninth and Three Hundredth streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 315, thence west on said line to the alley between Three Hundredth and Three Hundred First streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 316, thence west on said line to the alley between Three Hundred First and Three Hundred Second streets, thence south on said alley to the south line of Block 317, thence west on said line to the alley between Three Hundred Second and Three Hundred Third stre

On Motion of Mr Miller Jr. Clerk was instructed to notify the Supt of the Penn Central Railroad to fix Guilford Avenue under their road on Maiden Lane South of Church

No other persons appearing Mr Miller made petition to adjourn seconded by Mr Jay motion Carried & Petition referred

J. E. Gray Print

Wm E Pelts
Clerk

Cambridge City
Council Chamber

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E Roy
S H Zeh, Jr
Chas Doty
Jesse C Bailey

J Linder not answering

S H B Miller

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted as read
Minutes of called meeting were read and on motion adopted as read
Minutes of second called meeting read and on motion adopted
Mr Chas Doty Boden was before the Board and wanted to know about getting the car shop ground on next year Mr Boden was informed that the matter would be talked over at the next meeting of the Board and he would be answered later.
Mr W J Downs and Mr C C Fagnant representing the Commercial Club was before the Board and reported that they had succeeded in locating the National Drill Works of Anderson and had promised them some consideration on the way of free water and a remittance of Corporation Tax as per the understanding that the Board would ready to assist the location of factory.
The following resolution was then presented and read in full:

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, that the President of said Board of Trustees and the Clerk of said Town is hereby authorized and directed to execute and cause to be executed a deed to the National Drill Company conveying to said Company part of the North East Quarter of Section 27 - Township 16 North of Range 1 East in Wayne County Indiana being Lots 2-1-0-, 1-12-(3-.-0- and 3 - Block 1 and Lot 6-6-7 and 8 in Block No 2 in the Improved Plat of the Manufacturers addition to the City of Cambridge City - Indiana, heretofore platted

...ver in the car shop ground in said town. Said deed to be executed after said plat is made and adopted by said Board of Trustees

Mr Bailey made motion resolution be adopted as read seconded by J M Engleman Motion Carried

The following resolution was then presented and read to the Board town:

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Wayne County Indiana, that there be granted unto the National Drill Works Company the free use of water for a period of five (5) years for the sole use and purpose of said Manufacturing Company in a quantity wholly adequate to supply their demands for steam and boiler purposes and fire protection.

Be it further resolved by said President and Board of Trustees that there be granted to said National Drill Company for a term of three (3) years the amount of Corporation Taxes that will be hereafter assessed by them against the corporation, provided that they will pay over to the Clerk of said Town such amounts of tax as assessed, and in turn will rebate the same to the said National Drill Company upon an order from the Board of Trustees.

Mr Bailey made motion resolution be adopted as read seconded by Mr Engleman Motion carried.

A further resolution was then presented and read town:

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana, That the President of said Board of Trustees and the Clerk of said town be hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver from the town a deed to Isaac Mullen or order for a piece of land in the south west corner of the car shop ground being a part of fractional Section 27 Township 16 Range 12 East in Wayne County Indiana containing 3 1/2 acres in exchange for an equal amount

of ground lying south of the Somerville Division of the B & L R.R. and east of Prospect Street being part of Precinct Section 27 Township 16 - Range 12 East in Payne County, Oklahoma containing 3 1/4 acres more or less, said land purchased by said Isaac Whitley and wife Howard Whitley of Daniel Miller.

Mr B F Ingerman made motion resolution be adopted as read seconded by J M Ingerman Motion Carried

Committee reports were then called for
Finance Committee No Report
Street Committee No Report

Mr B F Ingerman called attention of the Board to the fact that the old Gloon in the river Bridge was in bad condition and should be looked after at once

Mr Henry Morgan was before the Board and asked permission to set a frame building on the alley East of the Council Chambers Above matter referred to Street Committee

Mr B F Ingerman of the Law and Ordinance Committee presented the following ordinance entitled

An Ordinance

Changing the names of certain streets and providing names for streets that have not been named, named in the Town of Cambridge Oklahoma and declaring an emergency

Section 1st. Be it ordained by the Trustees and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Oklahoma, That the street or road known as the Hasero town trace running north from Main Street to the Cambridge City Cemetery be and the same is hereby changed to Cemetery Street.

That the street known as Main Street be and the same is hereby changed to Academy Street.

That the street known as Water Street be and the same is hereby changed to Academy Street.

That the street now known as College Avenue in East Cambridge City be and the same is hereby changed to Myers Street. That the street known as Front Street running north from Main Street in East Cambridge City be and the same is hereby changed to Myers Avenue. That the

Street now known as North 2nd Street on
east Cambridge Side and the same is here by
Changed to Cedar Street. That the Street on
East Cambridge Side now known as North 3rd
Street be and the same is hereby changed to
Poplar Street. That the road now known as
the Milton road in East Cambridge Side be
and the same is hereby changed to Meredith
Street. That the Street now known as North
Front Street on East Cambridge Side be and
the same is hereby changed to East Chester
Street. That the Street on East Cambridge Side
now known as East Boundary Street and the
same is hereby changed to Milton Street.
That the Street known as South Second
South 3rd South 4th South 5th and South 6th
Street be and the same is hereby changed to
2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Streets. That that Street
in said Town now known as North Front
Street be and the same is hereby changed
to Front Street.
Section 2nd This ordinance hereby repeals
all ordinances and parts of ordinances in
conflict herewith.
Section 3rd It is hereby declared that no
emergency exists for the immediate passage
of this ordinance & shall therefore be
in force and effect from and after its
passage.
Mr B.F. Engerman made motion ordinance
be adopted as read seconded by C.W. Engerman
all voting yes.
Motion Carried
Mr J.M. Engerman of the water committee
Mr Com reported sewer and Culvert in Bailey to grade.
reported that he and the water
Wans, on Forty Street had the sewer
very bad and that the men should be paid
1.25 per hour. Mr J.M. Engerman made motion
give the Marshall 1.50 per day for services
the discontinuance of the water service
seconded by B.F. Engerman
Motion Carried
Mr B.F. Engerman made motion bills be
referred to Finance Committee for approval
seconded by J.M. Engerman
Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $[illegible] were read referred to
and approved to the Finance Committee
Pres J. M. Engerman Upside motion warrants be
drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved
Seconded by Pat Engerman
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by
Pat Engerman to adjourn seconded by J. M.
Engerman carried meeting adjourned

Alan E. Reed Clerk

J. E. Gay Pres.

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Feb. 27, 1900

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E Gray.
H G Miller.
B F Ingermann.
P M Ingermann.
Jesse L Bailey.

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk Mr Miller moved minutes be adopted as read seconded by Mr Bailey Motion Carried

The matter of having the ordinance changing the names of certain streets and naming certain other streets published was taken up at this time and the clerk was instructed to have same published as soon as possible.

Committee reports were then called for

Finance Committee No Report
Street Committee .
Law & Ordinance Com .

Mr F M Ingermann - the Water Works Committee says that Mr Faughey was employed by assisting his committee in the water works plans under Mr Miller and that Mr Van Meter wanted to increase Compensation in case Mr Faughey was to be employed in Salem over that of Cambridge, same of $5.00 per month and would like to have the Board would allow the additional $2.00 per month. The Water Works Committee was instructed to refer Mr Van Meter to the Council with their decision.

Mr F Ingermann of the Cemetery Committee called the attention of the Board to the fact that the lots in the Cemetery that have been laid off for sale to the public have not been platted and that it would be well to have same platted for that purpose. Mr Bailey moved motion duly made and carried and 21 lots were platted for the purpose of sale as soon as same can be platted. Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion carried

[illegible] was taken the Board went into session as a Committee of the whole for the purpose of hearing [illegible] from the citizens [illegible] Water Supply. [illegible] Board and a number of citizens [illegible] all [illegible] were present.

Mr A.R. Fennell was then heard with reference to keeping the town [illegible] water over a term of 10 years to the Cambridge Valley Ice Co.

Mr Miller made motion that the Cambridge Valley Ice Company be granted and awarded the privilege to furnish water to the Village for a term of 10 years. Seconded by J.H. [illegible] Motion carried.

On the matter of appointing special police for sale week. Mr Ellis Crosier, Jno H. Brennan and Noah Hodnett were named as special police.

Mr Miller made motion seconded by J.H. Brennan bills be referred to Finance Committee. Motion carried.

Bills to the amount of [illegible] were read and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Bailey made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts [illegible] seconded by J.H. Brennan. Motion carried.

Mr Carlile then made application for a saloon license. Motion to adjourn carried.

Lew E. Pratt
Clerk

J.E. Gray Pres.

Council Records

Cambridge City

March 16 = 1909

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call.

John E. Starr
J. M. Zeigenmeyer
Wm. F. Zeigenmeyer
Jesse M. Bailey

Member Not answering.

H. B. Miller.

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk Wm. F. Zeigenmeyer made motion minutes of last regular meeting be adopted as read second by Bailey Motion Carried

Mr. E. C. Kane was before the Board in behalf of the Cambridge City Electric Company asked permission to lay a water main across Plum Street also wanted permission to fill Plum Street on the west side and north of the Panhandle Track in order to make a loading and unloading Platform along said track for the railroad. Said Plum Street across to remain as it is.

Mr. Wm. F. Zeigenmeyer made motion that the Privilege of making fill be granted as requested the said Plum Street Seconded by Bailey Motion Carried

Mr. Zeigenmeyer then made motion matter of laying main across Plum Street be referred to the water works Committee with instructions to act promptly in the matter Seconded by Mr Bailey Motion Carried

Mr. H. M. Hosteter was before the Board with reference to his contract for lighting arc lights and stated that he would like to have an extension of time. On motion the Clerk was instructed to grant the extension of time as per his request until such time as the Board may see fit to take up the matter and pass upon the matter of lighting the streets of the City of Cambridge City Indiana as per contract with said time

the Board can take up the matter and
consider it.

Committee reports were then called
for.

Street Committee no report.

Law and Ordinance Committee no Report.

Mr. Hyman moved that the water
Committee
and that they be and are
hereby instructed to have
the water
pipes
Avenue and that the necessary
work
be done and
to make an
exchange
for one of the hydrants with Benton
& Co.

Mr. Hyman moved that the petition
presented for the Cumberland Gas
Company
Church Street by Rhein and that the
town then lay
for private
Motion Carried.

City Civil Engineer Dunbar
the
Bond
Mr. Bailey then made motion
to
Ordinance
Mr. Hyman
Bailey
to the amount of
to bid approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr. Hyman made motion
by
for
Mr. Bailey
Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion by
Mr. Hyman seconded by
to adjourn Carried
Meeting adjourned

Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres't

Council Chamber

Cambridge City

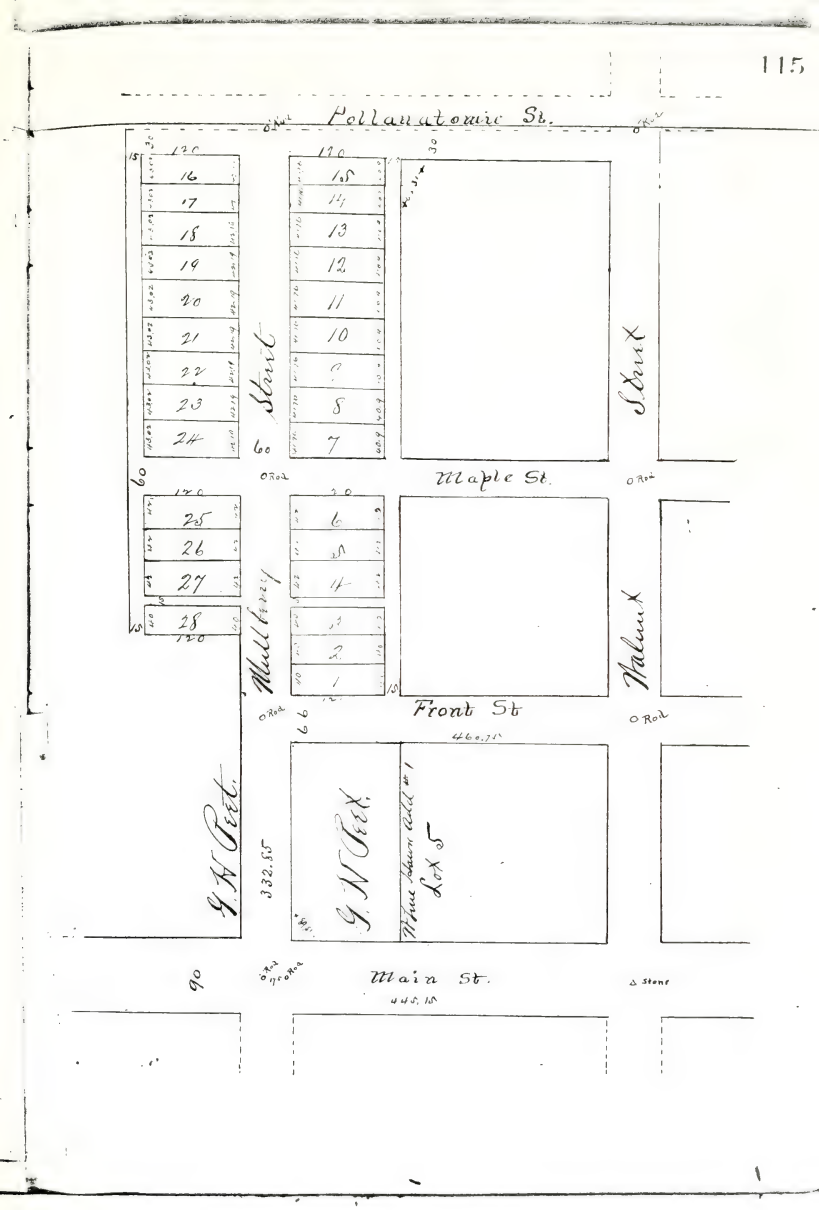
March 21st 1900

Board met in called session and the following members answering roll call

John E. Gray.
C. S. Miller.
W. H. Peppermann.
C. H. Peppermann.
C. H. Bailey.

Councilman Gray stated, after explanation of the meeting to be for special business and that the Addition plat of Manufacturers Addition to the City of Cambridge City - Indiana. The above plat was duly read for adoption Motion of Councilman Peppermann seconded by Councilman Miller that the Council do legally hold and accept said plat as presented before them, Board put and prevailed. The following plat of an addition to the town of Cambridge City land owned by the undersigned was presented to the Board and approved by them, whereupon the President appointed a special committee the Board consisting of Mr. Peppermann, C. S. Miller and John E. Gray to consider and report upon said plat at once.

See Next Page for Plat


Pellanatomic St.
Stark
Maple St.
Mill Street
Front St
Main St.
G. N. Tee.
G. N. Tee.
Main Island Add. No 1
Lot 5
Stark
Main
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
120
60
90
66
332.55
O Road

After considering the foregoing plat Mr Ingermann Chairman of the special committee made the following report, to wit.

Mr President your special committee to whom was referred the plat of the Cambridge Lots Land and Improvements Companys addition to the town of Cambridge City Ind. report that we have examined said plat and approve the same and present the following resolution in this report

Signed

B F Ingermann Chm Com

The foregoing report coming regularly before the Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana on behalf by the Committee of said Improvement Companys and presented said plat for addition and supervision said plat was referred to B F Ingermann Esqr, A Bailey and J S Miller a special committee of the Board of Town Trustees of the town of Indiana Esqr. for examination and said committee having reported favorably upon the adoption of said plat.

Also for it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana that the aforesaid plat be approved and adopted.

Mr Bailey then moved that the above resolution be adopted seconded by J M Ingermann

Motion Carried

On the matter of exchanging the new fire hydrant for a double out fire hydrant Mr Miller made motion that we the Burton Stoppel and Brass Works and ascertain if they would make the exchange if so return hydrant and exchange seconded by J M Ingermann Motion carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried

Meeting adjourned

J E Gray Pres

Dan E Tyler
Clerk

Council Chambers.
Cambridge City,
March 27, 1900.

Board met in regular session and the following
Members answered present
John E. Ross
J. M. Ingermann
B. F. Ingermann
Jesse H. Bailey

Member not answering
T. H. B. Miller

Minutes of last regular meeting and also called meeting were read
Reading were on motion adopted
Committee reports were then called for
Street Committee no report
Law & Ordinance Committee no report
Mr. J. M. Ingermann of the water works Committee reports extension of Main to Cassady & completed also well of water works.

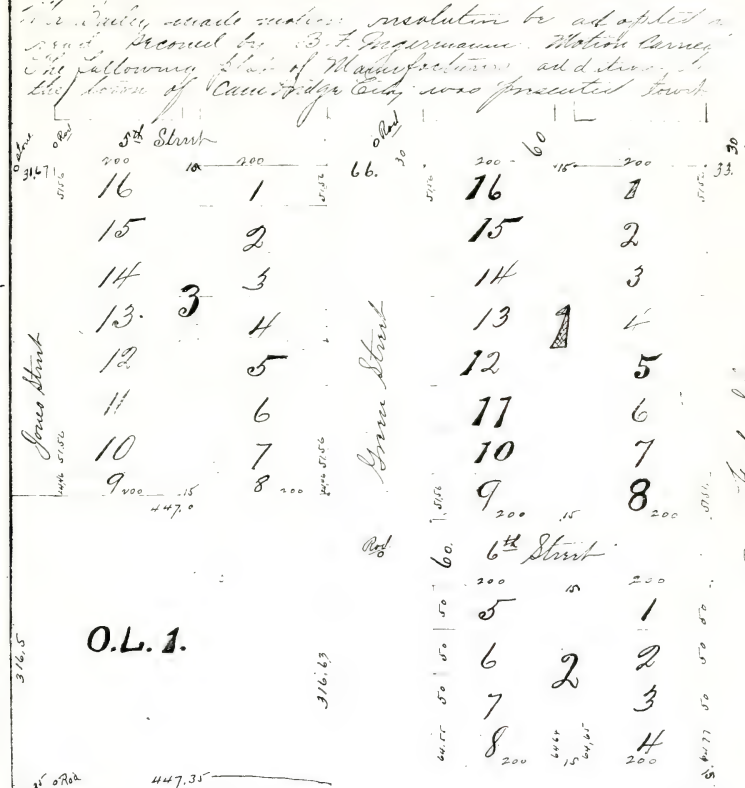
The following resolution was then presented and read

A RESOLUTION,

GRANTING CERTAIN PRIVELEGES TO THE FT. WAYN CINCINNATI AND LOUISVILLE RAILWAY COMPANY AND THE LAKE ERIE AND WESTRN RAILWAY CO

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, ;THAT PRIVELEGE AND AUTHORITY IS IS HEREBY GRANTED TO THE FT. WAYNE CINCINNATI AND LOUISVILLE RAILWAY CO AND THE LAKE ERIE AND WESTERN RAILROAD CO TO LAY, CONSTRUCT, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE A SIDE TRACK ACCROSS FOURTH STREET ALSO ACROSS THE ALLEY BETWEEN FOOTE STREET AND GREEN STREET ALSO ACROSS THE EXTENSION OF COLEGE AVENUE KNOWN AS THE ALLEY BETWEEN FOURTH STREET AND FIFTH STREET PROVIDED SAID FT. WAYNE CINCINNATI AND LOUISVILLE RAILWAY CO AND THE L. E & W R R CO, WILL KEEP SAID TRACK WHEREVER CROSSED BY SAID STREETS OR ALLEYS PLANKED THE FULL WIDTH OF THE STREET OR ALLEY SO CROSSED, AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THEY SHALL NOT RAISE THEIR TRACKS HIGHER THAN THE PRESENT ESTABLISHED GRADE OF THE STREETS AND ALLEYS SO CROSSED.

Mr. Bailey made motion resolution be adopted & record recorded by J. F. Engelmann. Motion carried. The following plat of Manufacturers add'd to the town of Cambridge City, was presented to



Mr. Bailey made motion the above plat of Manufacturers addition to the town be adopted and a record of the same made in the recorders office of Wayne County Indiana. Second by J. W. Engelmann. Motion Carried. The following resolution was then presented and read

Resolution authorizing deed to S Mfg Co

Mr J M Ingersoll made motion resolution be adopted as read & seconded by B F Ingersoll Motion Carried

Mr August Boden was before the Board with reference to the use of the ordinance of the East Prop ground for log yard.
Mr B F Ingersoll made motion let Mr Boden have the remaining part of the East Prop ground with the understanding that he has no other factory located or desires to locate on said premises ground he will give unnecessary excavation of said ground without further cost and that the stakes marking the street lots be preserved and the lots to be 2 rods wide 20 rods under the direction of Engineer
J M Ingersoll Motion Carried
On the question of Lumbering Standing Timber Judge Mr Boden stated he could not pursue the lumber without a little assistance from the Co to pay for the logs in the ground and stated he would give $2.50 per 100 feet for oak lumber. After much discussion of the matter

By the unanimous Mr Phil Superintendent made motion an advancement of 5 cts per hr made Mr Boden in order to get the lumber at once second by Mr Bailey Motion carried The following resolution was then presented and read before the Board

A RESOLUTION,

REQUIRING THE C, C, C, & ST. L R R CO,

TO REMOVE A CERTAIN PLATFORM

MAINTAINED BY THEM UPON AND ALONG

THE WEST SIDE OF GREEN STREET

BETWEEN THE TRACKS OF THE INDIANAPOLIS

AND LOUISVILLE DIVISION OF THE P. C. C. & ST. L R R

IN CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA THAT THE P, C, C, & ST. L R R CO BE AND THEY ARE HEREBY REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE OLD PLATFORM FORMALLY ADJOINING THEIR FREIGHT DEPOT AND NOW OBSTRUCTING GREEN STREET IN THIS CITY. WITHIN (20) DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THE PASSAGE OF THIS RESOLUTION AND UNLESS THIS PLATFORM IS REMOVED AS ABOVE PROVIDED THE MARSHAL WILL FORTHWITH PROCEED TO REMOVE THE SAME.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY SAID PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES THAT THE CLERK OF THE TOWN IS HEREBY INSTRUCTED TO SERVE A COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION UPON THE AGENT OF THE COMPANY AT THIS STATION.

Mr B. F. Foreman made motion Resolution be adopted as read seconded by Bailey. Motion carried.

A further resolution was then presented as follows

RESOLUTION,

ACCEPTING THE PLANS PLATS, PROFILES AND GRADES

ESTABLISHED BY E. B. SHIPLEY CITY CIVIL ENGINEER.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, THAT THE PLATS, PLANS PROFILES AND GRADES ESTABLISHED BY E. B. SHIPLEY, CITY CIVIL ENGINEER ARE HEREBY ACCEPTED APPROVED AND ADOPTED AND NOW ON FILE WITH THE TOWN CLERK OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA.

Mr B F Engerman made motion resolution be adopted as read Seconded by B F Engerman Motion Carried

A resolution was then presented as follows: In words and figures

MIT

ACCI

IN

Mr B F Engerman Made motion resolution be adopted as read Seconded by B F Engerman Motion Carried

The following Ordinance was then presented and read.

AN ORDINANCE, NO

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING THE GRADES OF THE SEVERAL STREETS IN THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA. SECTION, (1.)

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, THAT THE GRADES OF THE SEVERAL STREETS AS AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY ESTABLISHED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE PLANS, PROFILES AND PLATS ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE TOWN CLERK. SAID PLANS, PLATS AND PROFILES HAVING BEEN PREPARED BY E. B. SHIFLEY, A COMPETENT CIVIL ENGINEER.

THE RECORDS OF SAID GRADES ARE EXHIBITED IN A PROFILE BOOK 'ENTITLED' GRADE RECORD OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, AND ALSO A BOOK 'ENTITLED' FIELD NOTES OF STREETS AND SEWER GRADES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, ALSO FIELD NOTE BOOKS 'ENTITLED' FIELD BOOK 'A', AND FIELD BOOK 'B', , THE GRADES ARE INDICATED BY RED LINES AND FIGURES IN SAID GRADE RECORD , AND RED FIGURES IN SAID BOOK 'ENTITLED' FIELD BOOK OF STREET AND SEWER GRADES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA.

THE BENCH MARKS ARE DESIGNATED BY THE LETTERS 'B. M.' WITH A NOTE INDICATING ITS POSITION AND ELEVATION, THE GRADES GIVEN IS THE HEIGHT OF THE CURB AT THE POINTS DESIGNATED UPON SAID RECORDS, THE ELEVATION OF THE STREET INTERSECTIONS BEING GIVEN AT THE STREET LINES EXTENDED.

SEC. (2). ALL ORDINANCES OR PARTS OF ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT WITH THIS ORDINANCE IS HEREBY REPEALED.

SEC, (3). IT IS HEREBY DECLARED THAT AN EMERGENCY EXISTS FOR THE IMMEDIATE TAKING EFFECT OF THIS ORDINANCE IT SHALL THEREFORE BE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT FROM AND AFTER ITS PASSAGE AND PUBLICATION.

Mr. Bailey Friendly then moved the foregoing Ordinance be adopted as read. Motion seconded by B. F. Ingraham. Motion Carried.

[illegible] made motion bills be referred to finance Committee. Seconded by D M Ingerman Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of [illegible] was read referred to and approved by the finance Committee

D M Ingerman made motion warrants be drawn on treasurer for amounts approved seconded by Bailey Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion by Bailey Seconded by D M Ingerman to adjourn Carried

Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pate
Clerk

John E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber
Cambridge City Ind
April 10 = 190

Board met in regular session and the following Members answered roll call.

John E Gray
H B Miller
J M Ingermann
B F Ingermann
Jesse C Bailey

Minutes of the last regular meeting read by the Clerk. Wm J M Ingermann made motion Minutes be adopted as read. Second by F. Ingermann.
Motion Carried

Minutes of called meeting were then read by the Clerk. F Ingermann made motion Minutes be adopted as read. Second by J. M Ingermann.
Motion Carried

Committee reports were then called for
Finance Committee No report
Street Committee

The following resolution was then presented to the Chairman of the Law & Ordinance committee

a Resolution

Vacating West Street between Jones Street and Walnut Street excepting 15 feet on the center of said Street for the purpose of an alley.

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana, that the Street known as West St. between Jones Street and Walnut street in the town of Cambridge City Indiana be and the same is hereby vacated, excepting seven and one half feet on either side of the center line of said West Street which is hereby dedicated to the public for the use and purpose of a public highway or alley.

Mr B F Ingermann moved resolution be adopted as read Second by H B Miller.
Motion Carried

Mr F Ingermann called the attention of the Board to the fact that the Monument adjoining Smith Cemetery was in very poor Condition and more than there was a Report made that needed to be draged down so as not to interfere with the mowing of the grass

Matter of having same attended to was referred to Sexton Cemetery Committee.

Mr D.H. Ingerman of the water works committee reported recommendation of water mains to the Manufacturing Co and also for the Cambridge City Creamery Co. also had had the water brought on ground & Sutter Mowing placed in condition so as to supply water running continuously through the gutter.

For the selection of Election Boards for the 1903 election Precincts for the Main Election was chosen as follows.

The following list was presented for officers for the north Perkins' town

Democrat	Judge	Geo Paul
Republican	"	Gilbert Crosley
Democrat	Clerk	Bert Duttweiler
Republican	"	Oscar E Howard
Democrat	Inspector	M L Bowmaster

Mr J.M. Ingerman made motion if there are no more the appointments as above set forth seconded by Mr Bailey. Motion Carried.

The following list was then presented for officers for the South Perkins' town

Democrat	Judge	C.F. Wheeler
Democrat	Clerk	Thomas J Quinn
Republican	Judge	Bert Isbell
"	Clerk	Ernest Fenner
	Inspector	Thomas Worrell

Mr Bailey made motion Board confirm the appointments as above set forth. Seconded by C.F. Wheeler Motion Carried. In the matter of furnishing meals for the Board it was moved and seconded that J.F. Caldwell furnish all meals which motion carried.

In the matter of establishing the grade on Mulberry street in the new addition Mr Miller made motion that Mr Tabor come here and establish grade on said street at once. Seconded by Mr Bailey. Motion carried.

Mr Miller then made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee seconded by J.M. Ingerman motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $ were read and

Council referred to Financial Com. matter.
The City Attorney then made motion which was
by Brown and the Treasurer for amounts appropriated
Council by ~~A~~ Mr Miller
Motion carried
In the matter of calling on Smith & Allerton
to see what they have done about fence in
the cemetery which Spooner put up, Clerk
was instructed to write Mr Smith same from
this time, now at an early date.
No further business appearing a motion by
Spooner to adjourn Council by Mr
Brown carried;
Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Ford

J.E. Gray Pres

Clerk

Council Chamber
Cambridge City Ind.
April 13th 1900

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call
John Eckman
C. W. B. Miller
W. H. Engleman
C. J. Engleman
Jas. F. McBaily

Pres. Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be for granting franchises

Mr. C. A. Heller representing the Cambridge City Land and Improvement Co appeared before the Board and presented the following

To the Board of Trustees of Cambridge City Ind.

Gentlemen

In consideration of the fact that the Standard Manufacturers Co of Cambridge City Indiana, and the C. H. & Wayne, Cincinnati and Louisville Railway Co have consented to grant to the Cable Track, Cincinnati, Chicago and St Louis Railway Co the right to cross both tracks of the said C. H. & Wayne Cincinnati and Louisville Railway Co and the Cambridge City & Western Railway Co side track to be located in the Manufactures addition to Cambridge City Indiana

The Cambridge City Land and Improvement Company in meeting assembled April 3rd 1900 Resolved

That the Secretary of the Cambridge City Land & Improvement Co be herein instructed to request the Board of Trustees of Cambridge City Ind to proceed at the next regular session of the Board on March 27th 1900, to grant the rights of way to the said C. H. & Wayne Cincinnati and Louisville Railway Co and the Cambridge City and Western Railroad Co to construct a side track across Fourth Street also across the alley between Fourth and Green Street also across the alley between Green and Union as the alley between Union and Fifth Street the said Cambridge City Land and Improvement Co may desire, subject to said Board of Trustees to immediately passed said resolution a true copy, to which we

Regular Meeting. The Cambridge City Land & Improvement Co
to C. H. Thurber Sec'y

The petition was considered by the Board and discussed at length, Mr Miller made motion to grant the prayers of the petitioners until such time as the Railroads could make an agreement Seconded by Mr Ingermann.

Motion Carried

The following Resolution was then presented and read

A RESOLUTION.

RESCINDING A CERTAIN RESOLUTION PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA, AT ITS MEETING HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBER OF SAID TOWN ON THE EVENING OF MARCH 27 1900 GRANTING TO THE FORT WAYNE CINCINNATI AND LOUISVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY AND THE LAKE ERIE AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY THE PRIVELEDGE TO CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN A RAILROAD SIDE TRACK ACROSS CERTAIN STREETS AND ALLEYS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID TOWN.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, THAT THE RESOLUTION PASSED MARCH THE 27, 1900 GRANTING TO THE FORT WAYNE, CINCINNATI AND LOUISVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY AND THE LAKE ERIE AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY THE PRIVELEGE TO CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN A SIDE TRACK ACROSS THE FOLLOWING STREETS AND ALLEYS TOWIT; ACROSS FOURTH STREET, THE ALLEY BETWEEN FOOTE STREET AND GREEN STREET, ALSO THE EXTENSION OF COLLEGE AVENUE KNOWN AS THE ALLEY BETWEEN FOURTH STREET AND FIFTH STREET, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY RESCINDED.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE SAID PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA, THAT THE MARSHAL IS

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE SAID PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, THAT THIS RESCINDING RESOLUTION IS ~~NOT WITH THE~~ NOT PASSED FOR THE PURPOSE NOR WITH THE INTENTION OF PERMANTLY PREVENTING THE FT. WAYN CINCINNAI AND LOUISVILL AND THE LAKE ERIE AND WESTERN RAILROAD CO, FROM LAYING ANF MAINTAINING A SIDE TRACK ACROSS SAIS STREETS AND ALLEYS TO THE ~~OF~~ MANUFACTURERS ADDITION TO THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA. BUT ONLY UNTIL THE DIFFERENCES AND TROUBLES BETWEEN THE SEVERAL RAILROADS OF OUR TOWN AS TO EXTENDING SIDE TRACKS INTO SAID ADDITION ~~AR~~ SATISFACTORILY ADJUSTED , TO ALL PARTIES.

attest
Dan E Pohr
Clerk

John E Gray
President

Mr M Hagenmum then made motion resolution be adopted as read Second by B F Higbenum Motion Carried

Mr O'Brennan et al was before the Board and presented and read a franchise for a street railroad, to be run over certain streets of the town, the matter was discussed at length by the Board and petitioners Concerned, and it was agreed that they would meet the Board on Friday the April 20th 1900 and further consider said franchise No further business appearing to present by Mr Miller on motion Board Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pohr
Clerk

J E Gray Pres

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
June 20th, 1900

Pres't Hunt in the Called session and the following members answered roll call

Wm Elma
W. B Miller
M Zimmerman
B. F Zimmerman
Jos A Bailey

Pres. Hunt stated the purpose of the meeting to be for Penrod Ordinance and also the West End Car Line on Eo St and consider such Franchise as may be asked and fix terms thereof, with reference to the same.

A Resolution was presented and read as follows towit:

A Resolution

Granting to the Pitts burg Cincinnati, Chicago and St Louis Railway Company the right to construct and maintain a single track railroad East Church Street in said City and leading to the east side of the Cumberland River and Crossing Companies Plant and the right to the West side of said River extending North upon and along Cemetery Street for the accomodation of said Plant.

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana of the County of Wayne that the right and privilege be and the same is hereby granted to the Pittsburg Cincinnati Chicago and St Louis Railway Co to construct and operate a single track railroad across East Church Street in said City on the North or Railroad right of way East Church Street to the East side of the Cumberland River and Crossing Companies Plant and across East Church Street on the west side of said Plant running North upon and along Cemetery Street for the accomodation of the Cumberland River and Crossing Companies Business.

B. F Zimmerman moved motion Resolution be adopted as read. Second by Bailey Motion Carried

A further petition was there read as follows Viz:-

To the Honorable President and Board of Town Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City.

Gentlemen:-

At a meeting of representative citizens of said Town of Cambridge City held in said Town April 19th, 1900, at which meeting were present the within named citizens, to-wit, John Dickson, John R. Smith, Lon Boyd, A. W. Bradbury, John Marson, H. B. Boyd, Walter Wadsell, Chas F. Wheeler, M. L. Young, C. T. Wright, James MacCaffrey, M. M. Calloway, G. W. Driscbel, W. H. Doney, J. R. Hauk, F. C. Mosbaugh, W. F. Heisker and A. R. Fessmyer, the following resolutions was unanimously adopted.

"Be It Resolved, by the Citizens here assembled, that the President and Board of Town Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, be and they are hereby requested to take no action whatever in relation to the proposed Electric Railway Franchise asked for by Perry J. Freeman and John M. Lontz until after the Town election of May 7, 1900."

The Cambridge City Land and Improvement Company was upon motion chosen as the representative of said Citizen's meeting to deliver a copy of the aforesaid resolution to you. Said copy is enclosed herewith.

_____ Pres
of said Citizens Meeting

_____ Secty

The Cambridge City Land and Improvement Company

by _____ Pres

by _____ Secty

Resolution in Relation to the Proposed Electric Railway Franchise from the Town of Cambridge City, asked for by John M. Lontz and Perry Freeman.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Citizens here assembled, that the President and Board of Town Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City be and they are hereby requested to take no action whatever in relation to the proposed Electric Railway Franchise asked for by Perry J. Freeman and John M. Lantz until after the Town Election of May 7, 1900.

This is to certify that the foregoing resolution was adopted at a Citizen's Meeting held in Cambridge City, Indiana, April 19, 1900, and that it is an exact copy of the resolution so as aforesaid adopted.

In Witness Whereof, the President and Secretary of said Citizen's Meeting have hereunto subscribed their names this 20th day of April, 1900.

_____ Pres.

_____ Secty

Mr P. C. Freeman John M Lontz. Dan Simms and numerous citizens were present for the Board and the resolution brought forth an abundance of remarks and was discussed at length. By the Board and Citizens. A vote was taken on the Resolution Mr Simms made a long statement to the Board and citizens after which Mr B F Bergemann made motion resolution be adopted. which motion was lost for want of a second. Pres then called Mr Bailey to the Chair, and offered the following Motion amending the resolution to read as follows. that definate action on Franchise be postponed to a future date. Second by B F Bergemann motion carried Mr J M Bergemann then made motion resolution as amended adopted Second by B F Bergemann motion Carried Mr Lontz & Freeman leave the Chair and Mr Bailey stated motion a committee of three from the Board and a committee of three from the Land and Improvement Co be appointed to investigate and consider the matter of

granting a franchise to Freeman Lewis. Said
Committee to act in conjunction.
Seconded by B F Ingersoll — Motion carried.

Pro Gray. Thereupon appointed Josse A Bailey,
J M Ingersoll and B F Ingersoll on said
Committee
The following Resolution was then presented and
read

L E & M Railway

after some discussion J. M. Ingerman moved the adoption of the resolution seconded by B. F. Ingerman.

M. J. Miller moved that the resolution be changed to read misunderstood in place of misread seconded by Baily Motion Carried

The vote was taken on the Resolution as amended which carried by a vote of the Board.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried.

Meeting adjourned

David E. Pirie
Clerk

John E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
April 2nd 1900

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call.

John E Gray
H.H.B. Miller
J.M. Ingerman
B.F. Ingermann
Jesse A Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read by clerk, Mr J.M. Ingerman made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by F. Ingerman.
Motion Carried

Minutes of called meeting were then read Mr B.F. Ingerman made motion minute be adopted as read Second by H.H. Miller
Motion Carried

Minutes of second called meeting were then read Mr Miller made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by J.M. Ingerman
Motion Carried

Mr C.J. Wright was before the Board and asked permission to place some building material on main street opposite A.W. Hicks place of business where he was going to erect a new barber room.

Mr Miller made motion request be granted Second by J.M. Ingermann Motion Carried

Committee reports all were then called for.

Sycamore Committee No Report

Street Committee Mr Ingerman member says they had mowed over the cement walks and mulched by Mill valley and Jones about 15 blocks crossed lots says the Big 4 Rail Road Company have put bridge down below Crossings. also says Mr Hamilton moved from Richmond and now lives on the Hibbitt property the new addition and would have profile done by the 2nd Tuesday.

Water Committee Mr J.M. Ingermann Chairman says that the sewer work at the Water Works was nearly finished and that he had had a proposition from Hunt at Abbetts and that for $7.00 or eight cents a bbl for the factory doing the painting to please the Natural. Mr Miller made motion Water Power Committee be instructed to have painting done if necessary at the figures named.

Second by Bailey Motion Carried

In Salem proceeding he wanted Signs the Sundries
ready on a few days as the Lodges flower
Mr Williamson Seconded by the Board that the
Next ordinary meeting would
was decided to send a member of the Committee
of the Board to [illegible] Salem Adopted Mr.
Expenditure of Franchises voted by different Towns
Liberty added they had guaranteed that the Board
would pay the expenses of said Committee men.
Bills to the amount of [illegible] was then read by
the Clerk Wm M Rosamond made motion bills be
ordered to Finance Committee for approval Sec by
Mr Miller Motion Carried.
The bills having been approved Mr F Ingermann
Made Motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for
Amounts approved seconded by Mr Miller
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion to adjourn
to adjourn seconded by F Ingermann Carried
Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pabro
Clerk

John E Gray
Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
May 8th 1900

Board met in regular session and the following Members answered roll call

John E Gray not present at this call
H B Waller
J M Ingermann
B F Ingermann
Jesse R Bailey.

M Gray not being present at roll call was Waller was called to preside.

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk
M B F Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read Seconded by M Bailey Motion Carried

Committee reports were then called for

Finance Committee No Report

M Bailey of the street committee says the lumber has been delivered for the bridge floor and it had been put in but not quite finished but would be finished within the next day or two

M B F Ingermann of the same committee presented the following ordinance

An ordinance

Establishing a market square for the sale of horses, mules, ponies and animals of the horse kind for the protection of the same against fraud &c.

John E Cooney his successors and assigns in the month of March of each year, between the hours of the morning and afternoon, during said month, and masons the exhibition of horses, mules, ponies and animals of the horse kind for sale in any place other than the market square designated for said purposes, and fixing a maximum rate at which horses shall be driven upon all streets excepting streets designated in this ordinance and declaring an emergency.

Sec 1st Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana, that a general square for and the same is hereby established for the purpose of the horse business Conducted by John E Cooney his successors and assigns said square is described and bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at a point on the South of Depot Street where it intersects the said Dog Run alley, thence west along said alley to the East line of the State Road thence south along said line to the north line of 3rd Street thence

thence west to the east line of Green Street thence south along said line of Green Street to the north line of 4th Street thence east to the place of beginning. The center of said Green Street to the place of beginning to be and the same is hereby designated and made market square for the sale of livestock of all kinds during all the months of March of each year.

Section 2. Be it further ordained by the President and the Board of Trustees of said town of Rushville Indiana that the marshal of said town and all deputies are hereby charged with the enforcement of this ordinance.

Section 3. Be it further ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Rushville City Indiana, that it shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale any animal of the horse kind upon any of the streets or public commons in said town during the months of March of any year excepting the ones designated in this ordinance.

Section 4. Be it further ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Rushville City Indiana that it is hereby declared unlawful for any person to drive any animal of the horse kind at a faster gait than 8 miles per hour along upon and over any of the streets of said town excepting the one designated as Market Square.

Section 5. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 6. Any person violating the provisions of this ordinance shall be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction be fined not less than one dollar nor more than twenty five dollars.

Section 7. It is hereby declared that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance it shall therefore be in force and effect from and after its passage.

Passed and approved this 3rd day of March 1890.

Attest: [illegible] Clerk

[illegible] ordinance
to adopted as read & recorded by Willis

Mr Gray Young come in took the chair and put the motion.
The Vote being called resulted as follow:
Voting yea Keller. B F Ingermanel and Jesse A Bailey Voting no Wm Gray.
A further ordinance was presented and read as follows to wit

Mr B F Ingermann moved the adoption of the ordinance as read seconded by Bailey
Martin Carroll

J. P. Miller made request of Trustees with reference to the deed to be issued by the town to bring myself and a Lord Shift on Lower of the City Lots. and offered the following resolution

A RESOLUTION,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, THAT THE RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN ON DECEMBER 11 TH 1899, FIXING THE TAX LEVIES FOR THE YEAR 1899, IN WHICH THERE WAS A LEVY OF ONE DOLLA MADE FOR EACH MALE DOG AND THREE DOLLARS FOR EACH FEMALE DOG IN THE SAID TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY INDIANA, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY RESCINDED IN SO FAR AS IT PERTAINS TO THE ASSESSING DOG TAX.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE SAID TOWN, THAT THE MARSHALL AND CLERK ARE HEREBY INSTRUCTED AND AUTHORIZED TO REFUND ALL SUCH DOG TAX TO THE PARTIES PAYING THE SAME OUT OF THE GENERAL FUND OF SAID TOWN.

Mr Miller then moved the adoption of the Resolution Seconded by J.M. Ingersman

Motion Carried

Mr B.F. Ingersman called the attention of the Board to the fact that part of one of the Lots in East Cambridge City was in the Street and not being used as a Street and that the whole lot was assessed to them for tax sheet and they did not feel like paying tax on the same and desire no benefit from it. and proposed to the Board that they would deed to the town that part of the lot that was in the Street for the purpose of a Perk. on the condition of making all the necessary Surveys and deeds at moment in all to Approximately $8.00 the strip of ground being 19.25 feet in Width.

Mr Miller made motion accept J.M. Ingersman proposition

Seconded by J.F. Ingersman: Motion Carried

Mr Bailey made motion deed be issued to Samuel Committee for approval Seconded by J.M. Ingersman

Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $[illegible] was read, referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr. Bell Ingraham made motion warrants be issued for said bills for amounts approved Seconded by Bill Miller Motion Carried

On the matter of having the tracing of the original plat framed Bill Miller made motion Clerk be instructed to have the same framed.

The following Resolution was then presented and read as follows.

WHEREAS IT HAS COME TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES THROUGH THE REPORT OF ITS STREET COMMITTEE THAT A NUMBER OF BLOKS OF CEMENT HAD CRACKED AND BECOME DEFECTIVE THROUGH INTIFICIENT CONSTRUCTION IN THE CONTRACTS OF SMITH AND KELLEY AND HENRY AAAG.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CADDRIDGE CITY INDIANA, THAT THE CLERK IS HEREBY INSTUCTED AND DIRECTED TO GIVE 30 DAYS NOTICE TO SAID CONTRACTORS OF THE CONDITIONS OF SAID WALKS AND TO NOTIFY THEM THAT UNLESS THEY ARE REPAIRED FORTHWITH THE RESERVE FUND HELD FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING REPAIRS WILL BE USED WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO PUT SAID WALK IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION.

Mr. Miller made motion Resolution be adopted as read, Second by Bailey Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion by Mr. Miller to adjourn Carried meeting adjourned

Dan E Pitt
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres.

Council Chamber

Cambridge Colo.

May 11 = 1900

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

John E Gray

S B Miller

B F Ingermann

W H Ingermann

Joseph Bailey

Pres stated purpose of meeting A class business for the year and adjourn sine die.

Bro Bailey Chairman of special committee on ordinances reported that the committee had revised the ordinances and completed same

W B F Ingermann moved report of committee be received and adopted Second by Mr Bailey

Motion Carried

An ordinance governing the duties of the officers of the town.

Mr Bailey moved said ordinance be adopted Second by B F Ingermann

Motion Carried

John E. Gray
Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City

May 17 1900

Board met pursuant to the call of the President with all members answering roll call to hear the report of the joint Committee of the Town Trustees and the Land and Improvement Co relative to advisability of granting to Mess Long & Freeman a franchise for an electric street railway plant through the Corporate limits of Cambridge City. After hearing and considering said report, which was also discussed in relation and which acted on further time for the investigation of matter in connection with the matter the following resolution was read and adopted.

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana that it is not deemed advisable to grant to Long and Freeman the franchise for an electric street railway line through the town of Cambridge City as prayed in the petition presented.

Be it further resolved that we first object to granting a franchise for a term of 60 years. Second we object to a franchise that does not provide against the nuisance of frequent injury to water and other underground pipes by providing some method of returning the water back to the proper street. Third that we do not wish to grant a franchise for heat light and power in connection with a franchise for a street railway.

Fourth, we think we should have something in the nature of remuneration such as the location of the power house and system thereof within the corporate limits or within one mile of the same.

Be it further resolved that the Committee be and the same is hereby instructed to request an extension of time to Wednesday May 23rd 1900 at 2 oc P.M. for their final report.

On motion said resolution and report be adopted as read Moved by Bailey

Motion Carried

a motion to adjourn then carried

meeting adjourned

Date & Title

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chambers
Ouachita City
May 22 = 1900

Board met in regular session and the following members answered to roll call

John E. Fox
F. M. Eberle
J. M. Ferguson
W. McClintock
Jesse Adams

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted.

Minute of called meeting were then read and on motion adopted

Minute of special called meeting were then read and on motion adopted

Council Chamber
May 21st 1900

Board met in called session and the following Members answered roll Call

John E Lyons
F M Ebert
J M Ensemann
Lyman Potts
Grant A Bailey

Board met at call of the President to consider report of Committee with reference to the granting of a franchise for an electric line.

The following was then submitted

Cambridge City Ind May 21 1900

To The Honorable Board of
Town Trustees of the Town
of Cambridge City Ind

The Joint Committee of your Honorable Body and of the Cambridge City Land and Improvement Company appointed to consider the franchise applied for by Jno McLong and Roy Freeman, Come and asks for further time in which to prepare a full report

And said Committee ask that you grant no franchise to said Long and Freeman under the amendments of april 24th 1900, to the Home County Franchise granted to said Long and Freeman - one Extending the time for Commencing work under said Franchise four Months from the date of the granting and acceptance of a Franchise from the last town on their proposed Mile and one Extending their Franchise to all the public roads and Highways in Jackson and Washington townships be such repealed, and such other or Revision accepted and agreed to by said Long and Freeman

Respy
The Committee
by A K Beeson Chm

On motion

Document to the same and the following resolution was then offered.

Cambridge City
May 21st 1900

Whereas it has come to the knowledge of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana that the County Commissioners have granted to Lindy and Foreman a franchise and whereas by the law said franchise is to be presented to this Board, granting said Lindy and Foreman the right to construct an electric street car line over and upon the County roads in Jackson and Nashing ton Townships and C and C. Now Therefore Be it Resolved by the Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana that we will not consider said Lindy & Foreman but refuse to consider the matter in any way what ever of granting a franchise to said Lindy and Foreman for an electric street car line through the town of Cambridge City Indiana, until said supplemental franchise given by the County Commissioners is rescinded.

Mr Tebbs made motion report be adopted as read seconded by Bates.

The vote being called resulted as follows

Voting aye Tebbs, Bates, Gray.

Voting nay Bane. Mr Indermaur not voting

Motion declared Carried

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Indermaur to adjourn seconded by Bailey carried

Meeting adjourned

Lucy E Bane
Clerk

John S. C. Gray pro t

Council Chamber

Cambridge City

May 1st 1882

Board met in regular session and the following members answered to their names on roll call

John Clancy
F. M. Cook
J. M. McGeorgan
Jesse A. Bagley
Wm. A. Bath

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion accepted.

Minutes of special mtg held May 11 and 17 were read and on motion adopted.

Mr J. E. Wright was appointed Board of Health for the ensuing year.

Upon the Board with reference to C. & Bush running water down the gutter from his drug store and it was discussing the matter it parties living along the street, and he recommended that some restriction be placed upon them

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee no report.

Mr Bailey of the Streets Committee says the Committee had been over to the old Cemetery and also over the streets and alleys and west to the new cemetery and had found the old Cemetery in a very bad condition and badly grown up in weeds also the north side of the new Cemetery and some of the fences were in bad repair also found several holes in the streets in various places that needed filling up with gravel.

also found that the side walks at Farmers corner was low in one place and held water also the gutter along in front of Jim Osseits property would not let the water pass off which forms some of the culverts in the town in bad shape

Mr Bailey made motion, seconded by Mr Bath that he be instructed to clean old cemetery also the walks to new Cemetery also clean the streets and alleys and mow the weeds off the square also and fill up holes in the street with brick gravel

Seconded by Mr Bath Motion Carried.

Mr Bailey then made motion that Streets Committee see Mr Chenoweth and see if he would take good a proposition would last mon to furnish water for sprinkling to run water down from his store and if so Streets Committee be instructed to

Financial

loss the water used Seconded by Jno McPath
Motion Carried
Mr Path made motion Loss, repairs made & cashier
to water works Seconded
Carried on Motion of Mr Ferguson Motion Carried
Mr Ebert of the Water Works Committee says
he drank at Doris corner on main street had
observed men working some repairs.
Matter referred to Water Works Committee with
instructions to have repairs made
Law and Ordinance Committee no Report.
Pipes Gray then called the attention of the Board
to the post that John A Gow had resigned as a
member of the School Board and that it was
necessary to select a man to fill the vacancy.
Mr McPath then placed in nomination Mr G. E.
Drischel to fill the unexpired term of John A Gow
as member of the School Board.
There being no further names presented Mr Bayley
made motion G. E. Drischel be elected to fill said
Vacancy Seconded by McPath.
all members voting motion unanimously Carried
Mr Bayley then made motion Board go into an
election for Supt Water Works Seconded by McPath
Motion Carried.
Mr Bayley then placed in nomination W. J. Marcus
for Supt Water Works Nomination Seconded by
Mr Path there being no further nominations
the Board proceeded to Ballot for the nominee
with the Mayor acting as teller. the result
of the Ballot showed Mr Marcus to have received
all the votes of the Board.
Thereupon Mr Marcus was declared elected Supt
of the water works for the ensuing year.
Mr Bayley then made motion Bills be referred
to Finance Committee for approval Seconded by
J M Ferguson Motion Carried
Bills for the amount of $98.50 was read referred to and
approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Bayley then made motion Warrants be
drawn on Treasurer for amounts above read Seconded
by J M Ferguson motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion by J M Ferguson
to adjourn Carried
Meeting adjourned.

John E. Gray Pres

Dan E. Ebert
Clerk

City Council

Cambridge Ohio
May 29 = 1900

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

John E Ryan
F M Elliott
J M Engelsmann
Jesse A Bauer
W McNeely

Pro Ryan stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business.

Pro Ryan stated that the first thing in order would be the election of a water works Engineer for the ensuing year.

Mr J M Engelsmann then placed in nomination James Van Meter for water works engineer for the ensuing year. Nomination seconded by W McNeely.

Mr Bailey made motion go into an election for Engineer seconded by J M Engelsmann

Motion Carried

Mr Clerk says as there is no further nominations for Engineer he would move that the Clerk cast the entire vote of the Board for Mr James Van Meter seconded by J M Engelsmann.

Motion carried.

Mr Van Meter was then declared elected Engineer of the water works for the ensuing year.

Mr Bailey of the sewer committee says he had seen Mr Creech and Mr Creech says he will furnish the tile improved at his opposition for the sewer. Mr Bailey says the committee must not figure the cost of the proposed sewer.

Matter refused to sewer committee to see the tile it will use also its cost and also the cost

Mr Bailey made motion proposition of Mr Creech be accepted seconded by J M Engelsmann

Motion Carried

Dan E Ryan presented his certificate of election and bond. Mr Bailey made motion bond of Clerk be accepted seconded by J M Engelsmann

Motion Carried

Mr Elliott made motion bond of Clerk and Treas

to placed in the usual Wayne Bank for safe keeping
Seconed by J M Fogelsanger
Motion Carried

Matter of cleaning organ loft referred over to the Board. also repairing Sand when repairs are needed.

J M Fogelsanger made motion necessary steps be taken to repair the roof of the Church. Seconed by M Bailey
Motion Carried

The following resolution was then presented and read

M Roth made motion Resolution be adopted as read Seconed by J M Fogelsanger
Motion Carried

M Bailey made motion Clerk and Sexton in Fortune with reference to the passage of this Resolution. Seconed by M Roth
Motion Carried.

On Motion the Clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for care of Evergreen Cemetery.

In the matter of leasing the Church at Dingo Corner Rev J M Fogelsanger reports Motion Fails Moves Committee be instructed

to know the same done to the best advantage
Carried on Motion of Mr Bailey, Motion Agreed
On the question of Bonds not being signed, and the
Council Chamber locked with Police the matter
was settled, and the Board and matter
referred to Water Mains and Fire Department
Committee for enclosure and report
No further business appearing Mrs Bailey
made Motion Board adjourn Seconded by
Ald. Fitzsimmons Motion Carried

Meeting adjourned

John E. Gray
Pres't

Dan E. Fry
Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge Neb

June 12 - 1900

Board met in regular session and the following Members answered Roll call

John E. Evans.
F.M. Ebern
J.M. Engemann
Jesse R. Bailey
Wm C. Bath

Minutes of called meeting read by Clerk and on motion published as read.

Minutes of called meeting held May 22 - 1900 read and on motion adopted as read.

Millard Merrick Presented his certificate of Election and was Sworn in as Marshal. Mr Evans & Merrick a Notary Public. He also presented his Official Bond, by Johnston Kepler and Hoffman as sureties on the same

Mr J.M Engemann made motion Bond of the Marshal be accepted and filed in the Mercer Papers. Carried for ~~acceptance~~ Mr Bailey. Motion Carried

Mr F.C Mecanza appeared before the Board with Mr Merrick for Settlement for Jones & Evans Auction sale bonds also and on Examination of the Conditions as stated Mr Mecanza was proceeded to understand the conditions upon which he Evans sold and also a pay table said he would accept the conditions and made a settlement of the account. Mr Mecanza also took occasion to show the Board that he desired to have water piped to his residence and wanted the Board to take up the matter; he was informed about the water front for the K.C.T. building and agreed that the Board in running the water for the building locate them as early as possible in the year.

Mr Stoupard was before the Board and wanted to know if the Board would open Jackson St. East across the canal from Hall - - - -

Mr Ford was given the assurance that the Matter would be taken up and considered in the near future. A petition was presented signed by twelve Residents for

[illegible]

opening that Grove Street be opened from the
East Alley south of Front Street to the South
Street Railroad Company.
Mr Bailey made motion seconded
by Mr Cuthbert and Chas Tyler Engineer
be appointed to take the matter into consider-
ation and make the necessary measurements and
assess the damages and benefits.
Seconded by J M Zimmerman
Motion Carried
Committee Reports were then called for
Finance Committee Report
Mr Bailey of the Street Committee says the
Committee had seen Mr Greene and that
he would furnish the stone tile in front of
his property for the sum of Seven Dollars
Seven Dollars and will also lay 3 2d Gutter
crossings to suit. The surveyor came on from
Mifflin and gave them the needful grades and
proper studes for same. Mr Bailey further
reports that the committee had the Market
and Alleys Cleaned and also that he has
patched the streets in various places where
needed. Mr Bailey also says the Gutter on
West Third Street needed cleaning out also
the culvert at 3d and Spruce needed some
repairs also says Committee has not made
repairs at Joseph Corner yet also says the
load weighs Eighteen Tons from Church Street to Chestnut Street.
Mr Bailey says Mr Everett had made a further
proposition to have to put up a Market House
in front of the place of the water Wheels Same to
the motion for.
Mr Bailey made motion accepting Mr Everetts
proposition to pay surveyor 3 2d and also to
put up market House as proposed Seconded by
J M Zimmerman Motion Carried
Mr Roth made motion Engineer Clarke be
set into Lock Branch Seconded by Bailey
Motion Carried
Mr Roth made motion that surveyor come here
and do all the work necessary to be done
Seconded by J M Zimmerman
Motion Carried

Mr Ebert of the water Works committee reported having given Shubrick & Dorsey Bros. Shut off Still licensed to use water forever and could not proceed at present case of fire. Also had had the clock fixed in Engine House and the engine Fitzer Gleason & Co. also had instructions the keeping of water with the Contract Chapter 121 and found them not complied with. Cost $2.00 to comply with the Ord. Law & Ordinance Committee No Report.

President Coon announced that this was the Evening for the Board to elect a School teacher for a term of 3 years and that it would now be in order for nominations

Mr G. M. Dorsey nominated Eugene P. Lucas in Nomination Ewald Ebert. Mr F. M. Ebert seconded the Nomination.

Mr Barker then placed in Nomination D.H.H. Boyd. Mr Roth seconded the nomination.

Mr Bailey then made motion Nominations Close and the Board proceed to ballot for the Candidates Seconded by Mr Degermann, Carried

The Board then proceeded to ballott with the Mayor pro and Clerk acting as tellers With the following result

Ewald Ebert received 2 votes D.H.H Boyd received 3 votes.

D.H.H Boyd having received the majority of the votes cast was by President Coon declared elected School teacher for a term of 3 years.

Mr G.M. Dorsey then called the Boards attention to the fact that several valves at the pumping Station were leaking, and that were in need of a valve reseating Machine to reseat all the valves. After an exchange of views G.M. Degermann Made motion Clerk order one valve reseating machine. Seconded by F.M. Ebert Motion Carried

Mr John McNamara was before the Board with reference to the Care of Water into Quarters and as this was the regular to receive bids and as there had been several forwarded he wanted to know what to do with reference to the same. After an exchange of views by the members of the Board C. M. Degermann

Made motion Mr McManama be chosen Assessor of Water Sale Cemetery for the year dating from March 1st 1900 Seconded by Jno Bath
Motion Carried
Mr Ebert then moved Meeting adjourn to 4 o'Clock PM June 13=
Seconded by Jno Engemann
Motion Carried
Wednesday June 13=1900 4 o'clock PM
Board met Pursuant to adjournment with all members present except Mr Bailey and proceeded with the business of the meeting.
The following Resolution was then presented and read

WHEREAS, TWELVE RESIDENT FREEHOLDERS OF THIS TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA, HAVE PRESENTED A PETITION, DULY SIGNED BY THEM, TO THIS BOARD OF TRUSTEES, PRAYING THAT A STREET BE OPENED FROM THE FIRST ALLEY SOUTH OF FOURTH STREET, IN SAID TOWN, BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE SOUTH MARGIN OF SAID ALLEY THIRTY THREE (33) FEET EAST OF THE WEST LINE OF GREEN STREET AS LAID OUT TO TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE AFORESAID ALLEY, WHICH SAID THIRTY THREE FEET WILL BE THE CENTER LINE OF SAID STREET SO TO BE OPENED, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH PARALLELING FOOTE STREET TO THE SOUTH CORPORATION LINE OF SAID TOWN, SAID STREET TO BE SIXTY SIX (66) FEET IN WIDTH;

AND WHEREAS, SAID BOARD IS OF THE OPINION THAT PUBLIC CONVENIENCE REQUIRES THE OPENING OF SUCH PROPOSED STREET;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, THAT

M L Young John B Wisler and Emil Ebert

RESIDENTS OF SAID TOWN, WHO ARE DISINTERESTED FREEHOLDERS THEREOF IN SAID MATTER, BE AND THE SAME ARE HEREBY APPOINTED COMMISSIONERS TO APPRAISE AND ASSESS THE DAMAGES AND BENEFITS ACCRUING TO THE OWNER OF ANY LAND OR LOT THROUGH WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO OPEN SUCH STREET, AND TO APPRAISE AND ASSESS THE DAMAGES TO ANY BUILDING OR STRUCTURE THEREON THAT IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO APPROPRIATE.

SAID COMMISSIONERS ARE HEREBY DIRECTED TO MEET AT TEN (10) A. M. ON THE 27 DAY OF June, 1900, AT THE TOWN HALL OF SAID TOWN FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING SAID APPRAISEMENT.

Mr Bath made motion Resolution be adopted as read Seconded by Mr Ebert
Motion Carried
Mr Bath then made motion Marshal serve the proper notice on the proprietors interested Seconded by Mr Ebert
Motion Carried
Mr Bath made motion Clerk be instructed to serve the proper notice on the Commissioners

Decreed by Mint Elect.
Motion Carried
A Petition was presented signed by all the lot owners, on the East side of the Cambridge City Land and Improvement Co's addition to said town, asking that grades of streets be established and grade stakes set at convenient places therein.

Cambridge City, Indiana. June 14th 1880.

To the President and Board of Trustees of
the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana.

We, whose names are subscribed hereto, being residents of the town of Cambridge City, and owners of real-estate fronting on Mulberry, North Front and Maple Streets, the Mulberry street being that part of said street which lies in the Cambridge City Land and Improvement Co's Addition to said town, hereby petition and earnestly request that you have the grades of said streets established and grade stakes set at convenient places therein.

Also that you cause to be constructed a substantial bridge, the entire width of said Mulberry Street, over and across Lick Branch where said Branch crosses said Mulberry Street.

Also that you cause said Mulberry Street to be graveled.

Also that you cause to be constructed Cement sidewalks five (5) in width, with Cement Curb and Gutters, upon and along said Mulberry Street as follows; On East side of Mulberry Street, from Main Street to Pottawatomie Street, on the west side of Mulberry Street, from Pottawatomie Street to a point eighty (80) feet south of the south east corner of lot Number 28 in said Addition.

Also that you cause to be construct Cement walks, five feet (5) in width, on and along the North and South sides of North Front, from Mulberry Street, eastward, to the next alley, being about 120 feet on ea each side of said North Front Street.

Also that you cause to have constructed Cement walks , five feet in width, on the north and south sides of Maple Street, from Walnut Street to Mulberry Street.

Also that the necessry street and alley Crossings be made.

That the Roadway, on Mulberry Street, from Curb to Curb, be made forty (40) feet wide, and that the sidewalks be placed immediately inside and adjoining the Curbs.

That the Cost of said Sidewalks and Curb and Gutters be assessed against the abutting real-estate per front foot.

That all of said improvements be begun and completed at the earliest practicable time.

Also that you laid water Main along Mulberry Street.

---

1 [illegible]
2 A. Bennett 112.9 feet on Mulberry 75 feet on Maple St.
3 Mapp Butterbaugh Building and Loan Assn, by A. Bennett, Pres 111.7½ feet, Mulberry
4 C. J. Wright
5 R. W. Hall
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 P. F. Werber
9 C. H. Graver.
10 [illegible]
11 Lizzie Wright

[illegible]
John E. Gray
[illegible]
Charles M. & Jones
B. F. Miller
Matt. Shea
David [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Mr Bath made motion prayer of the petitioners be granted in so far as the same pertained to the construction of Cement side walks Curbs and gutters on the streets of the Town and that the other work asked for be granted with the proviso: ordering that it be done as soon as practicable Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried unanimously all voting aye
Mr Eckert then made motion Clerk proceed with the summer to obtain the necessary papers, signatures and Certificates
Seconded by Mr Ingermann
Motion Carried

In the matter of leasing Mr Babcock Light Charge of the city Engine and Engine House at the salary of $5.00 per mon
Mr Bath made motion Mr Babcock be employed to have Charge of the Engine House provided he would Clean & Straighten Clothes Lines the duties as prescribed therein by the Water Works and Fire Department Committee. Seconded by J M Ingermann
Motion Carried

In the matter of paying water to Mr Miss Laugh Mr Eckert of the Pr Mr Committee says Mr Mosher made a proposition that he would have the Water done and pay for the same and have a warrant for the Loomis part of the expense
Mr Bath made motion matter be referred to Water Works Committee for estimate over and report at the next meeting of the Board Seconded by Mr Ingermann
Motion Carried

Pres Gray then stated to be the cause of such request was granted and he called Mr Ingermann to preside in his absence
Mr Bath made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval Seconded by Mr Eckert
Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $101.3 was read, referred to, and approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Bath then made motion Warrants be drawn on Treas for amounts of same
Seconded by Mr Eckert
Motion Carried

Mr Ebert then made motion culvert on Cemetery Street in East Cambridge be repaired under the direction of the Street Committee
Seconded by Mr Roth
Motion Carried
Mr Ebert then made motion Cemetery Committee be instructed to purchase two 2 Bush Lawn Mowers for use in Neighborhood Cemetery and also the Committee have the Entrance gates to the Cemetery painted
Seconded by Mr Roth
Motion Carried
Mr Ebert made motion Clerk be instructed to buy a No 2 Iris Fever drag scraper
Seconded by Mr Roth
Motion Carried
No further business appearing Mr Roth made motion to adjourn Seconded by Mr Ebert which motion Carried
Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pyle
Clerk

John C. Gray
Pres

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
June 16th 1900

Board met in regular session and the following
Members answered roll call

John E Gray
J H Cook
J M Engelmann
John Ampt

Member not answering

Jesse A Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on
Motion adopted as read.

A majority of the lot owners in the Auldridge
City Land and Improvement Co addition to Cam-
bridge City having petitioned the Board to ascertain what
action was to be taken by the Board with
reference to the improvement of Mulberry Street
and also to its change of grade, with the Board
with reference to the width of the Street
and the manner in which it should be constructed
after an exchange of views it was agreed that
that the Street should be 36 feet in width
between the Curbs with a 12 foot Tile walk
bordering the same this being Estes Factory accepted
the following Resolution was then presented and
read for the improvement of the Tile walks
and Gutters with Cement etc. viz

Declaratory Resolution

for the construction of Cement Tile walks Curbs &
Gutters upon Mulberry Street from Potawatomie Street
to Wade Street, and Cement Tile walks upon
Front Street from Mulberry Street to the East side
of Mulberry Street and upon Maple Street
from Mulberry Street to Walnut Street in the
Town of Cambridge City Indiana.

Whereas the property owners abutting the alley
named Herein above petitioned the Board of
Trustees for the improvements as set forth
in the caption of this resolution, and Whereas
the Board of Trustees are of the opinion that
public Necessity and convenience requires the
Making of the aforesaid Improvements, Therefore
be it Resolved by the President and Board

of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, that it be deemed expedient and public necessity requires the making of the following improvements, towit: the construction of cement curbs, curbs and gutters upon and along the following streets and parts thereof and of the following dimensions, viz:

Upon the east side of McHenry street from Ottawalomie street to Main street a cement curb wall five feet (5) in width, upon and along the west side of McHenry street from Ottawalomie street to Front street a cement curb wall five feet (5) in width; also combination cement curbs and gutters upon and along the above described parts of Mulberry street of the following dimensions, viz: a cement curb of the thickness of six inches (6) at the top and a cement gutter of the thickness of six inches (6) west of the width of twenty eight (28) feet from the east side of the curb.

Also a cement curb wall upon and along the North and South sides of Front street from Mulberry street to the first alley east of Mulberry street five feet (5) in width; upon and along the North and South sides of Maple street from Mulberry street to Walnut street five feet (5) in width.

That said improvements should be made and constructed according to the plans and specifications and the estimate of cost thereof made and prepared by Harry A. Nebel, a competent civil engineer, and now on file in the office of the Clerk of said Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, which are hereby approved and adopted and made a part of this resolution the same as if an originated herein, and that the cost of said improvement be charged against the property abutting thereon and said improvements be collected by a collected by any and all improvement bonds to be issued and sold to cover assessments for which waivers have been filed, all as provided by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, approved March 6th 1905, and acts amendatory thereto and supplemental thereto, and that said town clerk be and he is hereby directed to advertise for sealed

~~the~~ proposals for said work for three weeks in a News paper of general circulation published in said town as required by law and also give due notice in such news paper of the passage of this resolution for ten days for two weeks, stating in such notice the time when and the place where the property owners along the line of said proposed improvements can make objections to the said Board of Trustees, to the necessity for the construction thereof.

Mr J M Fitzsimmons then made motion which he duly seconded and the foregoing resolution be adopted. Seconded by Mr Myers.

The vote being called resulted as follows

Voting aye, Fitzsimmons, Ebrite, Keith, and Pierce

Voting nay, Mr Earle absent

The President thereupon declared the motion unanimously carried.

The following notice to property owners was then read.

Notice is hereby given that on Tuesday the 26th day of June 1906 the Board of Trustees of the town of Cape Vincent, N.Y. duly held a resolution declaring a necessity for the following improvements, to wit: The construction of Cement side walks, curbs and gutters upon and along the following streets and parts thereof and of the following dimensions viz: upon the east side of Jefferson Street from Pottawattomie street to Main Street a Cement side walk five feet in width; upon and along the west side of Washington Street from Pottawattomie Street to Front Street a Cement side walk five feet in width, also combination Cement curbs and gutters upon and along the above described parts of said Streets of the following dimensions viz: a Cement curb of the thickness of 6 inches at the top and a Cement gutter of the thickness of six inches and of the width of 18 inches from the curb line of the same.

Also a Cement side walk upon and along the North and South sides of Main Street from Mulberry Street to the first alley each of Mulberry Street five feet in width upon and along the North and South sides of Mulberry Street from Mulberry street to Walnut Street five feet in width

and that said improvements should be constructed according to plans and specifications thereof prepared by Boyce & Nebe, a Competent Civil Engineer and finally at said meetings and adjournments said Board and now on file in the office of the town Clerk of said town of Columbia City, Indiana, and that the costs of said improvements should be charged against the property abutting thereon and said town and collected in like all as provided by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana approved March 8th 1889 and acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto.

The property owners along the line of said proposed improvements are hereby notified to meet said Board of Trustees at the town hall at the hour of 7.30 o'clock P.M. on the 2nd day of July 1900 and then and there remonstrate any objections they desire to make to the necessity for the construction of such proposed improvements.

Mr J. M. Fogelsanger made motion, that the remonstrance notice to property owners be published according to Mr Coats Motion Carried.

The following notice to Contractors was then read as follows Court:

In pursuance of a resolution of the Board of Trustees of the town of Columbia City Indiana said Board of Trustees will receive sealed proposals at the office of the town Clerk until 2 o'clock P.M. on Wednesday the 20th day of June 1900 for the construction of cement side walks curbs & gutters in and along the following streets and parts thereof and of the following dimensions to wit:

Upon the west side of Main Street from Pittsworth Street to Mound Street a cement sidewalk five feet (5') in width; upon and along the west side of Mulberry Street from Pittsworth Street to Mound Street a cement sidewalk five (5') in width also combination cement curbs and gutters in and along the above described parts of said Streets of the following dimensions to wit: a curb of the thickness of six inches (6) at the top and a cement gutter of the thickness of six inches and of the width of twenty eight (28) inches from the east side of the curb.

Also a cement sidewalk upon and along the

North and South sides of Front Street from Holborn Circle to the next alley East of Holborn Street, one foot (1') in width; upon and along the North and South sides of Maple Street from Mulberry Street to Walnut Street a cement side walk five feet (5') in width.

All bids must be on printed forms provided for the purpose, which may be obtained of the Town Clerk, and inclosed in a sealed envelope directed to the Board of Trustees, Cambridge, Gage County, Nebraska. The bond of the successful bidder shall be in the sum of Two Thousand dollars ($2000.00) and must be given by members of Fraternity Corporation.

Each bid for Foreign Contractors must be accompanied by a deposit of a Certified Check for Three hundred ($300.00) Dollars, to be left in the hands of the Town Treasurer, subject to the conditions specified in the Ordinance, and bids by Resident Contractors by a bond of $300.00 as a guarantee of the good faith of the bidder.

Bids will be opened, Builders may enter by and Board of Trustees as to their Competency to complete the work, and not their responsibility for the necessary prosecutions.

Bids shall state the price per lineal foot for the curbing - Gutter, and also for all other items enumerated in the schedule which price shall be in full for all labor and materials required for the complete execution of the work.

Said work to be completed on or before the 1st day of October 1907, under the direction of the Civil Engineer, and in accordance with the plans and specifications on file in the office of the Town Clerk.

The contract will be let to the lowest responsible bidder.

The Board of Trustees reserve the right to reject any or all bids or waive defects in bids, as the interest of the town may require in accordance with this notice.

Mr J.M. Engerman made motion the foregoing notice to Contractors be published. Second by Mr Cook

Motion Carried

The following report of the three commissioners appointed to appraise the benefits and damages in the matter of opening Grove Street.

To the Board of Aldermen of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana.

The undersigned, Commissioners appointed to appraise and assess the damages and benefits accruing to the owners of any land or lots through which it is proposed to open a street from the East alley South of Fourth Street in said town beginning at a point in the south margin of said alley 33 feet east of the west line of Grove Street and running to the south line of Benjamin F. Dischel and also which said 33 feet will be the easterly line of said street to be opened, running thence south parallel with Grove Street to the south corporate line of said town of Cambridge City, Indiana said proposed street to be sixty six (66) in width, Report as follows, to-wit: that we met at ten (10) o'clock A.M. on the 22nd day of June 1900, in the town hall of said town, pursuant to the notice previously given and return thereof made by the town Marshal and proceeded to examine all the real estate that will be affected by the opening of said proposed street. That it will be necessary to appropriate the following described real estate, situated in said town owned by the persons named and of the value given, to-wit; owned by Benjamin F. Dischel and George W. Dischel, being part of fractional Section 27 Town Ship 16 Range 12 East commencing at the south east corner of said Section thence west 33.40 rods in the middle of said Section 33.40 rods to the place of beginning containing 7 acres more or less.

Total value of Real estate to be appropriated $700.00

We also report that the following real estate situated in said town owned by the persons named will be benefited by the opening of said proposed street and the amounts of benefits each parcel of land will be credited by Benjamin F. Dischel and George W. Dischel as above described

Total amount of Benefits to accrue $700.00

We also further report that the following real estate, situate in said town owned by the persons named will be damaged by the opening of said proposed street and the

AUDITOR'S ANNUAL REPORT

RECEIPTS — JANUARY, 1907 — DISBURSEMENTS

On Hand.	Fiscal Year.	Total.	FUNDS.	Overdrawn.	Fiscal Year.	Total.	Balances.	Overpaid.
	$ 57001 55	$ 57001 55	State Revenue		$ 57001 55	$ 57001 55		
	1177 00	1177 00	State Educational Institutions		1177 00	1177 00		
$ 46.39 62	$ 109431 22	$ 109477 61	County Revenue		$ 110965 72	$ 110965 72	$ 10141 10	
4 20 00	14619 11	14623 31	Tonnage Tax Revenue		14527 71	14527 71	7327 80	
241 56	12135 16	12376 72	Road Revenue		12177 93	12177 93	295 16	
29 22 10	22109 11	22131 21	Special School Revenue		6284 11	6284 11	22901 42	
28043 29	45162 71	73206 00	Tuition Revenue		73206 00	73206 00	20243 21	
	111 12	111 12	Sch. D.		111 12	111 12		
1697 11	2501 75	4198 86	Common School Principal		5280 00	5280 00	1621 86	
1 14 12	9452 06	9466 18	Common School Interest		9452 06	9452 06	14 12	
15 71	1 14	16 85	Land Redemptions		370 00	370 00	70 71	
	2 00	2 00	Show Licenses				2 00	
2011 55	6000 00	8011 55	Liquor Licenses		7211 55	7211 55	800 00	
	181 16	181 16	Land (Randel)	$ 92 00	179 95	272 95		$ 92 00
22 00	112 00	134 00	Bonus Fine, Circuit Court		122 00	122 00	22 00	
	66381 02	66381 02	Common School Revenue		66381 02	66381 02		
1 05 91	27 02	2732 93	Poll Tax Land Fund				2 05 91	
1 2 78	7911 56	11690 34	Liquor		7911 56	7911 56	5317 11	
163 00	1 25	1988 25	Dog		1 25	1988 25	188 05	
21 2 00	1 25 25	1412 25	Corporation Revenue		29066 54	29066 54	6312 42	
1 40 29	1 25 29	1412 58	School Hse. Bond Revenue		2741 65	2741 65	6312 42	
	2119 17	2119 17	Court Hse. Fund		2119 17	2119 17		
2104 70	100	2 14 25	Compromise Land Sales		1100 00	1100 00	1004 25	
1762 21	1 20 20	1 22 21	County Road Interest		1964 91	1964 91	1577 27	
1 1 2 10	11 20 12	2 2 32 22	Road Sinking Fund		2 2 03 25	2 2 03 25	2 34 97	
	11 20 11	11 20 11	Road Interest	208 42	1 1 09 11	1 1 2 9 53		1 1 0 6
1 0 1 1	1 0 1 1	11 2 2	Law Enforcing Road Fund		1 1 2 9 20	1 1 2 9 20	1 0 20	
2 0 0	1 0 25	2 2 0 25	Bridge and Road Interest		1 1 1 5	1 1 1 5	1 1 3 0	
	1 2 0 1	1 2 0 1	Educational Institutional Fund		1 2 0 1	1 2 0 1		
1 2 0 00		1 2 0 00	South Indigo Drain Fund				1 2 0 00	
	11 2 1 11	11 2 1 11	Township Pool Fund		11 2 1 11	11 2 1 11		
	2 2 2 8	2 2 2 8	Townsite Assessing Fund		2 2 2 8	2 2 2 8		
1 2 2 00	2 0 0 1	1 2 2 1	Centerville Street Improvements		2 0 2 32	2 0 2 32	1 2 1 32	
1 1 1 55		1 1 1 55	Drainage District No. 1		1 1 1 55	1 1 1 55		
2 2 0 1 1	1 1 2 1 1	1 2 3 1 2	Bridge Sinking Fund				1 2 3 1 2	
	1 2 2	1 2 2	Fountain City Fund		2 0 0 31	2 0 0 31	1 2 2	
$ 1 1 2 5 0 0 55	$ 2 2 0 6 9 0 31	$ 3 3 1 1 5 0 86	Total	$ 2 0 1 55	$ 3 1 1 5 7 0 31	$ 3 1 2 1 5 1 12	$ 2 2 0 5 6 6 0 8	$ 5 6 2 6 3
			Balance in Treasury				$ 2 2 0 5 0 6 05	

COUNTY EXHIBIT.

amount set opposite Each parcel of land, Viz
owned by Benjamin F Dreschel and George W
Dreschel & above described. damage by land
owned by above parties laying west of the
proposed street

Total amount of Damages $75-00
all of which is Respectfully Submitted
Saml E Dott
John B Hassler
M L Young
Commissioners

In connection with this report the following
Resolution was presented and read

Be it Resolved by the President and Board
of Trustees of the town of Audubon Co.
State of Indiana That the report of the
three Commissioners appointed in the
Matter of opening a Street in said town
from the West alley south of Fourth Street
to the South Corporation line Paralleling
Foote Street filed with the Clerk of said
town on the 22d day of June 1900 be and
the same is hereby accepted and adopted
as well as the terms thereof, and the
following Land in said town described
as necessary to be appropriated
be and the same is hereby appropriated for the
purpose of said street, towit: Being a part
of Fractional Section 27 Township 79 Range
32 East owned by Benjamin F Dreschel
and George W Dreschel Containing 66 feet
by 501 feet or approximately .76 of one Acre,
said said land be and is hereby dedicated
to the use of the Public as a public street
and highway of said town, to be known as
Grove Street.

Be it further resolved by the President and
Board of Trustees of the town of Audubon Co.
Indiana, That the residue of the land
through which said street is opened and
described in the Commissioners report
as Platted, be and the same is hereby
assessed the amount of Damages as
awarded by the report of the aforesaid
Commissioners and the amount thereby

crossed to the aforesaid land is hereby declared
to be a lien upon said land.
Mr J M Dorrance then made motion for
the adoption of resolution
by Culp left as read Seconded by Mr Bolt
Motion Carried.
The following was then presented and read.
Be it ordered that the Treasurer of this town
under to Benjamin F Draschel and George H
Draschel the sum of $225.00 in payment of the
damages due them by reason of the proposed
opening of a street from the first alley south
of Fourth Street running thence south parallel with
Poole Street to the South corporation line
and if they or either of them refuse to accept
the amounts due them said Treasurer
is ordered to keep the same in a special
deposit subject to the order of the persons
entitled to it or his heirs or legal representatives
Mr Bolt made motion for going be adopted
as read Seconded by J M Dorrance
Motion Carried.
Mr James Clark was before the Board and
requested permission to tap sewer on Green
Street with pipe from Lodge room
Matter referred to Street Committee.
Mr Chas Herbert was before the Board and
made complaint about Hydrant at his
corner which Street Committee have water
Matter referred to Water Works Committee.
In the matter of massing water taps for
Max Mundy the Mayor presented an estimate
in which he set forth that he would furnish
a 3/4 inch pipe for Mr Mundy for $7.50
or an inch pipe for $8.50 Also made verbal
report of Tap and pipe for F. C Mc Faughs and
said he would furnish and lay a 3/4 inch
pipe for $4.50 per foot including tap the
matter was taken over to lay on the Board
and referred to the water works Committee to
get the best prices for doing the work
Matter of Conduct under the Rail Road
being in a muddy Condition and needed
cleaning referred to Street Committee.
In the matter of the Crop of hay on the town
land adjacent to River Side Cemetery it was

. referred to the Finance Committee to sell at the best possible figure.
Matter of Crossings on Poole Street referred to Road Committee.
Bills to the amount of $ - - was then read and referred to the Finance Committee. on motion.
The bills having been approved by the Finance Committee Mr Ingermann — seconded motion Warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved. Seconded by Mr Ball.
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Ingermann seconded by Mr Ebert to adjourn. Carried.
Meeting adjourned

J. E. Gray Pres.

Dan E Pifer
Clerk

Common Council

Cambridge City

July 10 = 1900

Board met in regular session and the following Members answered Roll call

John E. Ewan.
F. M. Eggert
J. M. Baumgardner
Wm A. Porter
Jesse A. Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted.

Committee reports were then called for. Mr Cook of the Finance Committee reports passed and meeting of the Finance Committee at which time bids were received for the coop of hay in Auditor's Quarters, as follows

John M. Baumgardner bid 35 cts. John S. Backus bid 25 cts. Geo B. Anderson bid 33 1/3 cts. Whereupon the Committee awarded the hay to Mr Bailey and bids at 33 1/3 cts.

Mr Bailey of the Water Committee reports leave at Sample's Canning Factory Completed also says the Committee had decided that all surplus Material should be used on the levee along the race to strengthen it. also the owners of the Cassidy factory had requested that the levee might be cut to allow them to be lighted each and fill made over the same in order that they might gain to the front of their factory with Coal Trucks.

In the matter of the Crossing made by the 4 Railroad at or near Church & the Committee say they had a mass meeting with the Railroad Co and had decided to let the matter rest until the Council meet attorney.

Mr F. M. Eggert was then asked with reference to the Franchise for lights and wanted to know what the Board intended to do in the matter. Mr Porter suggested that the matter be considered at the next meeting of the Board and the Board instructed Mr Eggert to have matter worked up & have the ordinance prepared three and considered

Mr Eggert of the Light Committee says the Committee had had the matter up on Plum Street & base on the Northern end as it had been cut out into the street

also the Committee had decided to put a fence
side pin for Mr Marstead and ward giving Adams
notice to remove. Mr Reports Loving done nothing
with reference to sale for Mr Minute.
Laws & Ordinance Committee No Report
In the matter of Mrs Jones having water pipes
laid across the road in front of his lot
Mr Bailey made motion same be referred
to matter Mr Jones to have up the pipes forthwith
and that a Mr Jones does not comply he is
hereby instructed to have up the same.
Seconed by J.M Ingermann
Motion Carried
Bids for topping water mains was then opened
and read and found as follows
Ames Road Asphalt Co $7.85 per top
Wm Spain " 9.00
Mr Ebert made motion bids for awarding contract
for topping until the next regular meeting and
until a proper contract is drawn seconed by
Wm A Reik
Motion Carried
Mr Bailey then made motion Bills be referred
to Finance Committee for approval. Seconed by
Mr Reik
Motion Carried
Bills to the amount $352.68 was read referred to and
approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Bailey then made motion Warrants be drawn
on Treasurer for amounts approved. Seconed by
Wm A Reik
Motion Carried
In the matter of buying James Saunders Lot
J.M Ingermann made motion Mr Saunders
Salary for last year and worked Seconed by
Mr Reik
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by
Mr Ingermann to adjourn Seconed by Mr Bailey
Carried meeting Adjourned

Dan E Pike
Clerk

John E Gray Mayor

Cambridge City — Indiana

Council Chamber, July 2nd 1900

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll Call

F. M. Ebert
Jesse A Bailey
Wm A Peck

Mess Bro sent answering
in the absence of
Bro Bailey
was called to mind

John E Gray
John M Shafermaker

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion approved as read.

Chairman Elwin announced that as there was the right to hear objections to the Contemplated Construction of Cement Walks on Western Ave & 6th Street and Front Street the Board would hear any thing in the way of objection if there was any one present to raised an objection.

There being no one present to make an objection Mr Peck made motion, as there was no objection be, properly owners appeals the work proceed as per the plans and specifications - Second by Mr Shafermaker Motion Carried

Committee reports were then called for

Finance Committee No Report

Street committee No Report in particular any more than W F Mickels had rebuilt Crosswalk that the gutter along the east side of Liberty Avenue had fallen in up by main St & that it was filled with water and the crosswalk and down under the Farm Matter referred to Street Committee.

In the matter of the Culvert under the Cor of Railroad the following resolution was presented and read.

A Resolution requiring the Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago & St Louis Railroad Co. to construct a Culvert under their tracks on Church Street and across Front St in accordance with the established Grade there of.

Whereas it has come to the personal knowledge of the Board of Trustees that the Culvert under the tracks of the Cleveland, Chicago, Cincinnati and

St Louis Railroad Company across Front Street or Church Street does not comply with the Ordinance of the Board

and Whereas said Culvert is in an unsafe condition to conduct the volume of water and of sufficient capacity also that it is necessary for the

Therefore be it Resolved by the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City that the Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago & St Louis Railroad Company be hereby required to rebuild said Culvert of sufficient Capacity to convey off the surface water and to conform to the established grade of the Street within ten days from the date of the passage of this Resolution.

Be it further Resolved that the Clerk of the Town Board is hereby instructed to serve a certified copy of this Resolution on the proper authorities.

Mr Rath made motion Resolution be adopted as read Seconded by Mr Ebert.

Motion Carried

Mr Ebert of the Water Works Committee says the Committee had completed the payment of Water Orders to Mr Mc Laughlin's assistants. But the bills for the month had not been presented. Bills to the amount of $[illegible] were then read and on motion referred to the Finance Committee. The bills ordered being then approved Mr Ebert made motion Warrants be drawn on the Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Ebert

Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Rath Seconded by Mr Ebert to adjourn Council meeting adjourned

J. E Gray Pres't

Dan E. Pelt
Clerk.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Indiana July 25th 1870

Board met in called Session and the following members answered roll Call.

F. W. Elbert
Wm A. Elbert
Jesse A. Bailey

Members not answering — Abby E. Evans
Jno M. Obermann

On the absence of Dr. Evans Wm Bailey was on motion called to preside

Mrs Dr. Jesse Bailey appeared the Jury Room & the meeting to be for to open bids for the Construction of Cement Side walks Curbs and Gutters on Main Street and Cement Side walks on Maple Street and Front Alley.

The Board then proceeded to hear the bids read. after Mr C M. Clarke Petrick had signified that he be allowed to withdraw his bid. Mr. Henry Fabricius moved seconded by Forster & the Consent of the Board by the request of the Bidder. Mr Clark made motion as there was none of the bids opened as presented Mr. Henry Patrick moved seconded by Mr Elbert.

The vote being called prevailed as follows. Voting aye Each voting for Elbert Bailey Fabricius Evans Forster under the rules to cast the deciding vote in case of a tie the vote aye and declared the Motion Carried.

The following bids were then opened and read

Names of Contractors / Items	Estimated Cost per Cubic Yard	Cost per Cubic Yard	Cost per Cubic Yard	Cost per Cubic Yard	Amount for Curbs	Amount for Gutters	Amount for Walks	Amount for Crossings	Amount for Curbs Gutters & Walks	Amount for Crossings	
Wm Rehling	30	55	40	6	230	111	70	80	411	40	
E D Bishop & Co	27	40	110	5	200	161	60	80	301	40	

Matter of furnishing samples of material named in the specifications

The following resolution was then introduced

Whereas bids for the sale and construction of the old Court House and Jail have been received and opened and

Whereas the bid of R. Klingo was found to be the highest and best bid for the interests of the County, Therefore be it Resolved that the Board hereby accepts the bid of said R. Klingo for the purchase in accordance with the specifications and that the Chairman of the Board be authorized to execute a deed to the said R. Klingo for the property sold.

Mr Roth made motion Resolution be adopted as read seconded by Ebert

Motion Carried all voting aye

No further business appearing a motion by Roth to adjourn seconded by Ebert Carried

Meeting adjourned

Dan E Petz
Clerk

John E Gray
Pres't

Cambridge, City

Aug 10 = 1900

Board met in Called session and the following members answered roll Call

John E Gray
F M Ellis
Wm A Rich
Jesse A Bailey

Members not answering

President Gray announced the meeting to be for general business.

The first thing taken up was the matter of the Condition of Riverside Cemetery.

Mr Bailey of the Cemetery Committee made a lengthy statement as to the Condition of River side Cemetery setting forth the fact that it was in an unkempt condition and needed attention badly.

Mr McNamara the sexton was before the Board and made a statement as to why it had not been put in the proper condition and tendered his resignation.

Mr Bailey made motion accept the resignation of Mr McNamara as sexton of Riverside Cemetery in so far as it pertains to keeping the Cemetery in Condition but other wise Mr McNamara will be continued as grave digger without any further expense to the town and that the superintendent is hereby instructed to proceed to employ a set of hands and proceed to clean the Cemetery in a first Class Condition at the least possible expense Second by Wm A. Rich.

Motion Carried.

In the matter of culvert under the Big 4 Railroad the marshal was on motion instructed to have the bottom of the same bowldered the bowlders to be set in cement.

The attention of the Board was called to a hole in the alley North of Alameda Hotel and the matter referred about to the Hole also on the North end of Center Block being filled up with building material &c.

No further business appearing a motion was made to adjourn Second by Mr Rich carried

meeting adjourned

Dan E. Ellis
Clerk

John E. Gray Pres

Cambridge City

Council Chamber

Aug 14th 1900

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E Gray
H. M Cabell
John W. Ingermand
Wm A Bell
Jesse A Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on Motion adopted

Minutes of two called meetings were read and on motion adopted.

Excuses of absentees from previous meeting were heard and on motion accepted

Mr Wm Saunderson appeared before the Board and made complaint about John J Caldwell's hogs spending at large and also passing on the grounds also made complaint about two pigs being at the stock. The marshal was instructed to see that the ordinance governing the running at large of hogs should be enforced

Mr Mc Doney Sr was before the Board and made complaint about gutter on the east side of his Plank Street property, as not being of sufficient size and width to carry off the water and would be known of the fact could not construct a sewer into the river to have the water off that runs down the south side of Main Street he said he would be willing to bear the share of the expense if others would be hung, attached to his property. Mr Doney was informed that the matter would be taken up later

Mr A.R. Fennessler was before the Board and presented the following petition.

Cambridge City August 14th 1900

The undersigned, members of the Cambridge City Land and Improvement Co as such members and acting for such Company, petition the Board of Town Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana to consent to the C C & St L Ry Co laying a side track upon such portion of Plank Street as is necessary Meridian and parallel with the center line of said street Church and Center Streets in said Town, to the Lessee of Bedsock and Company and for the accommodation of said Bedsock & Co. The crossing of Church Street to be made between the tracks and Center Street and the crossing of Center Street between Church Street and the first alley north of Church of said Church Street

said water petitioners ask that said franchise be granted subject to the condition that water said switch shall never be used for the accommodation of said Bullock Co or a factory occupying said site that the right to maintain said switch shall cease and the switch be removed by said Co.

Signed

Jos Donnelly J. H. Warren J & B Boyd P C Mosbaugh.
C. F. Wheeler D. N. Forrester

By Consent action on petition deferred until taken up at the meeting.

Mr Foley made motion that the hydrant water rates be taken up and decided and that the Board go into election for that purpose

Seconded by Mr Ingerman

Motion Carried

Whereupon the marshal and clerk were appointed tellers.

The votes being counted resulted as follows

Mr J Kiser 4 votes Amos Kendall 1 vote
Mr Wise having received a majority of the votes cast was declared elected trustee of the water Main for a period of one year from January 1st 1900

Mr J M Herbert wrote for the Board wrote the attorney Chas E Merrifield and Spoke of having a talk with Brewer re the town granting him a franchise for electric lighting. The purport of his remarks was that if the Town Trustees wanted him to furnish lights to the Town he would ask ten additional lights at the price of $65— per year for all are now in service.

Mr Herbert was informed that the Board would take up the light question as soon as possible.

Dr E Wright Sec of the Board of Health here from the Board and forwarded Resolution adopted by the Wash Water running from Chelsea Drug Store

Whereupon the aforesaid resolution was presented and read.

Moved, Carried that the Clerk write to the Board of Health of the State of Michigan to the effect that the Board of Trustees of Chelsea Appreciate the Compliance of the Wash water Nuisance and the quarantine upon the Sale Fountain at the Drug Store opened and operated by J. J. Raftrey and Son.

And Whereas the said Health Officer has

declared the same to be detrimental to public health and morals and recommended its abatement
Whereupon it was resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana that
Mr Archer be and he is hereby required to cause the
dam across to Gutwerk above the said Town of Water into the gutter adjacent of his place
of business.
Be it further Resolved by the President and
Board of Trustees of said Town That the Marshal
Thereof be and is hereby directed to see to the execution
of this Resolution
And Be it further Resolved that the Clerk is
hereby required to serve a Certified Copy of the
Resolution on Mr Archer by reading the same to
him.
Mr Roth made motion Resolution be adopted
as read Seconded by JM Degermann
Motion Carried
Mr Omar Whitley was before the Board with
permission to privilege to turn some cane pulp
on the ground adjacent to his sorghum
factory.
By consent Mr Whitley was instructed to turn
his cane pulp
A petition signed by 12 resident tax holders for
Indiana Pole Tabernacle Street was presented.
Mr Eber made motion petition be received on
Matter referred to the Street Committee to investigate
and see what can be done in the matter.
Mr Bailey made motion adjourn to 4 PM Motion
Seconded by JM Degermann
Motion Carried
Wednesday August 15 1900
Board met pursuant to adjournment with
all members present
Mr Doney Mr Wheeler and Mr Fouse Esq was from
the Board with reference to petition for sidewalk
by Beilsch & Co. and they all found evidence as
alleged on the petition and the needs of the
sidewalk
Mr Eber made motion prayer of petitioners
be granted. Seconded by Bailey.
Motion Carried
For vote being called resulted as follows
Voting Aye Eber, Bailey, Doney, Voting No
Degermann and Roth
Motion Carried.

The following ordinance was passed and read
the Ordinance

An Ordinance,

Granting certain privileges to the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company, in the town of Cambridge City, Indiana.

Sec- I. Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, that privilege and authority is granted unto the said Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company, to lay, construct, maintain and operate a single track switch over and across Church Street in said town and also across and over Center Street in said town, said switch to cross Church street at a point immediately east of the arch on ~~Church~~ street, ~~said switch~~ then running in a northerly direction across said Church street, and further, said switch shall cross said Center street at a point 45 feet more or less, south, of the first alley between Main street and Church street, in an easterly direction.

Sec-2. Be it further ordained by said president and Board of Trustees of said town, that said track shall be constructed and maintained so as to conform at all ties to the established grade of said Church and Center streets,. Provided that the said Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company will at all ties maintain said crossings so as to be no impediment to public travel in said street, or, to the flow of water in any gutter.

Sec-3. Be it further ordained by said President and Board of Trustees of said town, that this grant is upon the condition that when this switch ceases to be used by Bertsch and Company for factory purposes the rights granted under this ordinance shall become null and void, and said Rail-way company will be required to forthwith remove said track from said streets and put the streets in as good condition as they were prior to the construction of said track.

Sec-4. Be it further ordained by said President and Board of Trustees, that it is hereby declared that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, it shall therefore take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

W. Bailey made motion ordinance be adopted as read. Second by Mr Ebert
For vote being called resulted as follows
Voting aye Ebert Bailey
" Mr Engemann Roth
For deciding vote being vested in the President he voted aye
and declared the motion to adopt
Carried.
The Board then on Motion adjourned to meet at 8 am, Thursday morning

Thursday Morning Aug 16th 1900 Board met pursuant to adjournment of Wednesday, with Mr Ebert Mr Bailey and Mr Roth present and Mr Gray and Mr Engemann absent. In the absence of Pres Gray, Mr Bailey was on Motion called to preside
Ordinance Committee reports none called for
Finance Committee No Report
Streets Committee, Geo. Meeks and all out doors over look in good shape had also examined gutter at Webster and recommended that it be cleaned out. Also reports progress of work in Cumberland Also Culvert at Big 4 Railroad in course of construction not yet completed also had recommended Culvert at Waddell's Corner across the Street
Mr Ebert of the Water Works Committee reports water of Valley spealing was fine and mains in good order. Law and Ordinance Committee No Report
Bills to the amount of $ were then received and approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Roth made motion Mr Bailey be drawn an Warrant for Amounts approved Second by Mr Bailey Motion Carried
Mr Roth then made motion Clerk have Notices made for engineer and also post notice getting Engineer Second by Mr Ebert
Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn by Mr Roth Second by Mr Ebert
Carried
Meeting adjourned

J. E. Gray Pres

Dan E. Pitts
Clerk

Council Cambridge

Cambridge City
Aug 28th 1900

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call
John E. Gray.
J. H. Jewett
Wm. Feigenmann
Wm. C. Motz
Chas. E. Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion of Wm Feigenmann seconded by Chas. Bailey, carried, adopted as read.

Mr Pro W. Driscoll, who was elected by the Board and notified the Board that the Campbell Corral and Packing Co were violating the ordinances of the Town, relative to the collection of garbage etc and requested the Board to take steps to bring suit against said Company to compell them to abide by said ordinance with the ordinance. Mr Driscoll was asked to give notice in writing to the Company to that effect.

Mr Hunt, was called over the 'phone, to the Board and requested action on Mr Driscoll's request was taken up and duly in the evening.

Mr. H. C. Herbert Sec & Treas Cambridge City Light & Power Co. came before the Board and presented the following proposition.

To the Hon Board of Trustees of Cambridge City

Indiana

Gentlemen:

For the purpose of a renewal contract for lighting the streets of the Corporation of Cambridge City Indiana, We hereby respectfully submit upon the following proposition:

We propose to light said Cambridge City Corporation upon a Series Contract for a period of five years (with not less than thirty (30) Electric Arc Lamps each of not less than 2000 candle power, to be placed in Locality of (Map) Dated Dec 1st, 1900 Said lamps to burn every night from Sunset to Sunrise (Sun Time), as nearly as may be, each and every night in the year, and to be maintained in good condition at all times during the above mentioned period of time, for the sum of $90.00 per lamp per year, payable monthly, at the rate of $7.50 per lamp per month. Said Company to furnish all Lamps, Globes, Carbons, Trimmers, Repairs, Engineer, Fireman, Oil, Waste, Coal, Water, Electricity, Power, Labor, Insulators, Wire, Poles, Arms, Cross Arms, Brackets, Hangers, Fixtures, Etc.

16, 60 alternating Incandescent Arc Lamps

Campbell Chg Corral Campbell Packing Co

... meeting of finishing the bridge was ... over to the Board, and Mr Bailey ... matter ... nothing more to ... Committee Seconded by Mr Bergmann

Motion Carried

... moved ... the Chair appointed Mr Bailey ... Committee ... Mr Bergmann ... Mr Bailey ... before the Board and ... Committee ... the Cemetery ... grave on the ... grave than the one ... wanting it sold ... moved from ... the Cemetery ...

... the appeal to Cemetery Committee for investigation

... Mr Bailey said he thought it ... to have a little money ... along until they ... Seconded by Mr ... dollars seconded by Mr ...

Motion Carried

Mr Bailey of the Street Committee, says the ... the Cemetery and ... the Cemetery in the best ... Law it. Also says ... down to Odell Avenue

Re the matter of ... Mr Bailey says he had ... Mr Jacobs or Mr ... not able to reach a full report

Water Works Committee, No Report
Law & Ordinance Committee No Report
Mr Bergmann made motion, ... the town, ... Seconded by Mr Bergmann

Motion Carried

Matter of ... and ... the ... Mr Bergmann ... Mr Bailey ... Motion Carried

Mr Fitzsimmons then made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee seconded by Mr Bailey
Motion Carried.
Bills to the Amount above mentioned read, referred to and allowed by the Finance Committee
Mr Bailey made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts as above mentioned seconded by Mr Fitzsimmons
Motion Carried.
Mr D. Bergen was before the Board, and asked permission to leave town for a few days leaving the water mains in charge of the Marshal.
Permission Granted.
Matter of Saunders to the Inspector on a suit against the Omnibus Co. Coal and Packing Co. was taken up and fully discussed.
Mr Peter made motion instructing the Attorney of the Town to bring an action against the Omnibus Coal and Packing Co and the Consumers Gas Co for violating the ordinance of the Town concerning plumbing and Gas Fixtures.
Seconded by Mr Fitzsimmons motion carried all voting aye.
Mr Parker Trustee elect came in and made a motion to take oath of office and adjourn seconded by Mr Fitzsimmons
Carried Unanimously aye.

Sam E. Peters
Clerk

John E. Gray
Pres't

Saturday

Council Chamber

Embrid Sept 10th 1892

Board Met in Called Session and the following
Members answered roll call

J. E. Gray
C. L. Simpsonn
M. Hall
Chas. A. Bailey

Absent not answering

Pres. J. E. Gray

For the reason of the Clerk Mr Bailey was
appointed as Pro Tem

Pres Gray stated the purpose of this meeting is
for to take over the matter of the Erection
of Town Mr Simpson and Phelps Section and
Mr Hall Section to be divided to form
Ward Pres Gray spoke at length upon
the subject and said Mr Simpson had authority
from the Board, that he had done his
and that he should authorize the new election
Mr Hall ... a motion was made seconded
by Mr Simpson and the question being
put Mr Hall ... Mr Simpson wanted the over the proposed remon-
strance to be set for next meeting

Mr Workman made motion that in view
of the above motion & report and section
down the Board issue to Simpson the Pet-
ition to pay all accrued costs in the case and
Comply fully with the ordinance the said would
be passed

Seconded by Mr Hall

Motion carried

No further business appearing a motion by Mr
Workman seconded by Mr Hall to adjourn
Carried

Meeting adjourned

J. E. Gray Pres

Chas A. Bailey
Sec Pro Tem

Council Creek

Cambridge City,
Sept 4th 1900

Board met in Called Session and the following members answered roll Call

John C. Gray
A. M. Elwell
Wm. Dickinson
Wm. F. Kalb
Isaac Comley

President Gray announced the purpose of the Meeting to be for Special business

Mr. Irving Bonsall was then called and Called the Boards attention to the fact that in the Extension it would not do to lay Cement side walks and gutters this fall on the fill as it was reasoning the the new addition as the fill would not be solid enough to protect the walks from frost and that the frost comes out into under the walks and heave them up and Fraser Street and he would move the request that the Board extend the time of laying Cement walks to May 1st 1901 with the Specific Standing that he put in the curb and keep the curb going until the fill was complete this fall.

The matter was taken over by the Board in length whereupon Mr Bonsall amended motion that the extension of time asked for by Mr Wilson & Comley and that the curb be completed by July 1st 1901. Seconded by Mr Elliott

Motion Carried

Mr Wm Sanborn was then called before the Board and read from the formed of the action about to be taken against him by the Supervisor and on the Boards remarks gave the Board to understand that if they would accept a certain sum he would pay the costs in the case he was willing to do so & then withdraw the appeal case to the Supreme Court. He requested that the Board consider the matter and answer him in the morning so he could know the result of their deliberation.

Mr Sanborn attention was called to complaint of Mrs Conrad Engel lodged against him Thursday June 7 Evening re the keeping of Swine in his premises in such a manner as to be dangerous to public health in the case of Mrs Engel

[illegible] Contagious diseases.
Mr Sampson agreed to attend to the matter and [illegible]
the same accordingly.
After [illegible] Sampson retired the matter of his violation
of a former ordinance was taken up at length
and brought forth a heated discussion after which
Mr Cate made a motion that a former act of the
Board be carried out and suit be instituted
against the Cambridge Cereal and Cleaning Co.
[illegible] Chairman declared the motion
[illegible] Cate Jones Cairns Merrill as follows: Voting
aye Engelmann, Bailey, Cate, and Ebert. Voting No-
Chairman King.
Motion declared carried
Mr Ford Clerk was [illegible] for the Board requesting
the Cambridge City Lumber Company and asking
permission to [illegible] on the sale room in rear
part of their new lumber shed. Mr Bower made
the statement that as soon as the walls were out
the Lumber Company would proceed to [illegible]
the same point, the population crossing but they
did not feel like taking up a good brick and putting
down what that would not be any better.
After some discussion by the Board Mr Bailey made
motion to agree to Mr Bower to [illegible] work the under-
standing the Mr Bower would select the walls as
both Sides were an adjacent stone. The same to be
Cross walks are protected. Second by Mr Engelmann
Motion carried.
Mr L. E. Knight Sec of the Board
of Health was [illegible] the Board and made application
for one [illegible] one Simpson Cleaning Factory.
He [illegible] informed that the [illegible] been
brought [illegible] for the Board and Mr Sampson had
agreed to [illegible] matter [illegible].
The following [illegible] presented and read

Cambridge City Sept 4 1900

To the Board of Trustees of the
Town of Cambridge City Indiana.

Gentlemen,

I herewith tender my resignation as a member
of the Cambridge City Fire Company No 1

Respectfully

B. F. Driscoll

Mr Cate made motion Resignation of Mr Driscoll
be accepted second by Mr Bailey
Motion Carried

Mr Sampson made motion the town employ Mr Doty as Attorney for the town on the Sampson Litigation, seconded by Hamlath
Motion Carried

The following resolution fixing tax levie for 1900 was presented and adopted

A resolution fixing tax levie for the current year 1900.

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana, That there be levied for the current year 1900 a tax of fifty (50) cents on each one hundred ($100.00.) dollars worth of taxable property in said town of Cambridge City Indiana, and twenty five (25) cents on each taxable poll to pay the general expense of said town.

Be it further Resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City, Indiana, That there be levied for the current year 1900 a tax of twenty five (25) cents on each one hundred ($100.00) dollars worth of taxable property in said town of Cambridge City, Indiana, and twenty five (25) cents on each poll to pay interest and principal of Water Works Bonds.

Be it further Resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge city, Indiana, That there be levied for the current year 1900 a tax of fifteen (15) cents on each one hundred ($100.00) dollars worth of taxable property in said town of Cambridge City Indiana, to pay the interest and principal of funding Bonds.

Be it further Resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City Indiana, That there be levied for the current year 1900 a tax of twenty five (25) cents on each one hundred ($100.00) dollars worth of taxable property in said town of Cambridge city, Indiana, for street and road purposes.

Mr Bailey made motion resolution fixing tax levie be adopted seconded by Mr Engemann
Motion Carried

No further business of hearing a motion for Adjournment seconded by Engemann to adjourn Carried
Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pyle
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Proceedings

Cambridge, Ind.
Dec 11=1909

Board met in regular Session and the following members answered roll Call

F. W. Ford
J. M. Fitzgerrald
Jesse A. Bales
Jesse T. Bailey
John E. Gray

Members not answering

In the absence of President Jas M. Bailey was on motion called to the Chair.

Minutes of last regular meeting were on motion read and approved as read

Minutes of Two Called meetings were then read and on motion adopted as read

Mr. Ford appeared before the Board and wanted to know what if any thing had been done in regard to his Road petition to Mill Creek Stone and also asked if the Second Committee was ready to report. Mr Bell for the Committee stated that the Committee was still investigating. The matter of petition and asked for further time. Consent given for further time.

Committee reports were then called for

Treasurer Committee Mr Bell presented Treasurers Report for the month ending Dec 1st 1909 which on motion was received and ordered spread on the records.

Mr Bell for the Committee stated that the Committee had secured a loan of $700 = to be used in carrying out the necessary orders of the Board from A.B. Upton for the loan of the money made for one year from Sept 1st 1909 with interest at 7%

Claim Committee Reported having ordered numerous claims paid, some rejected, and repairs, etc. on the Culvert Agent had instructed them that he had let the Contract for removing the old Stone Bridge and wanted to know if the Board could wait the time and order built for filling. Mr Ford to see Mr Bowers in regard to this matter if it is a reasonable request to wait the time and report back to the Board at this meeting.

Law & Ordinance Committee No report

Mr Bowers called to the Room

Matter of Purchasing a Grader for Road Work was discussed Mr Bell stated that the Grader now in use was not the proper machine for the work and that a Grader could be purchased for $ [illegible] Motion Carried

The following communication for the Fire Co was read
Election Etc.

Sept 6 - 1880

Called meeting of Fire Company Sept 6th recommended
Earl Barfoot as Chief Will Cutbill assistant Chief
Mos recommended Will Downey and Dan Peters as members
of the Company

Signed
E C Barfoot
Assistant Chief

Mr Engleman made motion recomendations
of this Fire Company be concured in by the
Board Seconded by Mr Roth
Motion Carried

Mr Ebert made motion Clerk for attorney,
Shurley report the necessary papers for widening
Pottawatomie point, Second by Mr Engleman
Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $35.93 was then read
upon & and referred to the Finance
Committee

Mr Ebert then made motion warrants be
drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved
Second by Mr Engleman
Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion to
adjourn Carried
Meeting adjourned

Dan E Peters
Clerk

J. E. Gay Pres't

Council Proceedings

Cambridge, [illegible]
[illegible] 19[illegible]

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

J. E. Gray
Jom. A. Roth
Jesse A. Bailey

Members not answering
F. M. Ebert
O. M. Ingermann

Mr Ebert and Mr Ingermann came in later
Minutes of last previous meeting read and on motion adopted as read.

Mr [illegible] was before the Board and wanted to know if the special light Committee was ready to report. Chairman Roth of the light Committee says the Committee is not yet ready to make a final report and asks for further time which on consent was granted.

Dr J. E. Wright sec of the Board of Health was before the Board and made statement to the effect that the epidemic of scarlet fever was well in hand and feared no further spread of the disease as all necessary precaution was taken to prevent any further spread of the disease.

Committee Reports were then called for

Finance Committee No Report

Street Committee Mr Bailey Chairman says the Committee had decided to [illegible] the sides of the road in East Cambridge so the water would run off the street and not down the center of the [illegible] also says the Committee had recommended that a temporary culvert be built over the ditch on South Green Street to accomodate the National Drill Co.
Also reported bridge across Lick branch in bad condition and being in need of repairs both the floor and the railing.

Law & Ordinance Committee No report

Water Works Committee [illegible]

Mr [illegible] Dones was before the Board representing the Land and Improvement Company in the matter of Bertsch & Co who want as part of a contract with the Land and Improvement Company to remain [illegible] the [illegible] the remission of their (Bertsch & Co) taxes for a term of five years

The matter of the Owners account in the interest of Berlock
& Co was received was the Engineer brought forth
once discussion as to the Construction of the Sidewalk
to Pearson's Corner to the East & the Pro[illegible] of the
and further discussion the matter was here closed
[illegible]

Case was presented by J. F. Palmer Electrical Construction Company who [illegible] the Board and talked at some length to work necessary to putting in an electric lighting plant for the Town. The matter was taken [illegible] and discussed at length by the Board and the Bills were then read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee to the amount of $98.15

J. J. Ferguson moved motion seconded by Wm Kelly

(Motor Carried)

J. J. further moved seconding a Petition to the Board
Signed by J. J. Ferguson & adjourn Carried
Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Ellis
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres.

[illegible]

Also says that it would be a capital idea to [illegible] a [illegible] with Dublin and [illegible] to furnish [illegible] lights, the Light matter was again discussed at length but no definite conclusion reach. No further business appearing a motion by Mr Ingerman seconded by Mr Betz to adjourn Carried.

~~Meeting adjourned~~

Dean E [illegible]
Clerk

J. E. Gray Prest

Cambridge [illegible]
Oct [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Dan E. [illegible]
Clerk.

Council Chamber
Cambridge [illegible]
Oct [illegible]

Board met in called session and the following Members answered roll call:

John E. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Jesse [illegible]

Members not answering
J. M. [illegible]

President [illegible] stated the meeting is [illegible] [illegible] business.
[illegible] was [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] what the electric Committee [illegible] [illegible] report. The Committee handed in the following report.

Your committee on electric [illegible] [illegible] on the proposition of Mr [illegible] for [illegible] light both as to increasing the number of lights and cost per light, that it has investigated the feasability of the [illegible] owning its own [illegible] [illegible] that a plant having a capacity [illegible] arc lights of 1200 candle power [illegible] and 500 [illegible] 16 candle power incandescent [illegible] can [illegible] for a cost of about [illegible] 12000 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to take immediate charge of the [illegible] and [illegible] in connection with the waterworks plant [illegible] an additional cost [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] committee [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of lights in annual installments [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] that if the Town were willing to accept [illegible] Proposition to Construct a Water System [illegible] that the Committee Can within reasonable time submit such a proposition—
The matter was discussed at length by the Board in which Mr Herbert Lunds Said he would not be for a short period under the old Contract—or at least until the next meeting of the Board.
Matter of fixing Water Rates Mr Natural did not Comply but must listen up and discuss and this matter related to the Water Works Committee Bills were then presented and upon motion referred to Finance Committee.
The Finance Committee then read the following presented:

Whereas among the Bills presented is one from the Big 4 Railway Co for 3 [illegible] repairing culvert under Big 4 rail road across Main Street south side of Church as the same was [illegible] by reason of the [illegible] culvert not being in the Big 4 Railway Co to clean the same. Then

Resolved by the Trustees and Town Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana that if they can [illegible] with the under signed that it shall be no way [illegible] the Big 4 Railway Co to [illegible] the culvert in proper condition hereafter as the same [illegible] under obligation to do.
Mr Baily made motion seconded by Mr Test. Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of $336.37 were approved by the Committee.
Mr Baily made motion seconded by Mr Test. Motion Carried.
No further business a motion to adjourn was made and carried.

Dan E. Test
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Record

Cambridge City Oct 23rd 1900

Board met in regular Session and the following Members answered roll Call.

John E. Bow
F. W. Elvert
Jno. Bond present
Wm Beck
Geo. H. Baker

Minutes of Council held Sept 25th 1900 were read and acc'd on motion adopted.

Minutes of Special held Sept 26th were read and corrected to read C. C. C. & St L. R. Railroad Co. instead of the C. & St L. railroad Co. as stated in a resolution was read and passed on motion adopted.

The Auditor's report was then read and ordered to show what fund was done to the eight Committee with reference to his contract for Lighting. The Committee informed Mr Barber that they were not yet ready to make a complete report. Mr Herbert said he will get run 80 or 90 lamps at the old contract prices.

Committee reports were then called for.

Mr Bailey of the Street Committee reports work on the new Street has been completed also says Grove Street was fine graded also a culvert has been built on Grove Street to accommodate the National Drill Co. also says the shoring up Main Street between Grove Street and Factory was done. Mr Bailey also reports the west end of Main Street in need of some work, also says the Committee was Listening to Letting some water on Plum Street also says Indge was need Pavers on Valentine St. has been repaired.

Mr Elvert of the water Works Committee says it will cost about $75.00 or $80.00 to run water from the mains on Factory St. to the National Drill Co Grounds a 2 inch main. the distance being about 250 or 300 feet. also says some of the valves in need to be repaired. The Drill Co. is to pay the same & the National Drill Co is to grant the Corporation the right of way to run the pipe through the property of the Standard Oil Co and that Clerk Attend to procuring an easement from them.

Mr Bailey made motion Water Works Committee is instructed to make the extension to the Nationa Drill Co. provided the National Drill Co will procure the proper easement for the Town of Cambridge adopted Seconded by Jno. E. Bogenmann. (Motion Carried).

all voting aye.

Petition of Downing Valve Pavers was referred to the Water Works Committee

Saw E. Gilmans Committee. 220 Roberts
Present Committee on Electric Light. presented the following through
Mr. A. Walch Chairman.

Cambridge City Ind. 14th Jan 1930

To the Committee on Electric Light
of the Board of Trustees
of the Town of Cambridge City Ind.

Gentlemen: On behalf of myself and associates I propose that if the Town of Cambridge City will hereafter, and on entering into a contract with us to pay us monthly for a term of ten years such a price for Electric Lights as will pay back to us the original cost price of the plant herein after referred to with interest at the rate of six (6) per cent per annum, and the accidental Expence of the operation of the scheme herein after mentioned such expense not to exceed $30.00 per annum we will furnish the money to pay for an electric light plant with a capacity of 30 ark lights of 1400 Candle power, and for 1 six hundred incandescent lights of 16 candle power. The machinery to be of the best kind, and such as shall be mutually acceptable to us and to the Town Board of Cambridge City, and to be set up and maintained either in the present building of the Water Works station, or in building to be erected in connection therewith on land owned by the Town the plant to cost approximately $12000.00. The plans for the erection of such plant to be submitted to the Board of Trustees for their approval. When the plant is completed the Town to take charge thereof the same as if it owned it. Except as to the rental which it agrees to pay — pay all operating Expenses, Insurance, Taxes, Interest, and keep the repairs, so that the plant shall be at all times in good working order. There shall be an option given in said contract which we will grant and the Town reserve the option to purchase said plant at the end of the years and release us from all further liability in regard of said plant. The domestic and Commercial lighting to be on an electric light schedule —

The Contract entered into shall be such a one as will be legally binding on both parties.

Sincerely yours
A.M. Feemster

Mr Sweet made motion adoption of Special Committee's report and thereof recommended that the Constable be and are authorized to [illegible] as read and that the terms of the contract called for, and employing an engineer to survey lines and grades for a plant in accordance with the proposition.

Seconded by J.H. Ingerman

Motion Carried.

Mr C.W. Ingerman says as Vandalia had never had any other way of light he wanted to move the Bond the following proposition. Mr Ingerman says if the Town will furnish the lamp and granules and renewals for a gas lamps then he will furnish the [illegible] and keep the lamps lit.

Mr Bailey made motion town accept Mr Ingerman proposition and furnish lamp and renewals seconded by Mr Beck, motion carried.

Mr Bailey a settlement of the suit of the Town against the Cereal and process to was talked over at length by the Board the matter was brought up at the instance of Mr Chapman President of the Company. Who wanted to settle the matter and drop it. After some discussion it was decided that Mr Chapman would pay all costs and allow the fines of [illegible] the Town would drop the case.

Mr Bailey then made motion bills to referred to the Finance Committee, seconded by Mr Beck motion carried.

Bills to the amount of [illegible] were read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

The Bill of the Cambridge City Lumber Co was referred to Committee Mr Ingerman then made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved, seconded by Mr Bailey

Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried and meeting adjourned.

Attest C.W. [illegible]
Clerk

J.E. Gray Pres't

Common Council

Cambridge City Ind
Dec 26th 1904

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll Call.

John E. Gray
F.M. Eggemann
W.M. Bergerman
W.M. Beeler
Isaac A. Bailey

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be to hear Mr Varney of the Varney Electrical Supply Co. and take over the matter of an electric light plant.

Mr Varney being present made a long statement to the Board with reference to existing plants, and suggested among other things that the plant be constructed from the best type of machinery obtainable. as for instance the use of a Westinghouse dynamo and a Pittsburg engine. That by getting bids from one of the best plants (that can be constructed).

Mr Varney further stated that he was in the general supply business and would like very much to figure on furnishing all the supplies. Mr Varney further says that he will furnish the plans and specifications for 1½% of the net cost of the plant complete and also supervise the construction. But all supplies are to be furnished by the Varney Electric Supply Co.

The matter was discussed at length by the Board and Mr Varney, after which a motion to adjourn carried. Board adjourned.

Dan E. Ryan
Clerk.

J.E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, Indiana.

Oct 29th, 1900

Board met in called session and the following
members answered roll call.

[illegible]

Pres. Day announced the business of the
meeting to be to consider Mr Chappell's proposition
for Electric Power.

Mr Chappell made a lengthy statement of
the cost with reference to the machinery etc
and with reference to a gas engine. He estimated
power to run plant to sales yearly. Stated
that he would move the plant out at his own cost
for the plant for 750.00 and in case of
Machinery was all sold from the Contract he
would [illegible] their Contract.

Mr Chappell and the Board talked at length on
the subject after which the Board motion
adjourned to Monday Oct 29th 1900.

Monday Oct 29th 1900

Board met in Continued session from Sat
Oct 27th 1900, with all members present.
Matter of the Lighting plant was again taken up
and discussed.

The following communication was then
presented and read from the Board

A. H. Fretwell,
Lawyer,
CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND.

10/29-1900

To the Board of Trustees
of the Town of Cambridge City, Ind

Gentlemen: I hereby withdraw
my proposition to furnish money to
construct an Electric light plant
in Cambridge City. This with the consent
as on behalf of my self and those
associated with me.

Yours truly
A H Fretwell

Mr Verney was present and the matter of his proposed Plans and specifications was taken into [illegible]
Mr Pilkington a rate payer, [illegible] Board employ Mr Verney to prepare Plans and Specifications and superintend the Construction of the proposed new light Boat — Seconded by Mr Hoste
Resolved Carried.
Mr Gray was then requested and he called Mr Ebsworth to order.
Mr Verney thanked the members of the Board for his employment, after which a motion to adjourn Seconded Carried adjourned

Chas C Otto
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres.

Council Proceedings

Lambertville, Nov 5th 1900

Board met and called to order by the following members present & sat. Clerk

[illegible]

Wm Roth

Members Absent, excusing

M Engleman

Joseph Bailey

President Pro Tem called the Board to order & the minutes of the meeting held Oct 1st 1900 were read & approved.

At a called meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Lambertville held in Indiana in the Council Chamber on 4 PM. Nov 5th 1900 the following resolution was adopted

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Lambertville, Indiana, That Wm Wieland Marshal of said Town is hereby instructed to see that all saloons in the Town of Lambertville are closed absolutely both in front and rear and that no intoxicating liquors are sold therein and that no saloons are permitted to enter thereon other than the Regular Term Ending Tuesday the 6th day of November 1900.

Be it further resolved that the Town Attorney and Clerk-Treasurer are hereby required to see to the enforcement of the above resolution and to prosecute all violations of the laws of the State of Indiana relative in such cases.

Be it further resolved that the Marshal is hereby authorized to employ sufficient force to carry this resolution into effect, and to employ all posses necessary as to the action of the Board.

Mr Roth made motion Resolution be adopted as read Seconded by Mr Elliott

Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried Motion prevailed

John E Gray
Pres

Dan F Pitt
Clerk

Cleveland Ohio
Nov 13th 1900

Board met in regular session and the following
members answered roll call

[illegible]

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion
adopted as read.

Minutes of last called meetings were read and on
motion adopted as read.

Mr Wm Peterson [illegible] for the Board read roll call
answer, to the right Committee to assign [illegible]
[illegible] to sit the following to be seen

[illegible] bids, sealed [illegible] proposals to be opened on the
Second inst by Committee. Second by Mr Measure
Motion Adopted

Communication from Parson Carter with address of
furnishing material for the Construction of a sign Board
were read and on motion referred to Clerk for answer

Committee reports were duly called for

Finance Committee No Report

Sewer Committee No Report

Mr Ebert of the water works Committee reported
laying mains to the National Steel Co as directed and
said would be completed in two days. Also reported
proper pavement had been secured from the Standard
Manufacturing Co to cross their ground with mains
of Water mains.

In connection with water works Committee report Mr
Edelman says the Railroads should allow [illegible]
and trees that would [illegible] prepare [illegible] for
[illegible] with before cold weather [illegible] as seat of the [illegible]

Motion carried, to allow [illegible] of Water Trouble.

Mr Wm Peterson [illegible] his resignation as a member of the Board which moved [illegible] by [illegible] from the City.

Mr Darby made motion, seconded by Mr Goodwin and Mr Geo [illegible] be elected to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr Peterson, moved by Mr Potts

The roll being called resulted as follows

OFFICE OF
DAN. E. PETRO,
CLERK AND TREASURER.

BOARD MEETINGS,
SECOND AND FOURTH TUESDAYS IN EACH MONTH.

Cambridge City, Ind., March 1904

To the Cambridge City Council

Gentlemen

For the purpose of re-newing a contract with Trinkle Bros. to light said City, with Six (6) arc lights at and for the price of 80 Dollars per light each until Midnight

Second proposition

We propose to Light said Cambridge City with Twenty five arc Lights for the sum of 80 Dollars each per year until Midnight

Third proposition

We propose to Light said Cambridge City with 38 arc Lights upon the Philadelphia Manlight schedule at 75.00 Dollars each per year

OFFICE OF
DAN. E. PETRO,
CLERK AND TREASURER.

Cambridge City, Ind., ... 190...

Dec 9th 1901 Cambridge
We propose to sell said City the Electric Light Plant owned by us and as follows upon the payment of One Thousand (1000) Dollars each and every night for a term covered of five years and at the rate of Four Thousand Dollars with interest at 6% on deferred payments

Dec 9th 1901 Cambridge
We propose to sell said Electric Light Plant to said City for a payment of One Thousand Six Twenty five 1250 Dollars per month for a term of five years with interest at 6% on deferred payments

Respectfully Submitted
Cambridge City Electric Light Co
H M Hoosier Pres.

Petition of Baker and Oak, relative to Ebert & Ackerman
Mr Stewart and Mr Tracy with the President be related
duly and declined the motion Carried and
Said Committee elected.
Mr Bayly made motion Bills be referred to Finance
Committee for 1868 and Second by Mr Ackerman
Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $1002.25 was then read referred
and approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Bailey made motion warrants be drawn
for amounts approved Second by Mr Ackerman
Motion Carried
Mr Gardner Gardner absenting a motion to Mr
Ackerman to adjourn Second by Mr Bailey
Carried
Meeting adjourned

John E. Gray

Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge Mass
Nov 27th 1900

Board met in Called session and the following members answered roll call

J. E. Gray
J. M. Ingerman
Wm A. Roth

Members not answering

F. M. Ebert
Jesse A. Bailey

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be to take over the matter of lighting plant

Mr Gordon E Parmenter Electrical engineer was present and presented his estimate of cost of plants complete with the necessary plans and specifications for same

The estimate plans and specifications were thoroughly gone over by the Board and Mr Parmenter after which Mr Freeman was called in and asked as to whether he could furnish the money for the construction of the plant as he had previously promised by Hon Mr Freeman gave at his solicitation that he could raise the money if a little time was granted him

Mr Roth made motion Mr Freeman be given until Monday Eve Nov 26th in which to answer Second by Mr Ingerman motion carried

Mr Roth made motion plans and specifications and estimates submitted by Mr Parmenter be accepted and in no event the price of the plant to exceed $14000.

Second by J.M. Ingerman

Motion Carried.

Mr Ingerman made motion Mr Parmenter be given the order for contracts, construction material provided the money can be raised, the price to be in accordance with the estimates submitted or better if the market will permit and he is hereby authorized to open for conditional bids on the inside equipment upon the above conditions bids to be submitted to the Board not later than Tuesday eve Nov 27th 1900.

Second by Mr Roth

Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Ingerman Second by Mr Roth to adjourn Carried

Attest
Chas E. Ebert
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
Nov 27th 1901

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E Gray
F M Clark
J M Ingerman
Wm Wells
Jesse A Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted

Minutes of called meetings read and on motion adopted

Mr O M Smith of the firm of Smith & Kelley was before the Board and enquired about the money coming to him out of the guarantee fund with which by the vote for the purpose of the said system

This matter was referred back to the Board and Mr Smith after which Mr Bailey made motion Board ascertain what the necessary repairs to broken water will cost and when so done Mr Smith be paid the difference

Second by J M Ingerman Motion Carried

The matter was then referred to the Clerk Committee to get an estimate of cost from Some Contractors

~~Mr J M Herbst was before the Board and made a proposition to the Board for boarding the electric light men~~ ~~To the Committee~~

Mr A R Fennell was before the Board and read the statement in answer to the question of his being able to raise the money to Construct an electric light Plant That he could raise the money without any trouble upon the condition of a Contract which he had prepared and which was read to the Board & after which for the benefit of all Parties Concerned it was decided to refer the Contract to the Towns Attorney for an opinion upon the same and then meet on Monday afternoon to Complete all details

Committee reports were then called for

Finance Committee Mr Clark Chairman and reports 9145.62 Cash in hands.

Street Committee no Report

Water Committee no special [illegible] more than that there have been 3 Fire Plugs set and needed to be last out and repaired to Date recently

[illegible]

Mr. Gilchrist moved that the Rules be suspended for the purpose of taking up the Bill to amend the Charter of the City of Boston, and that the same be read a third time.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, Ind.
Dec 4th 1900

Board met in called session with all members present and President Gray in the chair.

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be to determine upon building a new electric light plant or purchasing the plant of Mr. Herbert.

Mr. Heath of the Light Committee says Mr Herbert had submitted a proposition of proposition for lighting the town and the Board of Trustees and that he herewith presented Mr. Herberts final proposition

To the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City:-

Gentlemen:-

I herewith submit proposition to ~~xxx~~ lease to you my electric plant in your town, with option to purchase the same at the end of five years, towit:-

I will lease to the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, my power house, electric plant and everything connected therewith in said town for a period of five years from December 1, 1900, for the consideration hereinafter named, with the option to said town to buy the same at the end of said lease, towit:-

Said town to pay to me the sum of $100 per month as rental for said power house and electric plant complete during the period of five years, and at the end of said period to pay me the sum of $100 for the purchase of said power house and electric plant. The said power house and electric plant to be transferred to the said town on December 1, 1900, and the said town to pay all taxes, charges and operating expenses and all the necessary and proper expense to maintain said plant ~~xxx xxii xixx~~ and to improve the same as the President and Board of Trustees may desire.

The said Town to execute to me upon the signing of an agreement, embracing the terms of this proposition notes secured by mortgage upon said power house and electric light plant covering the payment as provided for in the foregoing proposition.

Dated November 20, 1900.

Accepted by Electric Light Committee

Mr Rath then made motion that the Board reject the proposition of Mr Graham as it was illegal and the town proceed to make a contract for the construction and equipment of a plant of the character as our Engineer in the plans and specifications thereto prepared. Second by Mr Ingraham.

After a thorough discussion of the question the President put the motion. The vote being called resulted as follows voting Aye Bailey both Ingraham Rath and President Gray

Said motion was declared carried.

Mr Shirley the attorney for the town was present and stated that he had examined the contract prepared by Mr Fennessy and in his opinion was a safe contract for the town to enter into as the contracts were upheld by the laws of the State and also by the Supreme Court of the State and that there was good reason why the town should not enter into such a contract.

Mr Fennessy was present with the contract and it was read over clause by clause and discussed by Mr Fennessy the Board and the attorney at length but no definite action taken as the matter any more than the Board proposed their workings as Mr Fennessy to sign it up after the exact Monetary Consideration was determined upon.

Mr Gordon & Varney Electrical engineers was present and presented the bids he had received for the concrete construction and equipment of the plant and also the building as which it was proposed to construct the plant.

The first proposition presented was for the Construction of the Building complete presented by Mr Stanley Sawyer of Shelburne Falls and was for $1603.00 building complete.

The proposition for the construction of the building by Joseph Constantine was discussion and was laid over for the time being.

Mr Varney stated before the Board that as there was only one firm wishing a definite proposition from them and that was the Shelburne Falls Company.

The proposition of the Westinghouse Co was then presented and Read to part of the Board relating for one Gas Engine 185 horse power type SK-3 complete and ready to run for

Mr Bailey made motion that the Westinghouse Mfg Co be required to accept provided they would give a Bales Factory guarantee for the Gas engine set operation of the Engine for a Six months period of time

Second by Mr Ingermann

The vote being called resulted as follows.

Voting aye Ingermann Bailey Roth & Gray

Voting No Ebert

Motion declared carried.

The next thing taken up was the proposition for Switch Board and Generator from which were two propositions presented one from the Fairmont Electrical Supply Company of Wheeling and one from the Westinghouse Co. The one from the Federal Electrical Company was for $2600 for switch board and Generator Complete and the one from the Westinghouse Company was for $2500 for Switch board and Generator Complete

Mr Ingermann made motion that bid of the Westinghouse Co for switch board and Generator be accepted Second by Mr Bailey

The vote being called resulted as follows

Voting aye Roth, Bailey, Ingermann, Gray

Ebert not voting

Motion was declared carried.

Matter of Condemning Building was again taken up and discussed and it was decided that Mayor Dr Fracker be given a Chance to bid on the construction of the Building Complete

Mr Roth made motion that Clerk be instructed to receive bids for the Building until Thursday

Second by Mr Ingermann

Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried

Meeting adjourned

Dan E Pike
Clerk

J E Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
Dec 8 1900

Board met on called session and the following members answered roll call

John E Gray
Wm A Reitz
F W Ebert
Jesse A Bailey

Member not answering W H Poggemann

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be to open bids for the construction of an addition to the city Water Works Station for an electric light plant. The Board then proceeded to open the bids in the order following for building complete

First Bid	Sperry and Hustaugh bid		$1,543.00
Second "	R Ziegler & Co	"	$1,445.00
Third "	Stanley Hawley	"	$1,500.00

After the reading of the bids the bidders were asked to retire while the Board deliberated the bids and conferred with the representative of the Light and Power Co. Mr Ebert then made motion seconded by Mr Bailey that the bid of R Ziegler & Co of Cambridge City be accepted upon the condition that they furnish a bond of $1000 for the faithful fulfillment of the contract and that they are not to enter upon the work nor contract for any material until contract is drawn up and signed between him and the Cambridge City Light and Power Co and are notified by said Company to commence the work when they are to keep on diligently from then on to completion. Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried

Meeting adjourned

J E Gray Pres

Dan E Ebert Clerk
Pro J A Bailey

Council Proceedings

Cambridge City Dec 11- 1900

Board met in Regular Session — with the following members present —

J.W. Ebert
J.M. Ingerman
Jno. Roth
Jesse A. Bailey

President Gray absent.

In the absence of Pres Gray Mr Roth was on Motion called to preside.

Mr J.M. Ingerman says as the Clerk was sick and Mr Gray not present he moved that the Board adjourn which motion Carried

Dan'l E. Petro
Clerk

J.E. Gray
Pres't

Jno J. Bailey
Clerk Pro Tem —

Council Chamber

Cambridge City

Board met on called session Dec 28th 1903
and the following members answered roll call

John E. Gray
F. M. Eggleston
W. Bagenspun
Wm. Hoffa
Jesse A. Bailey

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be
to complete arrangements and take further steps
to put the new electric light plant in.

Mr. Eggleston then presented and introduced the following
resolution to the Board for consideration.

A Resolution concerning Electric Lighting in the Town of
Cambridge City, Indiana; granting to the Cambridge City Light and
Power Company the right to construct and operate an Electric
Light and Power Plant in said town and to furnish it and the
inhabitants thereof Electric Light, Heat and Power;
Authorizing and directing the President and Clerk of said
town to enter into a contract with said company for lighting
the streets, alleys and public grounds of said town, upon
prescribed and conditions of the rights and franchises
therein granted. Providing for the erection and maintenance on the
streets, alleys or other public places of said town, such poles, wires
posts, masts, skeleton towers and other appliances or structures as
may be necessary for such purposes.

Whereas, The Town of Cambridge City is the owner and in possession
of certain real estate in Cambridge City, Indiana described as follows:
Commencing at the southwest corner of Front & Depot Streets
in the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, thence south 3 deg and 30
Min, East, one hundred feet, thence west fifty six (56) feet, thence North
43 Deg and 30 min West, sixty two (62) feet; thence West 84 deg and
30 min South, thirteen (13) feet; thence North 43 Deg and 30 min West
Sixty Eight (68) feet, thence East 84 Deg, and 30 Min North, Seventy nine
(79) feet out to the place of beginning. Being a part of the Depot Lands
subdivided by Section twenty three (23) Township twelve (12), Range three
(3) East.

Whereas, Said real estate was purchased and is now held by
said Town for the purpose of erecting and maintaining thereon a water
works pumping station and a power house for an electric light plant.
Whereas, Said water works pumping station has been erected thereon by
Town but it has not at present the available funds sufficient in amount
for the erection of said Power House, or the Construction of said electric
light plant,

Whereas, The Cambridge City Electric Light and Power Company

ion proposes to the council of said Town, offers to establish an Electric Light Plant in Cambridge City, Indiana, for the sole purpose of said Town, and furnish lights to said town at an annual expense of $[illegible] and to grant to said Town the immediate control of said Plant, and an option which will enable it to own said plant for a certain sum at the end of ten years;

Sec. 1— Be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, State of Indiana, That the right, permission and authority is hereby granted to the Cambridge City Light and Power Company, its successors and assigns to construct, maintain and operate an Electric light and Power Plant in the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana and to plant poles in streets and alleys of said town, and to string and maintain wires on, over, across and along said streets, alleys and public grounds, and the right, license and permission to set upon the real estate hereinafter described, to set up and maintain thereon the buildings of the said Power Company, and upon said real estate, all necessary machinery, and appliances to be used as part of such electric light plant or said Franchise may require and upon the said real estate, all necessary buildings and structures useful in the operation of said plant. All buildings placed upon said real estate and all machinery and appliances erected thereupon, shall be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the said Grantee and until the same shall be thereafter purchased by said Town of Cambridge City, at its option as hereinafter provides, or abandoned as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 2— Said Cambridge City Electric Light and Power Company shall construct, establish and put in operation, on the said Town of Cambridge City, using said real estate upon which to locate its machinery and electric light plant, having a capacity for 30 arc lights of 1400 candle power, and 600 incandescent lights of 16 candle power and to locate such arc lights at such places within the Town of Cambridge City, as the Board of Trustees of said Town shall direct. Said plant to be built and completed according to the plans and specifications now on file with the clerk of said Town. The contract price of said plant shall not exceed $14000,00 and the contract for the construction thereof shall first be submitted for approval to the council of Trustees of said Town of Cambridge City, all of its powers to the consideration of said plant—and $11 dollars 14000 00 to be paid by said Grantees.

Sec. 3— On completion of said plant as provided herein said Grantee shall lease to said Town of Cambridge City, all of the electric by generated in said plant until the use of said machinery, wires, poles and equipments or connections whatsoever, for a period of ten years from the first day of January 1901, for an annual rental of $1995,55. said rental to be paid monthly, which rental said Town of Cambridge City hereby agrees to pay as the same becomes due and payable.

Sec 4. The town of Cambridge City hereby reserves the option to purchase said plant at the consideration of said lease; that is to say, at the duration of five years, by paying said grantee, its successors or assigns, the dollar and relieving said Company from all duties and obligations under this resolution

Sec 5- In case the town of Cambridge City shall fail to exercise the option to purchase provided for herein, said Company shall lose the option to remove all its property from the above described real estate, and from the streets, alleys and public grounds of said town, provided said removal is effected within three months from the expiration of this lease, or may apply to said town and receive from it a grant extending its franchise for a further period of five years from the expiration of its ten years provided for herein, of such franchise to be without any conditions other than those of the present franchise, and said town hereby agrees to grant said extension of franchise, if said grantee shall fail to exercise its option as herein provided, and if said property shall not be removed as aforesaid within said period of three months, or if application for such extension of franchise, when asked in that event be refused, all right and title to and ownership in said electric plant shall at once revert to said town without further act or deed of any kind, and said grantee its successors or assigns, shall no longer have or exercise any right or claim of ownership therein and said town shall at once become the sole owner thereof.

Sec 6- Should the exercise of any option provided for in this contract be prevented or delayed by an injunction or any order of any court, or by any act of war, posting necessity, the time so lost shall not be counted in the period within which such option shall be exercised.

Sec 7- The said town of Cambridge City shall take and have immediate charge of said plant upon its completion, and shall retain the control and management thereof during a period of ten years thereafter, and shall employ and pay all necessary employees, and shall pay all taxes that shall be assessed against said plant, or against the company on account of said plant, and all charges if any that may during said period of ten years, accrue shall at all times within said period of ten years, keep said plant in good working condition and pay for all repairs thereto, and shall keep said buildings and premises belonging to or connected with said plant insured for the benefit of the grantee herein, all at the charge and expense of said town. In case of loss by fire, or other casualty, the money realized on insurance shall be devoted as aforesaid to the repairs or replacing of the property damaged or destroyed, and shall be owned, used, occupied and managed in the same terms and subject to the same conditions and provision provided for in relation to the original plant.

Sec 8 Said town shall furnish sufficient water for domestic and commercial use to the said plant free of charge for fire protection

and on such reasonable terms and conditions and at such reasonable prices as said Town Board shall adopt and fix, and that the lights so furnished shall during said period of ten years be known as all night schedule.

Sec 3. The President and Clerk of said Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, are hereby empowered and directed to execute a written agreement with said Electric Light Company, in conformity with this resolution.

Mr Roth made motion for the resolution be adopted as read and covered by 3rd preamble. The motion being duly seconded and the roll being called as follows, Ayes Messrs Hagerman, Roth, Bailey and Thomas. Noes None. Motion declared carried by the Chair.

The following contract was then read to the Board for consideration, to-wit:

This agreement, made and entered into this ___ day of December 1900, by and between the Town of Cambridge City, Wayne County, Indiana, party of the first part, and the Cambridge City Light and Power Company, Cambridge City, Indiana, party of the second part, witnesseth:

Whereas said first party is the owner and in possession of certain real estate in Cambridge City, Indiana, described as follows:

Commencing at the South West corner of Forte and Kapp's Addition in the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, thence north 3 degrees and 30 minutes east one hundred and three (103) feet, thence north 43 deg and 30 minutes west sixty two (62) feet, thence west 86 deg and 30 minutes west thirteen feet, thence north 3 deg and 30 minutes west thirty eight feet, thence east 86 deg and 30 minutes north six hundred (600) feet to the place of beginning, being a part of the North East quarter of Section Twenty three (23) Township 16 North Range 13 East.

Whereas, said real estate was purchased and is now held by said first party for the purpose of erecting and maintaining there a water works pumping station and a power house for an electric lighting plant.

Whereas, said water works pumping station has been erected by said first party, but said first party has not at this time the necessary funds sufficient in amount for the erection of said power house, machinery, and electric light plant.

And Whereas, said second party in response to the request of first party offers to establish an electric light plant in Cambridge City, Indiana, to the satisfaction of said first party, and the said first party at its [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] said first party the [illegible] said plant, and on [illegible] said first party, to own said plant for a [illegible] of ten years.

Therefore the parties hereto have entered into the following contract and agreement:

First:- Said first party agrees to grant and does hereby grant unto the said second party its successors or assigns, the right to erect, maintain and operate an Electric Light and Power Plant in the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana and to string its wires on the streets and alleys of said Town, and to string and transmit same on, over, across and along said streets, alleys and public grounds, and the right, license and permission to enter upon the real estate hereinafter described; to set up and maintain upon the premises of the water works pumping station on said real estate, all such necessary machinery and appliances to be used as a part of such electric light plant, as said second party may erect and maintain upon said real estate, all necessary conductors and transformers and fixtures in its operation of said plant. All buildings placed upon said real estate and all machinery and appliances erected thereon shall be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the second party, unless and until the same shall be thereafter purchased by said first party at its option as hereinafter provided, or abandoned by second party as hereinafter provided.

Second:- Said second party agrees to construct, establish and maintain operation in the town of Cambridge City, using said real estate upon which to locate its machinery, and Electric Light Plant having a capacity of 30 arc lights of 1450 candle power, and 600 incandescent lights of 16 candle power, and to locate such arc lights at such places within the Town of Cambridge City as the Board of Trustees of said first party shall direct, said plant to be built and equipped according to the plans and specifications now on file with the clerk of said town of the first part. The contract price of said plant shall not exceed $14000.00, and the contract for its construction agreed upon shall first be submitted for approval to the Board of Trustees of said town of first page City, and the agreed price of said construction by said party not to exceed $14000.00 to be borne by said second party.

Third:- On completion of said plant as provided in the second section of this agreement, said second party agrees to lease and does hereby lease to said first party, all lights produced and all of the electricity generated by said plant, and the use of all the machinery, poles and appliances of every nature whatsoever; for a period of ten years from the 1st day of January, 1901. For an annual rental of $1993.88, said rental to be paid quarterly, at the end of the first party hereby agrees to buy of the said second party said plant at the termination of said lease, that is to say, at the expiration of ten years, by paying to said second party the sum of $14000.00, and to release said second party from all duties and obligations under this contract.

Fourth:- Should the first party fail to exercise the option of purchase provided for in item four of this contract, said second party shall have the option to purchase all the buildings and

above described real estate, and from the streets, alleys and public grounds of said town, by and from, and removal is affixed within three months from the expiration of this grant; or in case of default of the first party and reasons from said first party, to grant, extend and renew its franchises for the further period of five years from said expiration of the ten years provided for herein such franchises to be upon the same conditions, and both of said obligations of said parties each to the other respectively, assignees of the present franchises; and said first party further agrees to grant said second party franchises. If said second party shall fail to exercise its option as hereinbefore provided, and if said property shall not be removed as aforesaid within the time hereinbefore specified, or if said second party shall not within said period of three months apply for such extension of franchises, then and in that event the full right, title and ownership in said electric light plant shall at once vest in said first party without further grant or charge of any kind, and said second party, its successors or assigns, shall no longer have or exercise any right or claim to ownership thereof, and said first party shall at once become the sole owner thereof.

Sixth:— Should the exercise of any option provided for in this contract be prevented or delayed by an injunction or any order of any Court or by any act of governing necessity, the time so lost shall not be counted in the period within which such option shall be exercised.

Seventh:— It is agreed that first party shall have the immediate charge of said plant upon its completion, and shall retain the control and management thereof during a period of ten years thereafter and may make such additions and extensions as shall be for the betterment of said plant and all extensions and additions shall be owned and used as herein provided with relation to the original plant, and said first party shall employ and pay all necessary employees, and shall pay all taxes that shall be assessed against said plant or against said second party on account of said plant and all charges of any kind during said period of ten years, and shall at all times within such period of ten years, keep said plant in good working condition, and pay all repairs thereon; and shall insure all buildings and contents belonging to or appurtenant to said plant insured for the benefit of the said second party as its interest may appear, and in case of loss by fire, or other casualty, the money realized from such insurance shall be devoted exclusively to the repairs or rebuilding of the property damaged or destroyed, which shall be done, rebuilt, occupied and used on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as hereinbefore provided for in relation to the original plant.

Capitol:- It was agreed that said first party shall furnish light & power for and commercial use to the inhabitants of said town on their application, and on such reasonable terms and conditions, and at such reasonable price, as said town shall adopt and fix, and that the lights so furnished shall during said period of ten years be on all the streets & alleys.

Fourth:- This agreement shall be binding upon both parties hereto from and after its approval by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, to execution by the president and clerk of said town, and its acceptance in writing by the party of the second part.

Mr Nash made a motion that the contract presented by the Cambridge City Light and Power Company be ratified and adopted and that the Board by the contract referred to in a resolution previously passed by the Board in which it authorizes the President and Clerk to sign and execute the above contract. Seconded by J. M. Fogerman.

The motion being put and the vote being called resulted as follows Voting aye Fogerman, Nash, Bailey, Bonn. Voting No Elwell. Motion declared carried.

Proposal presented from Westinghouse Church Kerr & Co for Engine and switch Board as follows

To the Cambridge City Light & Power Co

Gentlemen:

We propose to furnish, deliver and erect one (1) 85-H.P. 3 cylinder Westinghouse gas engine having cylinders 11" in diameter by 12" stroke of piston. Said engine is to be erected in conformity to the following specifications:

Cylinders: The cylinders and pistons to be made of especially hard and fine grade mixture of cast iron the pistons being packed with 3 snug rings.

Piston Pins: These pins are made of finest grade of refined cast, turned, ground to size, case hardened in fine meal and finished accurate to gauge on a grinding machine.

Connecting Rods: These are to be forged from best grade of open hearth steel, marine type, I section, with compensation for wear at both ends of the rod.

Crank Case: The crank case on both of which the cylinders are bolted, is very heavy, serving the double purpose of a rigid foundation for the engine and a receptacle for the lubricating oil. At the end of the case the main bearings are pressed in which the shaft revolves. Supports for center bearings between the cranks; these main bearings are very long, having large bearing surfaces.

The cranks and lower end of connecting rods are constantly submerged in the lubrication placed in the crank case insuring perfect lubrication. Access is had to the Crank Case by three removable covers on each end of the Crank case, leaving large openings through which the engine can be readily examined and adjusted.

Crank Shaft and Bearings: The crank shaft is forged from open hearth steel, the Crank fitted with cast iron counter balances, and the main bearings made compensating for wear by means of adjustable wedges.

Wheels: One standard balance wheel and one belt band wheel 54" in diameter by 12" face.

Igniting: The electric igniters are fitted in a removable plug secured to cylinder head by two studs through a projecting flange and easily removed for cleaning and inspection. A duplicate ignition will be furnished with the engine.

Valves: The engine is equipped with poppet valves throughout, all being mechanically operated, the exhaust valves being mounted in a plug in the cylinder head in the same manner as the igniter and the exhaust valve easily accessible through a removable plug over the valve.

Governor: This is designed to control the quantity of gas for each explosion so that the explosions shall take place regularly in each cycle of the engine regardless of load conditions and engages by means of rock shaft and levers to the regulating valve which thus supplies the combustible gas and air without changing the proportions of the mixture. The organized valve is fitted with attachments which indicate to the exact reading the rates of the mixture, and can be readily adjusted to suit any quality of gas.

Automatic Starter: This consists of an air pump and storage tank, from engine driven and started by the application of compressed air to one of the cylinders while engine explosions begin and terminate as in ignition.

Regulation: The engine shall be capable of regulating without variation more than 2½ per cent between the rated capacity of the engine and the variation from constant speed throughout one revolution shall not be greater than 2½ per cent

regulature shall be such as to permit the running
for considerable periods of two suitable poly phase alternating
generators direct driven by two engines.

Capacity and Economy. The engine is rated at 85 brake H.P. when
running at normal speed of 290 R.P.M.
On natural gas of 1000 B.T.U. per cubic foot the
engine will develop a brake H.P. above its
rated load on not to exceed 13 cu. ft. of gas

Guarantee; The above engine is guaranteed to be free from
defective workmanship and material, to operate
quietly and without undue noise or vibration,
And that all the materials entering into the
construction are the best of their several kinds.

Foundation. The purchaser shall install all necessary foundations
for the installation of engine, but we agree to
plans for the construction of the foundations

Piping We will furnish and install all necessary
pipe connections and fittings for the gas, air
and exhaust connections of the above engine
being understood, however, that the gas, water
and the necessary gas and water supply,
conveniently within the engine room.

Generator; We will furnish, deliver and erect
Composed of revolving, two phase, Westinghouse
rotating current generator designed to operate
at a speed of 290 R.P.M. and at a frequency of
Cycles per second, and for
Generator shall conform to the following detailed
Specifications:-

Armature; The armature shall be of the stationary drum type
and shall be provided with short
distributed windings; the coils
Slots as far as possible without
Commutator and Collector; The Commutator and collector
shall be insulated throughout with
shall be of sufficient Carrying Capacity for
Current to be handled. The Components
of current from the Commutator, shall be drawn
from the armature Circuit in such a manner
as to subtract, separate it from the heating
effect, current is producing in the armature.

Field; The field shall be designed either horizontally
Vertically to permit of easy access to the
armature. Pole pieces shall be of laminated steel
Cast solidly into the yoke and shall be of
shape as to reduce armature reaction to the
Minimum.

Lamps :- [illegible] to be [illegible], self adjusting type

Generator :- Rating :- The generator shall be capable of carrying its full rated load for a period of 24 hours without attaining a temperature in excess of 40° C above the surrounding air in any part. It shall further be capable of carrying an overload of 25% for a period of two hours without injurious heating

Parallel Running :- The generator shall be suitable for running in parallel with other generators.

Exciter :- Must be direct driven and deliver [illegible] volts. Standard speed 125 volts - Rating to be sufficient to excite the fields of this generator.

Switch Board :- The switch board is to be of the [illegible] type with [illegible] panels - and to be placed [illegible] Made of slate 1" thick mounted 12" from [illegible] portion on iron frame work. The [illegible] switch board will be supplied the following [illegible] of Apparatus :- 1 Volt meter on [illegible] 3 - 3000 amps Ammeters two 15 amps ammeters Combination Rheostat - [illegible] one ground detector receptacle and plug, [illegible] two pin plugs, one for [illegible] one switch, two double pole fuse [illegible] switch board [illegible] one pilot [illegible] and [illegible] for arc circuits.

Wiring :- The purchaser shall [illegible] all necessary [illegible] for connection of generator and exciter [illegible] Board, also the [illegible] of electric igniters for igniting gas engines. The [illegible] to furnish necessary [illegible] for the wiring and superintendence [illegible]

Delivery :- If this proposition is promptly accepted we will be able to ship and [illegible] in 30 days from approval of the accepted proposition.

Price :- We will furnish, deliver and erect the [illegible] Engine, Belt Electric apparatus as specified for the sum of $4870.00 for the Engine, $557.00 for the [illegible] and exciter and $30.00 for the [illegible] Total $5457.00

Terms :- Our terms the customary - price payable upon delivery of the apparatus. Terms [illegible] Delivered - Otherwise cash [illegible] payable net cash 30 days from date of presentation of [illegible] bring under these terms [illegible]

...cede 60 days from date of shipment.
...proposal to accept to the approval of an...
...Company and...
...days.

Respectfully submitted
Meeting [illegible] Church & Keyes
per C E Chapple Sec

Mr Peck made motion above proposition and ... approved and adopted. Seconded by Mr ... Motion carried ... ting aye except ... Cobb voted ...

Mr C P Kenney presented bill of the Crane Electrical Supply Co. as follows:

616 Pounds #6 Tripple braid Weather 30 Series switches 60 for 2 regulators for Cars. 30=20" wood arms. 30=30" x 7 Hp Cedar Poles 30=35' x 6 Soft Cedar poles. 400=2 pin x arms. 200=4 pin x arms 2=100 light transformers 1320=11 3 6-50 light transformers 3=20 light transformers. 200=[illegible] 60 [illegible] 6 Flat mouthed [illegible] 50 iron brace arms. 116=3/4 x 9" pins for steps. 2000' arc lamp cordage. 1200=2/0 Rivanized [illegible] Poles. 50=[illegible] Sacks 2000-1/4 x 7" Lag screws 1200=3/8 x 4" Carriage bolts. 33 pounds tripple braid Weather cover. 6 [illegible] alternating current [illegible] Lamps. 6 [illegible] Shaw Cage. 10" Rubber splicing Compound 20" wire solder.

Total amount $4765.44

Mr Keith made motion bill of Crane Electrical Supply Co Company be accepted and allowed for as per contract. Seconded by Mr Hagemann.

Motion carried all voting aye except ... Cobb ... voted ...

For Contract between the Cambridge City Light and Power Company and A Diaine ... was read before the ... and Mr Keith made motion ... the Board on his bond of $1445.- for faithful compliance. Seconded by Mr Hagemann. Motion carried all voting aye except Mr Cobb who did not vote.

There being no further business, a motion by Mr Keith to adjourn seconded by Mr Hagemann was ... and meeting adjourned.

Dan E Petro Clerk

J E Gray Pres

Council Chamber
Cambridge Ont.
June 22nd 1914

Board met in regular session and the following Members answered roll call

J.E. Bray
F.W. Elliott
J.M. Ingermans
Wm Groton
Jesse A. Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on Motion adopted as read.

A Petition was presented and read from the Cambridge Creamery and Produce Company asking that water mains be extended to their Premises on Dundas St. Moved by Elliott Seconded by Bailey that 3/4 inch pipe be supplied Carried.

Matter referred to Water Works Committee for investigation.

Mr Donald Smith was before the Council in reference to 5% guarantee Bond due Smith and Bailey on their Contract. The matter was discussed by the Board and Mr Smith. Mr Smith agreeing to abide by the decision of the Town Solicitor in the matter.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee No Report.

Road Committee Mr Bailey says there is 17 Loads of Culvert broken under Smith and Bailey Contract that should be repaired.

Mr Groton of the Water Works Committee says he had talked to Mr Boyd about putting a Stop Cock in the engine house and Mr Boyd did not favor putting it in.

Mr Bray was for expense and Mr Bailey called to decide.

The matter of purchasing a Hydrant for the use of the Town yard was spoken up and Mr Williams of Ric Hanson Foundry Co. being called and having been examined by Mr Clark, Mr Elliott and Mr Ingermans. Mr Elliott made motion Clerk instructed to buy Hydrant and put in place of $50.00 Seconded by J.M. Ingermans Motion Carried.

On Motion bills to the amount of $2.25 were read referred to and allowed by the Finance Committee Mr Bray called me and Mr Bailey retired in his favor

Mr Brehm made motion warrants be drawn on treasurer for amounts as per account by Jill Mr Iverman
Motion Carried.
Matter of selecting an electrician for the lighting plant was taken up.
J.M. Ebert made motion that the applicants for the position be read and a ballot taken for the candidates. Second by J.M. Ingerman
Motion Carried.
A ballot was then taken with the Marshal acting as Teller and the following was the result of the ballot
E Horn Bailey 2 votes
E.A Haney 0
Eug Bar Wells 3 votes
Mr Wells having received a majority vote of the Board was declared elected Electrician for the lighting plant with the under standing that he should be a common laborer until the plant is installed after which he will have full charge. At a salary to be decided upon. Bills
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Ingerman to adjourn. Carried
Meeting Adjourned.

Dan E Pike
Clerk

J.E. Gray Pres't

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
Jan 31st, 901

Board Met in called session and the following Members answered roll Call

Jas Gray.
J. McEbright.
J. M. Ingermann.
H. McGrath.
Jesse A. Bailey.

Pres. Gray announced the business of the meeting to be the rec. from E. T. Wright of the water and sewer Co. as to what progress Some arrangements I met with him for securing a water supply.

Mr Wright was present and stated that he would put a 6" tap to run a water Main in his rope and furnish 50 Fire Plugs at $1.00 each per year. Mr Wright also stated that it would take 3 taps to supply the pressure he desires for his purpose. Mr Bailey was present and made the statement to the Board that he would do the work of making the taps at $1.00 each for Fire service taps. He would require stone and wood to mark the location at your pleasure at each time, that being the difference between a 3/4 in tap and a 6 inch tap. Amounting in all to about $2.50. Motion was ordered to specify work to be done.

The matter of water rate was next taken up and Mr Ebright made motion Mr Wright rate be $35.00 per year for the whole building. Second by J. M. Ingermann with the understanding that the Water should not be run to exceed 10 hours per day. The motion being put Carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried

Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Rikkers
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
July 13. 1901

Board met in regular session and the following Members answering roll call

Jos E Gray
F W Elvis
J M Overman
Wm A Wilde
Chas E Davis

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted as read.

Minutes of called meeting read and on motion adopted as read.

A Communication was read from Chas E Davis as follows

Hon E Fox Elvis
Cambridge City Ind

My Dear Sir,

I accept the employment of the town attorney for the year 1901 upon the terms and conditions embraced in the action of the Board in reference thereto.

Very truly yours
Chas E Davis

Hon F.

Mr Fennester was then before the Board with reference to labor estimate on constructing Eighteen Rods in width of the balance left after payment of all materials for labor of construction was $400.00 and was directed to draw order and show that the town owned from to etc. Mr Fennester was told that the Board had that understanding and the matter would be left as it was.

Mr Engelmann made objection to the way Mr Fennester had made the water flow into the sewer in Center St across under the Old Mill Race. The matter was then over at long the by the Board and referred to Water Committee for investigation.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee Mr J M Overman reported $193.85 on hand.

Street Committee no report.

Water Works Committee Mr Frank Overman no report Hydrant at Fairview Corner on East side repaired. balance in fine working shape.

Mr Engelmann of the Law & Ordinance Committee made objection again to saw logs being rolled on

Sum of the Same and send Statt- if any more vouchers are presented from the would request Council appointments and Salaries to proceed etc.

On the motion of Council Smith and Miller Bart of Ward No 2 Quarantine Guard Bill & Pay. The Chairman made motion Council Elson be Chairman Pro Tem in the absence of Council Bartlett. Carried.

Mr Bailey made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee seconded by Council Milton Carried.

Bills to the amount of $[illegible] was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Bill of Amos Sudduth for was referred back for investigation Council made motion warrant be drawn on Treas for amounts approved, seconded by Mr Engerman.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried, Meeting adjourning

Dan E. Abbott
Clerk.

J. E. Gray Pres

Cambridge City
(1) Feby 11th 1901

The Board met in regular session and the following Trustees answered for roll call
John E. [illegible]
J. M. [illegible]
J. M. Gassmann
Wm A. Kalck
Jesse A. Bain

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted as read.

Communication was read from [illegible] with reference to the price of lighting; said matter was discussed at some length by the Board after which Mr Gassmann made motion Chair appoint a Committee of two members of the Board to act with [illegible] as a committee to [illegible] lights and that [illegible] communication with regard to lighting [illegible] that committee.
Seconded by Mr Bain
Motion Carried

President [illegible] thereupon appointed Mr Kalck and Mr Bain as the Committee of the Board as [illegible]

Committee reports were then called for.
Finance Committee No Report
Street Committee
Water Works Committee Mr Gassmann called the attention of the Board to the fact that it would be necessary to do some work under the floor at the water works station in making the connections to the new gas engine in the lighting plant and that the dirt under the floor would have to be moved in line with the connections.
Mr Kalck made motion matter be referred to the water works Committee for investigation and action if found necessary. Seconded by Mr [illegible].
Motion Carried

Matter of opening bids for [illegible] [illegible] taken up and as there was only one bid [illegible] Mr [illegible] made motion matter of [illegible] [illegible] laid over until next meeting [illegible] and all [illegible] [illegible] be returned and that specifications be made up for the same and the Clerk notify [illegible] of this action.
Second by J. M. Gassmann
Carried

Mr Wm L Dewey was by leave of the Board and amended petition praying a sewer be laid down the alley between Main and Church Streets in the town.

Which was made motion matter be referred to the committee for investigation and report.

Second by Mr Ingermann.

Motion Carried.

Mr Wm L Ingermann of the Com on Ordinances & Claims presented an ordinance granting to Frank Bros. for the use of the streets to Furnish and Sell

Mr Charles Bailey was present and read the ordinance through.

The matter brought forth considerable discussion on the part of the members of the Board, when it became my pleasure

Mr Ebert made motion matter be laid over for further reference and action

Motion for the

Mr Ebert Seconded motion carried an adjournment was had on motion was laid for want of a second.

Mr Ingermann then made motion second to Bailey Ordinance be adopted which motion was declared out of order by President Gray.

Mr Bailey made motion suspend the rules and ordinance be placed upon its passage Second by Mr Ingermann motion which motion was declared out of order by President Gray.

Mr Ebert then made motion Bills be referred to the Committee on Claims for approval Second by Bailey. Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $ were read, referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Ebert then made motion warrants be drawn on the Treasurer for amounts approved, Second by Bailey.

Motion Carried.

Mr Ingermann made motion Second by Bailey to pass the ordinance granting to Frank Bros. the right to sell Soft Drinks for the term of one year, Motion Carried on roll call, Ayes Ingermann, Bailey, Ebert, Gray, Nays None.

Mr Ebert then moved and was seconded by Bailey that the Board do now adjourn to meet on the 2nd Monday in March, Motion Carried.

Mr Bailey was then excused and was absent from the 25 Meeting. Mr Ingermann made motion adjourn. Second by Ebert Motion Carried. Ayes Ebert, Ingermann, Gray, Nays None.

Motion Carried.

Present Boys Overmann Bailey & Walk.
" Pres. Gray
Absent Barnes Meeting adjourned.

J. E. Gray Pres't

Tuesday Evening July 23 1901
Board met pursuant to adjournment from Tuesday Evening
July 16 1901 when there were present
President Gray which the purpose of the meeting
was to consider ordinance for franchise for electric
light plant.
The Board took list of citizens of the town and
property owners present at meeting of the 16th
inst and the Board proceeded with the
consideration of the ordinance and there was no action
taken by the Board.
Mr Overmann then made motion Board adjourn
until Thursday evening. Seconded by Mr Bailey
Motion Carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Petro Recd.

Thursday Evening March 6th
Board met in Council room Town Hall on the
26th 1901 with all members present.
President Gray called the purpose of the meeting as
being to consider
Mr Bailey made motion action on franchise
ordinance be postponed for the present Seconded by
Mr Walk Motion Carried
Mr Overmann then moved ad[illegible] Seconded by Mr Bailey Motion Carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Petro
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres't

Council Chamber.

Cambridge City
March 16th 1901

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E. Gray.
F. M. Ebert
J. M. Inglehart
Wm. K. Nolt
Jesse A. Bailey

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted as read.

A delegation of citizens was before the Board headed by the Rev. W. W. Montgomery and presented the following petition.

We, the citizens of Cambridge City, Called together at the interest of law and order, assembled at the Baptist Church on the evening of March 20th 1901, beg leave to submit for the consideration of your common Council the following petition.

That, whereas, it is a well known and commonly recognized fact that the laws of our state as it relates to the sale of intoxicating liquors has been subject to flagrant violations, that quarrelous has existed without consideration and believing such a disregard of law has been detrimental to all of the our interests, of your town, and to its good name abroad, We therefore do most respectfully petition your honorable body, and our town marshal, to use all the power committed to you to enforce the law commonly known as the Nicholson bill as it relates to the sale of intoxicating liquors.

We do further petition, that all means for the suppression of gambling or bar tenders and that all such Machines, that are of such a character of gambling, be removed from our town.

It is the desire of the citizens that this petition together with the action of your body thereon shall be published ~~[illegible]~~ in our local papers; the same will be reported to a public meeting of our citizens next Monday evening.

Signed

W. W. Montgomery
Oliver Hafford
M. Fitzgerald
E. O'Neil
Mollie A. Barefoot
Committee.

The Towns attorney was present and made a lengthy statement as to what duty it was to enforce the law and matters pertaining thereto was talked over by the Board and a number of citizens. The Board and the Marshal expressed themselves as being ready to enforce the law and as far as was in their power so to do, and the Board assured the Citizens Committee that they would take action on their petition before adjournment.

A petition was presented praying for an electric light at the intersection of Front and Cedar Street

Mr Bailey made motion petition be received and placed on file. Second by Mr Ingermann.

Motion Carried

A petition was presented for an electric light at the intersection of Front and Mulberry Sts.

Mr Ingermann made motion petition be received and placed on file. Second by Mr Ebert.

Motion Carried.

A petition was presented for an extension of water mains upon Mulberry Street in the new addition to the town

Mr Ingermann made motion petition be received and placed on file.

Second by Bailey motion Carried.

A petition was presented for an electric light at the intersection of Church and Elm Street.

Mr Ebert made motion petition be received and placed on file Second by Mr Bailey.

Motion Carried

Mr Prof Mr Driscoll the gas inspector was before the Board and made a statement that Mr Magill had made an extension of his gas mains that had not been inspected and that he had refused to call them to the attention.

Mr Bailey made motion matter be referred to special Committee Second by Ingermann.

Motion Carried

Bros Ingermann Bailey and Mr Heath were F M Ebert a special Committee to investigate the matter

A petition was presented for a Street and was by Mr Morgan and Mr Mellie by Indiana Gales.

Mr Mellie & Morgan was present and answered numerous questions asked them after which

Mr Bailey made motion matter be referred to Law and Ordinance Committee Second by Heath motion carried.

Committee reports were then called for.
Finance Committee reports 58 & 37 on hand.
Street Committee no report.
Water Works Committee Mr Ebert Chairman made the following report.

To the Board of Trustees
Gentlemen—

A cistern has been built at the water works by Contractor Sorrell & Co. and since I have the cistern used both water for a time, I do not think it will answer the purpose as it was not built according to Plans and Specifications and therefore not as good a cistern as we wished to have constructed. Cistern measures 6 x 8 ft. and should measure 8 x 8 ft. Specifications calls for a 6 inch grouting for the bottom and then 3 in a concentration brick as grouting. The grouting back of wall should have been put back and is scant two inches and the inside finish appears very rough.

Mr Ebert finishing interrupted
F M Ebert Chairman W W Co.

Matter of cistern referred back to the water works board. Mr Ebert also says the water mains needed to be overhauled out. Matter referred to W W Com.

Fire & Law & Ordinance Committee presented the following ordinance.

An ordinance requiring railroad companies to light the street crossings in the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, That all railroad companies running, operating or managing railroads into or through the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, are required to maintain, at every street crossed by a railroad track, an electric light or lights of sufficient power to protect people while crossing said railroad upon said street, and said light shall be maintained atleast one half hour before and one half hour after each engine, car or train of cars passes over such street crossing during the whole of every night. Provided, that no light shall be required to be of greater power or maintained in a different manner than those used to light the streets of said town.

Section 2. Any railroad company failing to comply with the provisions of the foregoing section of this ordinance shall, upon conviction of any such violation, be fined in any sum not less than Ten Dollars nor more than Twenty-five Dollars, and the passage of each engine, car or train of cars, without the crossings being lighted as herein provided, shall be deemed a separate offense.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its publication according to law and a certified copy thereof delivered to the local agent of each railroad company.

Mr Bailey made motion ordinance be adopted as read seconded by Webb.
Motion Carried.
In the matter of hauling poles & lay across the Jacksonville road with Submitted for the painting
B. F. Hensinger Bid 72¢ per pole Stubs 2½"
E. L. Wicks " 130 " " " 5¢ per foot "
Ed Wynslow " 125 " " " 5¢ " "
Rummel & Brun " 148 " " 34'6" " 14'6½" 90° each
" " " 143 " " 25' and 30' " 9'-11' 6¢ "
" " " " " 6'-8' 40° "
Francis Adams " 100 " " " 25¢ each
" " 70 " " 20¢ "
his bid of 70¢ on the condition that he use climbers for doing the work with and "C" is not to use ladder.
Mr Ebert made motion award contract to Francis Adams upon the specifications now on file, for the wooden and accept his bid of 70¢ per pole and 20¢ each for gray stubs and to paint the X arms one coat of red.
Seconded by Mr Bailey
Motion Carried
Mr Bailey then made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval. Seconded by Mr Ingermann
Bills to the amount of $ ... was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee
Bill of Money Corner was laid over for investigation
Mr Bailey made motion warrants be drawn on fund for amounts approved. Sec by Mr Ingermann.
Motion carried
The following resolution was then presented and read

Be It Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Hampton Illinois, That it shall be the work of each Street that the Weeds and Rubbish shall be removed, and the Marshal is requested to enforce the same.

Mr Bailey made motion resolution be adopted ... read and a copy of the same be handed Mr Wehrmeyer with the petition he had presented as Chairman of Sidewalk committee.
Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Webb to adjourn carried
Meeting adjourned
Dated Feb 6th 1911

J. E. Gray Pres

Dan E. Gilbert
Clerk

Council Chamber
Cambridge Mass
March 30th 1905

Board met in called session with all members present except Mr Bailey.
The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be for the transaction of such matters and for general business
Mr Glazebrook was present as well Brig Mr Nichols Asst Engineer and Mr Doney. The first matter taken up was the matter of a report being circulated about Water Charges erroneous in the contract and record in the matter of the new Electric Light Plant The Matter was talked over at great length by the parties present and the members of the Board and it was shown that all matters had been carried out and transacted according to the usages of the Board and in accordance with their direction After the matter had been thoroughly talked over and summered down to the origination of the report the Board on motion adjourned

Dan E. Pitts
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cameron, Texas — June

Oct 9 — 1911

Board Met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E. Tiers.
F. W. Ebert
J. M. Fiserman
Wm A. Holt
Jesse Chesser

Reading minutes of previous meeting dispensed with.

A petition was presented praying for an electric light at the intersection of Chestnut and Front Street and the motion referred to Light Committee.

Mr J. M. Fiserman Chairman of Street and Road Committee reported the Mr Morgan of Indianapolis and Mrs Lonta Chapman of Richmond had with drawn their application for street and road franchise herein and the Franchise of Mr. H. Chapman of Indianapolis for the same agreed upon and that he desired on behalf of the committee to present the Franchise for consideration.

Said franchise was then presented and read through.

Mr Fiserman then made motion franchise be taken up and considered section by section second by Holt.

Motion Carried.

First Section read and on motion adopted as read.
Second " " " " " " " "
Third " " " " " " " "
Fourth " " " " " " " "
Fifth " " " " " " " "
Sixth " " " " " " " "
Seventh " " " " " " " "
Eighth " " " " " " " "
Ninth " " " " " " " "
Tenth " " " " " " " "
Eleventh " " " " " " " "
Twelfth " " " " " " " "
Thirteenth " " " " " " " "
Fourteenth " " " " " " " "
Fifteenth " " " " " " " "
Sixteenth " " " " " " " "
Seventeenth " " " " " " " "
Eighteenth " " " " " " " "

Mr Holt then made franchise be adopted as read seconded by J. M. Fiserman the motion franchise be adopted and vote taken called upon each Councilman voting Yes. Fiserman, Holt, Burley voting Yes E. Ebert President Franchise adopted.

Motion declared Carried.

The ordinances can be found recorded in ordinance Book 10 pages — , 87-88 89-90-91-92-93.

The next thing coming up was the matter of Cemetery Section and the following Bids were presented.

John McMannus	Cost	$110.00
Geo Merrick	"	112.00
Geo H Boden & Son	"	125.00

For matter of making a selection was discussed at length by the Board. Mr Boden was present and was offered by Alderman Serjeantson to this Co. after which a Roll Call was taken with the members acting as follows with the following results.

John McMannus	received	no votes
Geo Merrick	"	3 votes
Geo H Boden & Son	"	2 "

Mr Geo Merrick having received a majority of the votes cast was declared elected section foreman for the ensuing year.

Mr W B Leicester was then called into the Room and asked to know what was being done with reference to putting in the second new light line or system.

Mr Leicester was informed about the matter was being pushed to completion.

In connection with the above the matter of stepping the new 2 pointed poles was taken up and Mr Bailey made motion, Electric Light Committee have stenciling done, seconded by J M Rogerson

Motion Carried

In the matter of supplies for the Light Plant Mr Hart made motion that Electric Light Committee be instructed and authorized to buy some supplies for the use in the plant seconded by J M Rogerson

Motion Carried

The matter of employing Mr Hopper, Mr Van Meter and Mr Hawes at the Light and Water station for the next year was taken up and discussed at length by the Board. After a thorough discussion it was decided that we employ Mr Hopper at $50.00 per month to have charge of the Pumping Plant and in addition to $5.00 per month Water Commissioner. Mr Van Meter was employed at $50.00 per month for a period of one year beginning May 1st 1906. Motion seconded by Wm R Hart & upon motion Carried

Mr Bailey then made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee Rec by J M Rogerson

Motion Carried

Bills in the amount of $ 5.50 was read referred to and
Approved by the Finance Committee.
J. M. Peck then made motion warrants be drawn
on Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by
J. M. Superintendent. Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion to
adjourn Carried, meeting adjourned.

Dan'l E. Peters
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Jeffersonville Ind.
April 15th 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

John E. Gray
F. M. Ebrite
J. M. Fagermann
Wm. Ryan
Jesse Whaley

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be to meet Supt Jones of the Ohio Falls Ry Co. Matters pertaining to lighting street crossings was taken up and discussed after which the following list of places was suggested and agreed upon and the following division was also agreed upon as to who the same to was concern. Walnut St. Ind Div Crossing. O.F. Ry Co 1/3 light L & N R.R. Co 1/3 light Town 1/3 light.

Spring St. Ind Div 1/3 L & N 1/3 Town 1/3
Elm " " 1/2 Ry Co 1/3 " 1/3
Poplar " " 1/2 " 1/2

Louisville Division
Walnut Street Ind 1/2 Light Town 1/2 light
Third Street Ind 1/2 Ry Co 1/3 L & N 1/3

Mr Ryan made motion the above division to adopted for one year at $60.00 per lamp per year. Seconded by J.M. Fagermann, motion carried.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried, Meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Pate
Clerk.

J.E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City – Indiana
April 16th 1901

Board met in an called session and the following members answered roll call

John E. Gray.
F. M. Elrod
J. M. Ingermann
Jesse Mc Bailey

Members not answering
Wm A. Roth

President Gray announced the purpose of the meeting to be to consider light rate and form of application for lights;

The Electric Light Committee then presented the following application for lights and the following schedule of rates.

To the Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City–Ind.

— wish to light with electric light — using current from your plant. No of 18 C.P. lamps — No of 16 C.P. lamps — No of 32 C.P. lamps — No of 64 C.P. lamps — No of Arc lamps — and request that you have done the necessary wiring to bring the current to — premises; and — agree to use said current in accordance with your rules and regulations for a minimum time of one year and to pay for the same monthly, according to contract —

++++

Schedule of Rates for Lights.

Plant of the Cambridge City Light and Power Co., Operated by the Town of Cambridge City, Ind.

DIVISION A—Where the town owns the meter (no meter furnished for a less number than seven lamps), ten cents (10c) per month for each 16 C. P. lamp, one dollar ($1.00) for each Arc lamp, and meter reading at eight cents (8c) per one thousand (1,000) watts.

DIVISION B—Where the consumer owns the meter, five cents (5c) for each 16 C. P. lamp, fifty cents (50c) for each Arc lamp, and meter reading at eight cents (8c) per one thousand (1,000) watts.

DIVISION C—Flat Rate.
One lamp, 16 C. P., fifty cents (50c).
Two lamps, 16 C. P., seventy-five cents (75c).
Three lamps, 16 C. P., one dollar ($1.00), and each additional 16 C. P. lamp, twenty cents (20c).
Arc lamps, four dollars ($4.00) each.

DIVISION D—Where consuming current by meter and uses twenty (20) or more 16 C. P. lamps, current will be furnished at fifteen cents (15c) per one thousand (1,000) watts.

The above charges are per month in each case.
Lamps of more or less candle power at proportionate rates.

Mr Bailey made motion the following form of application and rate be adopted for Electric Light Permit
Second by J M Ingermann in order
Bailey made motion Clerk have 300 copies printed
Second by Roth
Motion carried

Mr Bailey called the attention of the Board to the fact that we has opening in our precinct for a man to collect business for the light plant and suggested that Mr Tennesster be employed to do the work. Bailey says Mr Tennesster will do the work in order to put the plant on a paying basis.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried meeting adjourned

Dan E. Pitts
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Apr 18 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

J E Gray
J M Ingermanson
Jno Plath
Jesse A Bailey

Member not answering F M Ebert

Meeting called to Order Mr Mullen was referred to Canning down East end of Sore Pet Creek Mr Mullen Mr Dinton and Mr Keep was present and the matter was talked over at length then seeming to be a dispute about the title and about who was to pay for the sale waise, and Mr Plath made motion matter be left to the towns attorney Seeby Bailey motion Carried Mr Mullen made application for the towns 3 acres of ground for pasture. Plath made motion Mr Mullen have the pasture at a rent of $2.00 per year, with the understanding that he vacate it at any time a factory wants to locate thereon Second by Bailey Motion carried

No further Business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried, and meeting adjourned

Dan'l E Peters
Clerk

J. E Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
April 23rd 1906

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

C E Gray
F M Ebert
J M Ingermann
W A Roth
Jesse A Bailey

Mr Feemster was present and made a complete statement of the accounts of the Light and Power with reference to the construction of the Plant and the following resolution was presented and adopted in this behalf.

WHEREAS, it has been shown to the Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana that the Electric Light Plant in said town has in all things been constructed by the Cambridge City Light and Power Company in accordance with the plans and specifications & within the estimate of the town's electrical engineer, and has been approved by said engineer,

AND WHEREAS, there remains in the hands of said Cambridge City, Light and Power Company certain materials a part of which said Company has in putting in service connections for patrons and in extending said plant, and the unused portion of which the Varney Electric Supply Company has agreed to take back at cost price and which can be valued at cost price of purchase than One Thousand dollars, a schedule of which follows and is a part hereof, to-wit:

182-----	30 foot poles,	756-----	pole steps,
42-----	4 pin 2 arms	4-----	5500 watts, transformers
253-----	2 " 2 "	2-----	1000 " "
577-----	cross arm braces,	70-----	pounds of No 6 W.P.Wire
966-----	cross arm pins,	26-----	Cutter double shive pullies
1180-----	Glass insulators,	1-----	Gross # 10 wood screws
490-----	porcelin knobs,	150-----	feet of 3 inch rope,
1071-----	lag bolts 7x4	100-----	" " 5-16 inch rope,
171-----	" " 4x4	15-----	pounds solder,
		18-----	rolls of friction tape
516-----	carriage bolts, 4½ x 5-16	19-----	" " splicing compound,
50-----	pounds 5-8 washers,		
21-----	brace arms.		

AND WHEREAS, said Cambridge City Light and Power Company will sell and deliver to said town said materials for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred Sixty four Dollars and Twenty three cents, ($364.23)

THEREFORE, be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of said town of Cambridge City, Indiana, that said plant is hereby declared to be constructed and finished in accordance with said plans and specifications and that said town shall and does hereby assume control & custody of said plant in accordance with the terms and conditions of the certain contract heretofore entered into between said town and said Light and Power Company, and said town does hereby purchase said material aforesaid for and in consideration of said sum of $364.23, and said town expressly assumes the payment of all bills for material ordered heretofore by said town or its committee and not in the original estimate and order given said Varney Electrical Supply Company, except as to the 20 poles purchased of the merchants Electric Light Association, all of which is finally resolved.

Mr Roth made motion resolution accepting plant be adopted seconded by J M Ingermann
Motion Carried.

Mr J W Chipman was before the Board and asked for a reconsideration of a street rail road franchise passed by the Board in his favor so as to modify a little. Motion made franchise be reconsidered

seconded by Bailey, motion carried.

Mr Chipman then presented the following as an addition to Section 15 - Provided however that the Board of Trustees of said town may extend the time for the completion of said road beyond the period of 16 months if good cause for any delay can be shown by said grantee.

Mr Bath made motion that the foregoing addition to sec 15 be adopted as read seconded by Bailey, motion carried.

The following addition is or new section 17 was presented and read. Sec 17 This ordinance and franchise is granted on the express condition that if it is accepted within 10 days of its passage by filing a written acceptance thereof with the Clerk of said town - And said grantee shall as a further condition deliver to the Clerk of said town at the time of said acceptance a certified check drawn upon a solvent bank for the sum of 1000.00 payable to the treasurer of said town to secure the construction of said road as herein provided, and upon the grantee shall to have the work of constructing said road or the completion same as herein upon provided then the said treasurer shall cash the said check and the money shall become the absolute property of said town and the same shall be taken and considered as liquidated damages due said town. If however the said grantee shall have the work of construction and complete the said road within the time herein provided then the said check shall be returned by said treasurer of said town to the said grantee.

Bailey made motion that section be adopted as read. Seconded by Roth

Motion Carried

Mr Roth then made motion franchise be adopted as a whole and as amended.

Seconded by Bailey motion carried. With no further business Matter of Election Boards was the next thing taken up. and the following selections made:

North Brewer -

Democrat	Judge	Geo Paul
Republican	"	Mathew Williams
"	Clerk	O E Howard
Democrat	"	Thomas J Swan
"	Inspector	Joseph L Moore

South Brewer -

Republican	Judge	Chas Lord
"	Clerk	Geo Babcock
"	Inspector	Warren F Warren
Democrat	Judge	Alfred Morrison
"	Clerk	Sam B Foster

An agreement was presented and read between the Pottawatomie Incorporated, Chicago and St Louis Railway Company, for the lighting of Certain street crossings in the Eleventh Ward and approved.

Mr Roth made motion Ordinance and agreement be sent to Supt Lowe for his signature and approval and that the Clerk also make duplicate copies for each of the other roads and forward the same to them. Seconded by Mr Bailey.

Motion Carried.

A petition was presented or rather called from the table for widening Pottawatomie street and action taken on the same.

Mr Roth made motion the Board appoint Commissioners to view and appraise the ground and assess the damages and benefits accruing. Seconded by Bailey.

Motion Carried.

Mr Bailey then made motion that M L Yoe & Wm Wall and John B Wasson be appointed appraisers. Seconded by Hagemann. Motion Carried.

Matter of Mr Gates asking damages for [illegible] was talked over and matter referred to the Electric Light Committee.

Mr Bailey then made motion bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval.

Seconded by Mr Roth.

Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $1673 was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Roth made motion warrants be drawn upon the Treasurer for amounts approved. Seconded by Hagemann. Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion to Ad. Seconded by Roth to adjourn Carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Ross.
Clerk.

J. E. Gray Pres't

Cambridge City
May 7th 1901

Board met in call session and the following Members answered roll call

J E Gray
F M C Hart
J M Ingermann
Wm Roth
Jesse C Bailey

The President announced the meeting to be for general business.

The first thing taken up and considered was the acceptance of the street car franchise by Mr Chipman and and the acceptance of his check certified to by Capitol National Bank of Indianapolis Indiana, for $1000.00

The following ordinance was then presented and read

AN ORDINANCE, approving the sale and transfer to the Central Traction Company, its successors and assigns, of all the rights, privileges and franchises, heretofore granted by the town of Cambridge City, Indiana to John W. Chipman, in and by an ordinance of the Trustees of said town, passed on April 23d, 1901, and entitled, "An ORDINANCE authorizing the construction, maintenance, and operation of a street railway in and upon certain streets in the town of Cambridge City, Wayne County, Indiana, together with regulations relating thereto, and fixing penalties for the violation thereof", and confirming unto the said company all the rights, privileges and franchises of the said Chipman, subject to all the duties, and obligations under which said rights, privileges and franchises have been heretofore held by said Chipman, and authorizing the acceptance of said ordinance by said company in lieu of said Chipman.

WHEREAS, JOHN W. CHIPMAN, of Indianapolis, Indiana, has sold and transfered to the Central Traction Company, its successors and assigns, all the franchises, rights and privileges heretofore granted to him and his assigns by the Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, subject to all the obligations and requirements heretofore imposed upon, and now resting on the said Chipman,

THEREFORE, SECTION 1. Be It Ordained by the Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, that the sale and transfer heretofore made by John W. Chipman of Indianapolis, Indiana, of all the rights, franchises and privileges in the town of Cambridge City, heretofore granted to him, his successors and assigns, by the Trustees of said town, in an ordinance passed April 23d, 1901, and entitled, "An ORDINANCE authorizing the construction, maintenance and operation of a street railway in and upon certain streets in the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, Wayne County, together with regulations relating thereto, and fixing penalties for the violation thereof" subject to all the duties, conditions and obligations heretofore imposed and now resting on said Chipman, be and the same is hereby in all things ratified and approved, and all said rights, privileges and franchises heretofore possessed by said John W. Chipman are granted to and confirmed in said Central Traction Company, its successors and assigns, subject to all the duties and obligations as rested on said Chipman, provided that this ordinance ratifying and granting to the said John W. Chipman the right to transfer the franchise heretofore granted to him and herein referred to, to the Central Traction Company shall in no wise give him the right to withdraw the check for One Thousand Dollars, ($1000.00) that the said Chipman has placed on file with the Treasurer of Cambridge City, Indiana, as a guarantee that the said Electric street railway shall be commenced within four months and finished within sixteen months from the granting of said franchise, upon failure of which the said sum of One Thousand Dollars shall become the property of said Cambridge City, Indiana.

Mr Hart Made motion ordinance be laid on the table indefinately Seconded by J M Ingermann Motion Lost

Ordinance was again read and Mr Roth made motion ordinance be adopted as read, Second

by Mr Bailey the Valuation being called previous to
following Voting was Ebert Both Bailey and Gray
Voting Yes J Mc Ingvarsen
Motion Carried.
Mr Thomas representing the Chicago & Northwestern Railway Co
was present with reference to the
Crib from Leaking Sport Pension as the
Company and Yolo the Company were willing
to pay their part of the Lights maintained at
Main, Walnut Sts, 3rd Main Foote Streets,
and requested that a contract be formulated and
forwarded to them
No further business appearing a motion
by Mr Ebert to adjourn carried &
Meeting adjourned

David Peters
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres't

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Indiana
May 10th 1901

Board met in called session and the following Members answered roll call.

J. E. Bond
F. M. Elbert
M. Ingermann
Wm A. Roth
Jesse A. Bailey

President Bond stated the purpose of the meeting to be to close up the business of the old Board for the year and adjourn sine die.

Committee reports were then called for.

Mr Roth of the Finance Committee said the taxes were not all in yet and therefore the Committee was unready to render a final report.

Mr Bailey of the Street Committee no Report.

Mr Elbert of the Water works Committee No Report.

Mr Ingermann of the Law & Ordinance Committee no report.

Mr Roth of the Light Committee said in reference to lights petitioned for, that, he thought the better thing for the town to do was to put in all the lights contracted for on the rail road Contract. After placing any new lights on the streets of the west where they were most needed and the most favor.

Mr Sipp, Mr Roth informed the Board had met Mr Gray and that Mr Sipp had made a proposition to them to place a light at Front one at Church one at 2nd one at 3rd and one at Wood Street and in his opinion that was a good adjustment of the whole question with the P C & St L Railway Co and would recommend that such an arrangement be entered into.

Mr Bailey made motion proposition of Mr Sipp be accepted seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried.

Mr J. M. Ingermann says Mr Boyd had taken to him about Phoenix Bond 16 CP lamps use telephone exchange in lieu of the fire telegraph service given by the Company to the town.

Mr Ingermann made motion that 3-16 CP lamps be placed in the Phoenix Exchange and the Fire Chief Farmer Hall Fox & Thorpe Hoosier Bailey Western Carmen.

In the matter of starting the street lights for the

different rail road Companys it was agreed to
Adjourn the session Thursday May 15th 1879.
Mr Bailey Jr. then made motion bills to be
referred to the Finance Committee for approval
Seconded by Mr Ingersaam —
Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $15.12 was referred to and
approved by the Finance Committee
Bill of Berbee & Reyers for future action
Mr Bailey made motion Supervisors be drawn
on the Treasurer for amounts approved & drawn
by Mr Rote
Motion Carried
No further business appearing Mr Bailey made
motion Board adjourn sine die
Seconded by J M Ingersaam
Motion carried
Board adjourned sine die
D M C. Pierce
Clerk

Mr Frazier and Mr Boomaster the newly
elected Supervisors from the 4th and 5th
ward were present and presented their
Certificates of Election, and were duly sworn
by Moses M Calloway a notary public
The Board then proceeded to organize for
the ensuing year it was announced by
Mr Gray that the first thing in order was
to the selection of a temporary Chairman
Mr Ebert then placed in nomination Mr Gray
as temporary Chairman there being no further
nominations Mr Gray was declared elected
temporary Chairman
Chairman Gray stated the next thing in
order was the election of a permanent Chairman
for the ensuing year, whereupon Mr Bowman
placed Mr Ebert in nomination Mr Coffman
Mr Gray in nomination there being no further
nominations a ballot was taken with the
Marshal acting as teller with the following
result
Mr Ebert received two votes and Mr Gray
three votes, Whereupon Mr Gray was declared
elected President of the Board for the ensuing

Mayor Wm Gray thanked the Board in a few words for the honor conferred upon him, and announced that he would name his Committees at the next regular meeting of the Board.

The first matter brought to the attention of the Board was the matter of supplying John Cook for with water for sprinkling the streets. The motion was laid over at request and in the absence of the regular Committee it was referred on Motion of Ald Gray to a Special Committee consisting of Mr Cook Mr Gray and Mr Bowmaster with power to act.

The next matter taken up was the matter of the Clerks bond which was on motion ~~referred~~ fixed at $2000.

There being no further business appearing a motion by Mr Cook to adjourn seconded by Mr Bowmaster Carried and meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Peters
Clerk

John E Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
May 14th 1901

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll Call.

J E Gray
F M Ebert
M L Bowmaster
W A Roth
James D Brindle

President Gray made a statement at large as to the duties of the inspection committee and also as to the hereby appointed Committee of the Street Committee, at the which he presents the list of the Committees as follows.

Finance Committee { J D Brindle, F M Ebert, W A Roth

Streets + Crossings { J E Gray, W A Roth, M L Bowmaster

Water Works and Fire department { F M Ebert, M L Bowmaster, W A Roth

Laws + Ordinances { M L Bowmaster, F M Ebert, J D Brindle

Electric Light { W A Roth, J D Brindle, F M Ebert

The manner in which the committees were to work and carry on the Committee work was discussed at length, and matters in general before the Board after which the regular routine of business was taken up.

Committee Reports were then called for. The Finance Committee asked for further time to formate report which on Motion of Mr Bowmaster was granted.

Mr Gray Chairman of the Street Committee reported that he had made an inspection of the streets and alleys of the town and found them in

a very good condition and some of them in a clean condition while others were very dirty and especially the first alley south of Main Street which it was in very filthy condition. the street committee recommend block the road work to put in cleaning the streets and alleys and getting them in first class shape. also recommend that the garbage wagons be started and the garbage matter hauled and put on, also recommend the getting down of the road, both sides of Dunsmuir north of Shoquin avenue and the dirt excavated be removed till Mulberry street that that street be filled.

In Connection with report of street committee Mr Fremlin was present and the matter of Mulberry Street Bridge was lodged over at Lemalte was after fence. Mr Fremlin has a bridge with stone abutments can be built of wood for from $8000 to $900 dollars and the same would [illegible] for about 700 [illegible] he thought an iron bridge could be built for from $1350 to $1625 after a discussion as to [illegible] of bridge it be used it was decided by consent that an iron bridge be built.

Mr Fremlin made motion matter be referred to the Street Committee to [illegible] and report at next meeting. Seconded by Mr Robb motion carried.

Mr Eberts made motion that in as much as the garbage matter came under the jurisdiction of the Street Committee he would [illegible] the matter to them for immediate disposal of the garbage Seconded by Mr Drummond Motion Carried

In the matter of the [illegible] Mr Eberts made motion matter be referred to Street Committee with power to act and report at each meeting as found expedient Sec by Mr Robb Motion Carried.

Mr Eberts of the Finance Committee [illegible] recommending the advertising for tenders for supply John Cockeram Coal Merchant [illegible] Coal [illegible] the Fire Department and other [illegible] Street Lighting and water from Dec 1st 1903 to Dec 31st 1904 and that the Finance Committee be instructed to [illegible] Seconded by Mr Drummond

Mr Eberts then made motion that [illegible] be instructed to prepare the necessary tenders for and for Mayor to [illegible] and Sec Seconded by Mr Drummond

Motion Carried.

Mr Lee stated further that he had figured on the cost of laying water mains on Mulberry Alley and his figures show that it will cost complete about $800.00 to $850.00 dollars.

Mr Bowmaster of the Law and Ordinance Committee presented the following ordinance. Entitled

An Ordinance Establishing Standard Time in Cambridge City Indiana and declaring an emergency.

Sec 1st Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana that from and after the first day of June 1908 the standard time for the transaction of business in the Public Offices, Stores, Factories and all Public places in Cambridge City Indiana, shall be uniform and operated according to Standard time and the adoption and setting of the standard time as the standard by which it is to be governed.

Sec 2nd Be it further ordained by said President and Board of Trustees that an emergency is hereby declared to exist in the immediate passage of this ordinance the same shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

Mr Roth made motion ordinance be adopted as read seconded by Mr Emmitt

Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion Law and Ordinance Committee prepare an ordinance to prohibit pain in Cambridge City and designate the unused space, and have said ordinance ready to present at the next meeting of the Board. seconded by Mr Roth, Motion Carried

Mr Bowmaster suggested that an ordinance be passed prohibiting spitting on side walks. This matter was discussed pro and con by several members present. Whether ordinance should be passed prohibiting matter discussed by the Board at length and the matter referred to Law & Ordinance Committee. Cyclone Fire Committee no report.

Mr Roth then made motion bills be referred to the finance committee, seconded by Mr Elrod

Motion Carried.

Bills of $ amounted to $ were referred to and approved by the finance committee.

Mr Roth then made motion Marshal be instructed

on Treasurer for amounts approved & counsel by Mr Elliott Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Erickson to adjourn Second by Mr Eberle. Council Meeting adjourned.

Dan E Pike
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City

May 17th 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call.

D E Gray
M K Bornmaster
Wm Abbott
J S Brownlee

Members not answering. J M Elliott

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting is to consider bids for the pier pipes on the west bank at the south side of Mill Race Street and to open bids for the sewer.

Mr Gray Chairman of the street committee says the Committee have had a meeting and approved the plans of bridge presented and showed to the Board by Mr Feemaster for a previous meeting, the bridge to be of Steel Deck.

Mr Bornmaster made motion to adopt of street committee report received second by Mr Abbott

Motion Carried

The Board was then notified by the Clerk that there were four bids on file for the construction of the bridge. Mr Bornmaster made motion bids be opened and considered. Second by Mr Brownlee.

Motion Carried

The Clerk then proceeded to open the bids, and they were found as follows:-

New Castle Bridge Co, Ind		$1,759.00
J Smith	"	1887.50
Anderson Bridge Co	"	1,950.00
J M & J F Burk	"	1627.50

After the bids were carefully gone over by the Board Mr Abbott made motion bid of J M and J F Burk be accepted and the contract awarded them for the sum of $1627.50 to the Board to erect the iron pier for the Cone bridge. Second by Mr Bornmaster. Motion Carried.

No further business appearing, motion by Mr Abbott to adjourn carried, and they did so.

Dan E Robertson
Clerk.

D E Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cane Bridge Alta

May 29th 1906

Board met in pursuance of a call for a special session with all members present. The President stated that this meeting was in lieu of the meeting post poned from the 28th inst. Mr Wm Hoover was before the Board with reference to the opening of an alley between main street and Church street in East Cane Bridge, being the first alley south of Main Street. Mr Hoover complained that without this alley being open he could not get up to the rear of his premises and it was therefore very inconvenient and prayed that the Board would take the necessary steps to open said alley proposed. Mr Simpson, owning property south of the alley was also present and stated to the Board that no such alley existed and from the best of his knowledge and belief never had existed. This matter was discussed pro et con at length by the Board and the parties concerned and the matter was on motion referred to the street committee to get an opinion from the attorney for the town.

Mr J M Hunter of the 3rd electoral district was before the Board and wanted the Board to allow him for last months lighting bill, the matter of his removal, his old pole was taken up and he assured the Board he will saw off all the poles in the sewer water pipe past the surface of the ground or more if the Board will let the Board contract 20 feet of what is now there, to cut the poles down a foot below the top of the sewer water and fill them up and finish them off level with the surrounding water, with the understanding that any balance is well to be paid him after the work is done to the satisfaction of the Board. The above proposition was accepted by the Board.

Mr Simmons was before the Board and the matter of signing up contract for bridge was discussed. Mr Simmons stated to the Board that if the Board could get the money to pay for the Bridge when completed he would furnish the money and the Board would not need to bother about the signing of the contract.

The contract was then presented and read through and discussed after which Mr Cook made motion that contract be approved and accepted, and that the Chairman and President be authorized to sign the same in duplicate. Seconded by Mr Simmons. Motion Carried all voting ayes.

Committee reports were then called for

The finance Committee presented the following.

CAMBRIDGE CITY,INDIANA, MAY 28th,1901.

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

GENTLEMEN,

I herewith submit my annual report of taxes collected by me.

Recieved from current taxes,----------($ 9.759.04

Recieved from delinquent taxes,----------(121.76

Total taxes collected $ 9.880.80

Respectfully submitted,

Willard Ulerich,Marshal and collector.

CAMBRIDGE CITY,INDIANA,MAY 28th,1901.

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

GENTLEMEN,

I herewith submit my annual report of collections made during the year,

Recieved from licenses,---------- ($553.50)

Recieved from Water rents,---------- ($575.62)

Recieved from Riverside Cemetary,----------($344.30)

Recieved from Misscalleanous sources,--------- ($291.75)

Total reciepts ($1.765.17)

Respectfully submitted.

Dan E.Petro,Clerk.

GENTLEMEN,

I herewith submit my report as treasurer of the town for the year,

Reciepts.

Balance on hands May 1st,1900,----------($1066.91

Recieved from taxes,----------($9880.80

Recieved from clerk,----------($1765.17

Recieved from warrant to A.R.Tyler,----------($ 500.00

Total reciepts----------($13212.88

Disbursments.

Paid on account of general fund,----------($6230.43

Paid on account of water works fund,----------($3510.39

Paid on account road fund,----------($1688.07

Balance on hands,----------($1583.79

($13212.88

Respectfully submitted.

Dan E.Petro,Treasurer.

John Jackson, Pres't Charles E. Jackson, V. Pres't Chas. W. D. Jones, Cash'r

First National Bank

Cambridge City, Indiana, May 29 1901

To whom it May Concern

This is to Certify that Dan E. Felix Treasurer of Cambridge City Ind has to his Credit $1583.79 (Fifteen hundred eighty three & 79/100 Dollars)

Yours Respty
Charles W. Jones
Cashier

Mr Bray Chairman of the Streets Committee reported work on streets progressing very nicely and further that the Committee had made arrangements to have Mr. Wm. Jones, June 3rd 1901, with Buckets Wrods and Tar Kettles to do the work of removing all Gravel, also that the East end of Main Street from Center Street to the Bridge needed some work done, also Penn Street from Main to Church was badly in need of repair, otherwise streets were in very good condition.

Mr Ehrhart of the Water Works Committee says he will ready to go to work for us in a few days, just as soon as the material arrives.

Mr Bowmaster of the Law & Ordinance Committee reported on account of being sick early in the morning had left the following ordinances, which was presented and read with reference to painting and removing poles

AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY, THE CENTRAL UNION TELEPHONE COMPANY, THE CITIZENS TELEPHONE COMPANY AND ALL OTHER COMPANIES OR CORPORATIONS MAINTAINING POLES OR POLE LINES IN, ON OR ALONG ANY OF THE STREETS, ALLEYS OR PUBLIC GROUNDS OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA, AND REQUIRING THEM TO PAINT THEIR POLES AND REMOVE ALL DEAD OR UNUSED POLES FORTHWITH FROM THE STREETS, ALLEYS OR PUBLIC GROUNDS.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA.

SECTION 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, that the Western Union Telegraph Company, the Central Union Telephone Company, the Citizens Telephone Company and any other company or corporation maintaining poles, poles or pole line, in, on or along any of the streets, alleys or public grounds, be and they are hereby required to paint their said poles and remove all dead or unused poles forthwith from off the streets, alleys or public grounds.

SECTION 1. Be it further ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of said town, that said poles shall be painted two coats, from the ground up seven feet to be painted black, and from that point to the top they shall be painted white two coats, using the best white lead and oil, all of which shall be done to the entire satisfaction of the town Board.

SECTION 2. Be it further ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of said town, that all dead or unused poles shall be removed forthwith from off the

streets,alleys or public grounds of said town,and the streets,alleys or public grounds left in as good condition as they were prior to such removal and that all holes shall be filled up,tamped and made to correspond to the surrounding ground. Provided,that wherever a pole is set in the paved sidewalk the same must be taken out and the hole filled and tamped up to the bottom of the walk upon which must be placed a concrete fill to within one inch of the top of the walk and a one inch surface coat shall be put on the concrete and finished off flush with the surrounding walk in a first class workmanlike manner,and to the entire satisfaction of the town Board or the town Civil Engineer.
SECTION 4. Be it further ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City,Indiana, that all of said poles shall be painted and dead poles removed within thirty days from the passage of this ordinance.
SECTION 5. It is hereby declared that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall therefore be in force and effect from and after its passage.

Mr Roth presents ~~ordinance~~ or ordinance & adopted as read. Seconded by Mr Brooks;
Motion Carried.
Mr Roth of the electric light Committee says the Committee had no offer ~~of~~ any electric meter to put in at present time of payment.
Mr Roth made motion Bills be ~~be~~ referred to Finance Committee Seconded by Coons. Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of ~~$~~ was read ~~by~~ and referred to the Finance Committee.
Mr Roth made motion warrant be drawn in treasurer for amounts approved. Seconded by Mr Eb. Motion Carried.
No further business on Motion meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Petro
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge Md. May 31st 1901

Board met in Called session and the following members answered roll call

J. E. Gray
M. L. Bowman asher
Wm C. Rattle

Members Not answering

F. M. Eberle
J. B. Parrish

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be to take some action with reference to tree trimming.
Mr Wyatt was present and made a statement in reference to tree trimming, after which the following Resolution was presented

A Resolution

Mr Bowman then made a motion to be adopted as read seconded by Rattle

Mr

In the matter of employ... duty to superintend the trimming of the tr... Mr Bowman then made a motion Mr Wyatt be employed to do the trimming of the trees at 20¢ per hour actually employed on such ... that he be furnished a helper, seconded by ...

... carried.

The Board on Motion

Dan E. Pelt
Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, June 6 – 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

J. E. Gray
M. L. Boorman
Wm. A. Rath

Members not answering

J. S. Gropler
F. W. Carr

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to consider a resolution relating to contract between the Town and the L. E. & W. Ry. Co. The following resolution was then presented and read

WHEREAS, The Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company is desirous of settling its liability to the Town of Cambridge City for the maintenance of certain electric arc lights in said Town of Cambridge City, and

WHEREAS, the said Town of Cambridge City, by its President and Town Clerk, has entered into an agreement with the said The Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company to the effect that the said controversy shall be settled:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City that the said contract entered into and executed by the said The Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company and the said Town of Cambridge City, by John E. Gray, its President, on the 15th day of June, 1901, should be and the same is hereby ratified, and shall have full force and effect during the continuance thereof, and shall be the only obligation upon the said The Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company concerning the lighting of street crossings in said Town of Cambridge City with said electric arc lights, or any other kind of lights.

Mr. Rath moved resolution be adopted as read Seconded by Mr. Boorman

Motion Carried

The Board on Motion adjourned

David C. Pike
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
June 11th 1860

Board met in regular session and the following Members answered roll call:

F. G. Fray
J. M. Eberle
Wm. Bowman
Wm. A. Reid
James S. Prindle

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted as read.

Minutes of called meetings read and on motion approved as read.

The President stated that the first thing in order would be the election of a member of the School Board to succeed Chas H Beck whose time had expired. by Consent of the Board it was decided that the election be by secret ballot to and a Digest and manuscript were authorized to act as tellers. The Vote being taken resulted as follows.

Frost Fearn received three votes and J T Mayo received two votes. Mr George H Fearn having received a majority of the votes cast was declared elected School Trustee for a term of three years to succeed himself.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee has Report.

Mr Fray Chairman of the Street Committee reports work on Streets progressing nicely and that the two day road work ordered to be done by Wednesday next.

Mr Eberle of the Water Works Committee reports the Street sprinkler as having been made, but did not think it sufficient to furnish the necessary amount of water and that the sprinkler complained of the distance he had to pump water, and on this opinion there should be another sprinkler in the ward and hence suggested that it be made on Walnut Street. Also the bridge over Lick Branch. Mr Eberle reported culverts at works station in good condition and that no water ought to be accepted.

Mr Bowman then moved that the matter of additional water be referred to the Water Works Committee for consideration and report, Seconded by Mr Reid.

Motion Carried.

President Fray then asked to be excused which request was granted and upon retiring he called Mr Prindle to preside

Fire and Ordinance Committee No Report.
Electric Light Committee no Report.
In connection with the Street Committee report Mr Bowman called the attention of the Board to the fact that a new gate to the entrance to the Cemetery was very much needed. Mr Bowmaster says one of Manufacturers self opening gates could be got for $25.00 and in his opinion that would be about the best one of them. The matter was talked over at length and the matter was on motion referred to the Street & Cemetery Committee.
The matter of a new hose mower for the Cemetery was talked over at length. Mr Roth made motion Matter be referred to Street and Cemetery committee to ascertain the price of a mower. Seconded by Mr Bowman
Motion Carried
Mr Ebey complained of the condition of the hog pen in the rear of Manufacturers Hotel and also the pen on Carolina East Mountaineer on John O'Brien. also about the condition of the alley from Foote Blackmans, north of main street and the alley running [illegible] from Main Street between Foote and Brown Street.
Mr Ebey's motion Mr Roth be appointed inspector for the new cement walks now being laid, at a salary of 20 ¢ per hour. Seconded by Mr Bowman
Motion Carried
In the matter of Bowman the old pole stable moved out of the side walks along main street so they could be kept in good repair. Mr Ebey made motion matter be referred to Street Committee for investigation and to receive bids for doing the work. Seconded by Mr Roth
Motion Carried
In the matter of repairing the roof of the Council Chamber and flooring of Janitors Room Mr Bowman made motion matter be referred to Water Works and Fire Department Committee to act in the matter. Seconded by Mr Roth motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of $ [illegible] was then read, referred and approved by the Finance Committee.
The bill of Angus Adams for Sanborn Electric Light poles was referred for investigation. Some of the members of the Board complained that the work had not been done properly done. The bill of C. M. [illegible] was also

several bags for necessary repairs and repairs.
Mr Roth made motion warrants be drawn ... for amount of bills approved. Seconded by Mr Ebert.
Motion Carried.
In the matter of building a Petition through the ... of the Council chamber. Mr Bowman to ... petition by Lewis and he must be present ... the hands of the Finance Committee.
Second by Mr Roth. motion carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Ebert to adjourn, carried. meeting adjourned

Dan E. Peters
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres't

Council Chamber

Cambria Cal

June 25 1900

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

J E Tracy
F M Ebright
M L Bowmaster
M A Roth
J B Swanlee

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion adopted as read

A communication was read from D F Sipes and on motion was ordered placed on file

Committee reports were then called for

Finance Committee no report

Street Committee, M Bowmaster said that in the absence of Chairman Tracy the committee had no new proposals for taking out pole stubs in the Cemetery, and had let the contract at 45c per pole, and the contractor was getting along fine. M Bowmaster also says the Cuteras Home Telephone Company were preparing to paint their poles

M Bowmaster says that M Ulerich had made a proposition to pick up the poles when pole stubs are been removed at 50c per pole and also to fill the holes surrounding the new poles set in the Cemetery and he thought it a good proposition

M Bowmaster then made motion contract be awarded to M Ulerich at 50c per pole, Seconded by M Swanlee

Motion Carried.

M Studebaker was before the Board with reference to repairing broken cement blocks, but there number were talked of at length and M Studebaker asked for time until next regular meeting to submit a bid for the work complete, which request was granted

M Bowmaster further said with reference to street committee report that the new Furnace bids had been laid off, owing to many objections, from their competency to do the work

M Bowmaster then made motion Contract be awarded to declared annulled and cancelled as one and M Jefferson Kirkwood be employed to complete the work at a salary of $2.00 per day

Seconded by M Swanlee

Motion Carried

Re matter of purchasing a one horse lawn mower for use in the Cemetery was debated over by Mr. Brown and it was agreed to purchase the mower owned by Mr. Hall for $35.

Matter of street and alley crossings in the west addition referred to committee to meet on the ground and decide the manner of putting them in.

Mr. Ebert of the water works committee reports top on Forest street made, and with reference to tap in the west end for sprinkler he desired to know it would be necessary to have it made near Hedderich's Photograph Gallery.

Matter of dog tax was referred to water works committee to meet on the ground and decide where it must be.

Mr. Ebert says the cost of the tap will not exceed $6.00.

Re matter of employing special police for Sunday duty was discussed at length by the Board, and it was decided by Consensus that no deputy for Sunday be employed for a few weeks, and that the matter of same would be left in the hands of the marshal.

Mr. Roth of the Electric Light Committee says the Committee had ordered 8 Electric Arrestors for use at the plant, and further that the matter of keeping out the accounts for the Electric Light was in the hands of Capt. Hodge and accounts were being made out and bills accounts to Jan. 1st would be collected and after that the system adopted by such that collections would be made the 1st of each month.

The Law & Ordinance Committee presented the following resolution.

Whereas,twelve resident freeholders of this town of Cambridge City, Wayne County,in the State of Indiana, have presented a petition duly signed by them,to this Board of Trustees,praying that son much of Pottawatomie street in said town as lies between Simmons street and the White Water Division of the Cleveland,Cincinnati,Chicago and St.Louis Railway Company,be widened from its present width of Thirty (30) feet to Sixty (60) feet,by appropriating from the property on the south side of said street,a tract of land Thirty (30) feet in width,extending from said Simmons street to the said White Water Division of the Cleveland,Cincinnati,Chicago and St.Louis Railway Company,AND WHEREAS, said Board is of the opinion that public convenience the widening of such proposed street: Therefore,Be it resolved by Board of Trustees of Said town ,that John B.Wissler, William J.Hull and Martin L. Young,residents of said town,who are disinterested freeholders thereof in said matter,be and the same are hereby appointed commissioners to appraise and assess the damages and benefits accruing to the owner of any land or lot through which it is proposed to widen said street,and to appraide and assess the damages to any building or structure thereon that will be necessary to appropriate.

Said commissioners are hereby directed to meet at 10 o'clock A.M. on the 15 day of [illegible] 1901, at the town hall of said town for the purpose of making said appraisment.

Mr Boorgaades moved motion resolution be adopted
read. Seconded by Mr Post
Motion Carried.
In Matter of printing the election lists & polls was taken
over, or the manner in which they had been printed
was discussed at length by the Board and the matter
referred to light Committee.
Bills & Other accounts against town was read, referred to
and approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Post Made motion Warrants be drawn on
Treasurer for amounts approved. Seconded by Mr Rolfe
Motion Carried.
In the matter of keeping water mains and sluices
a superintendent for the water works by consent it
was decided to defer the matter until the regular
meeting, and at that time receive bids for
keeping and sluices & Superintendent
Mr Post Complained about the chips being left on
the streets and on the side walks from the poles
being taken out and thought the matter should
be attended to.
Matter referred to Streets Committee
No further business appearing a motion to adjourn
Carried. Meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Pelton
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres't

Council Chamber

Cambridge City,
July 9 – 1901

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call:

J. E. Gray
J. M. Ebert
M. L. Bowmaster
W. A. Roth
James S. Bowles

Minutes of last regular meeting read. Mr Roth made motion minutes be adopted as read Seconded by Mr Bowmaster Motion carried.

Mr E. C. Barfoot Chief of the Fire Department was before the Board and made complaint about some of the members of the Company being over age and some that were disorderly and would not work. Said that he wanted the Company reorganized.

Mr Bowmaster offered motion chief of the fire department be requested to make out a list of firemen that he desired and submit it to the Board.

Seconded by Chair motion carried.

Mr Matthew Williams was before the Board with reference to the street in front of his store south of his house, stating the Company had moved over some of his land for street purposes without ever having acquired title to it.

Matter referred to Street Committee.

Mr W. C. Reser was before the Board with reference to topping machine and topping water mains and made quite a long statement with reference same. Mr Reser was assured that he would receive fair and impartial treatment at the hands of the Board.

Mr Bert Dutterer was before the Board and made a verbal application for the position as Superintendent of the water works and collector of Electric light warrants.

Mr Quillender was informed that the matter referred to would be taken up later in the evening.

Committee Reports were then called for.

Finance Committee, No Report.

Street Committee, Mr Gray Chairman reported having had the County Surveyor from Centerville at the point on the west side of East Church Street and that he found it to be 66 feet in width.

Water of culvert at Pine Crockett was talked over and matter referred to Mayor & Town Constable.
In the matter of Cement crossing at north end of Main Street the matter was referred to street Committee with power to act.
In the matter of the Store doors at Hollowell's, Calloway Peters and Central Hotel. Mr Bowmaster made motion Mr Kalenfeur, ordinance concerning the construction of Solar doors. Seconded by Mr Ebbs Motion Carried.
N. W. Committee to report.
In the matter of reorganizing the Fire department Chief Barfoot presented the following list of names as recommended that they be confirmed by the Board
W. E. Hustel, Amos Hammond, W. E. Burns, Clay Bertsch, J. W. Murry, E. L. Foster, Geo Steifel, Miller Weir, Frank Tighlman, Joe Burns, Dan E. Peters and E. C. Barfoot.
Mr Bowmaster made motion recommendations be concerned in Seconded by Mr Forrester.
Motion Carried
In the matter of topping water mains, there being two bids it was on motion decided to open the bids, which were found as follows; Amos Huddleston bid $7.97 Wm Kiser bid 9.00 a secret ballot being taken resulted as follows, Mr Huddleston received 5 votes Amos Huddleston received no vote, and Mr Kiser was declared elected.
In the matter of electing a superintendent for the Water works, Mr Bowmaster made motion matter of selection be left to the Water Works Committee to make a selection and report at the next regular meeting of the Board, at a salary of $50.00 per year.
Seconded by Mr Ebbs.
Motion Carried.
Law and Ordinance committee no report.
In the matter of white washing the Cemetery fence Mr Roth made motion matter be placed in the hands of Mr Bowmaster to have the work done Seconded by Mr Ebbs Motion Carried.
In the matter of selling corp of Hay on the ground adjacent to the cemetery, Mr Roth made motion Matter be referred to Cemetery Committee with power to act.
Seconded by Mr Forrester.
Motion Carried
Electric Light Committee Mr Roth Chairman
Supt Superintendent Schaffer was present and had a statement to make with reference to

Jessie J. whereupon Mr Shafer submitted the following detailed Statement

Total Number of 16 C.P. lamps in circuit according to Contract 42
approximate number by maximum reading of station ammeter 41.66
Amount due July 1st for current, material and labor according to contract $217,86

Due for current only		$176,18
" " Material and labor		41,68
Making total due		217,86
Total Cash Collected	202 10	
Rebates for various claims	15 76	
Total	$217,86	

Rebates was given on such claims as special concessions by Collector, over Charges for labor or lamps, misunderstanding of contract, delay in which service began, and failure of current by shutting down of Plant during Storms &c &c

Respt

C Shafer
Supt

On the matter of renewing current rate for churches Mr Bowmaster made motion rate for Churches be made at $2.00 per month

Seconded by Mr Roth motion carried.

Mr Bowmaster reported that the poles of the C.U Tel Co had been painted.

Mr Roth made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee Seconded by Mr Emmert

motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of — was read, referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Roth made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Ebert.

Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried. Meeting adjourned

Davis Rehs
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City
July 11 - 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

J. E. Gray
F. M. Eckhardt
M. L. Bowmaster
W. A. Roth
James D. Brubeck

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business.

The first matter taken up was the matter of the pay for corporation wood, or work on the streets &c.

Mr Roth made motion street laborers be paid 15¢ per hour from this date on

Second by Bowmaster Motion Carried

Mr Bowmaster made motion wood hall be allowed an assistant to help while he is on the street work

Second by Mr Roth Motion Carried

In the matter of trimming trees in the Cemetery

Roth made motion Cemetery Committee have trees trimmed up 10 ft from the ground

Second by Brubeck

Motion Carried

Cemetery Committee reported having sold Lot 4 to Prof Boden for $3.35

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried

Meeting adjourned

J. E. Gray Pres

Attest C. E. Elson
Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Indiana
July 23rd 1904

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E Gray.
F M Ebert.
M L Bowmaster.
W A Roth.
James S Barker.

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion of Mr Roth seconded by Mr Barker was adopted as read. Minutes of called meeting read and on motion of Mr Bowmaster seconded by Mr Roth minutes were approved as read.

Mr Isaac Mattler was before the Board and made complaint about culvert crossing main street near Fair Grounds flouring mill as being in a bad condition. Matter referred to street committee.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee reported $3406.23 on hands of which matters in general concerning the finances of the town were discussed at length.

Among other things was the matter of the clerk and assessor not having filed their bonds for the ensuing year. Whereupon Mr Roth made motion bonds be ready to file at the next regular meeting of the Board. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster.

Motion Carried.

In the matter of collector for light revenue and water rents Mr Roth moved motion Mr Bowmaster be appointed to collect the revenues from the light plant at $25.00 per year and that from the water works at $5.00 per year. Seconded by Mr Barker

Motion Carried.

In the matter of superintendent for the water works Mr Roth made motion Wilson J Morgan be superintendent of the water works at a salary of $50.00 per year. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster.

Motion Carried.

In the matter of purchasing insulated electrical cable to the Varney Electrical Supply Co. Mr Bowmaster made motion for all insulated material be returned by the light Committee at once. Seconded by Mr Barker. Motion Carried.

Street Committee Mr Gray Chairman reported having employed Mr Menear and Mr Reisner

from the cemetery trees and also had instructions from Mr Morrison to whitewash the fences along the roads. The Committee also reports a number of the posts of the fences in a bad condition and recommend that they be repaired and offered a plan by which they could be repaired at a small expense. The Committee also says that Mr Bodwell can get out the materials for the repairs at once.

Mr Roth made motion that Committee have fences repaired at Cemeteries as per plan suggested

Seconded by Mr Brimblecombe

Motion Carried

Chairman Long reports that the snow shed has a piece of tin cutting knife on the streets and alleys. Also reports side walk infront and on the east side of Mr Wights residence is being badly cracked and suggested that the walks be repaired. the one infront owned by Wight by the town and the one on the east side by Smith & Kelley.

Mr Ebert made motion fence walk repaired by Smith & Kelleys Gravelled fund and that the Committee make an arrangement with Mr Wight for the repair of the other. Seconded by Mr Boudwin

Motion Carried

The committee reports the Malleable Iron Telegraph Companys as having had a man here measing estimate for pole painting.

The Committee of the Big 4 railroad company where they maintain lights at their street crossings was discussed at length By the Board. and it was taken by consent that an action would be brought against them on account at the end of the quarter.

The matter of laying out Section No 2 on Riverside Cemetery was referred over at length and referred to Street and Cemetery Committee.

Water reports Committee Mr Ebert Chairman reports some of the fire hydrants as leaking and being in bad shape. also reports that the posters on the pumps at the water works station needed repairing. also reports the roof on the Council Chamber needed painting and can get the work done for $11.00

Mr Ebert pursuant and called the attention of the Board to the fact that one of the gongs upon the Long Island Tower property was leaking and should be re-corked. The water works Committee also reported that Joseph Gibson wanted water piped

to his residence from the water works station
entailing an expense of about $35.00
The Committee also presented the following
estimate for extending the water mains into
the new addition

475	feet	6" water mains on Front & West	
300	"	" " " " Mulberry South of Front	
697	"	" " " " Poplar "	
1537	feet	Equal to 50.55 # @ 1½ per cwt	$ 707.07
	3	Double discharge 2" pipe with Hydrants	63.00
		Packing Yarn	5.00
1000	#	Lead @ 5.50	55.00
61		25 foot Sections of excavation @ 1.50 per Sq	91.50
		Special Castings and plugs	25.00
	2	Sawing pipe & filling trenches etc	35.00
		Total Estimated cost to put on Mulberry	$ 982.28

Mr Roth made motion that the Board proceed to put in the work and that the material be ordered. Seconded by Ebert

Motion Carried

Mr Roth made motion roof of engine house be painted Seconded by Mr Forbiles

Motion carried.

Law and Ordinance Committee presented the following ordinances.

AN ORDINANCE.

[illegible] Ward to keep [illegible] and other weeds, fixing a penalty for the violation of the provisions of this ordinance for the enforcement thereof.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Pecatonica and Board of Trustees of the [illegible] Illinois, [illegible] that it shall be unlawful for the owner, occupant or person in charge of any lot or premises within the corporate limits of said town, to allow, suffer or permit Canada thistle, common thistle, cocklebur, burdock, ragweed, sheep sorrel, quack grass, jimson weed, sloughgrass, smartweed, wild mustard, wild carrot, chicory, dandelion, milkweed, burr weed, tumble weed, ragweed, wild lettuce, or any other noxious weeds to grow, stand or remain upon such lot, or on the street or public alley along the side or in front of such lot, within the corporate limits of said town.

Sec. 2. The owner, occupant or person in charge of any lot, lots or premises within the corporate limits of said town, is hereby required to cut down, destroy or remove all such noxious weeds growing upon such lot, lots or premises, as often as the same shall be necessary to prevent the ripening of the seed of such noxious weeds, and to prevent the same from spreading to the adjoining lots, premises or streets, and shall cut down, destroy or remove such noxious weeds within the limits of the street or alley adjoining such lot, lots or premises, between the center of the street or alley and the property line of such lot, lots or premises.

Sec. 3. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than [illegible] dollars nor more than [illegible] dollars for each and every offense, and each day that such violation shall continue shall be deemed a separate offense.

Sec. 4. The Marshal of said town is hereby authorized and empowered to enforce the provisions of this ordinance, and to cause the destruction of such noxious weeds growing upon such lot, lots or premises, and the cost of such destruction shall be charged against the owner of such lot, lots or premises, and shall be collected as other taxes are collected.

Sec. 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication according to law.

Passed and approved July 24, 1911.

AN ORDINANCE.

Providing for the destruction of noxious and other weeds, fixing a penalty for the violation of the provisions of this ordinance for the enforcement thereof.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Pecatonica and Board of Trustees of the [illegible] Illinois, [illegible] that it shall be unlawful for the owner, occupant or person in charge of any lot or premises within the corporate limits of said town, to allow, suffer or permit Canada thistle, common thistle, cocklebur, burdock, ragweed, sheep sorrel, quack grass, jimson weed, sloughgrass, smartweed, wild mustard, wild carrot, chicory, dandelion, milkweed, burr weed, tumble weed, ragweed, wild lettuce, or any other noxious weeds to grow, stand or remain upon such lot, or on the street or public alley along the side or in front of such lot, within the corporate limits of said town.

Sec. 2. The owner, occupant or person in charge of any lot, lots or premises within the corporate limits of said town, is hereby required to cut down, destroy or remove all such noxious weeds growing upon such lot, lots or premises, as often as the same shall be necessary to prevent the ripening of the seed of such noxious weeds, and to prevent the same from spreading to the adjoining lots, premises or streets, and shall cut down, destroy or remove such noxious weeds within the limits of the street or alley adjoining such lot, lots or premises, between the center of the street or alley and the property line of such lot, lots or premises.

Sec. 3. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than [illegible] dollars nor more than [illegible] dollars for each and every offense, and each day that such violation shall continue shall be deemed a separate offense.

Sec. 4. The Marshal of said town is hereby authorized and empowered to enforce the provisions of this ordinance, and to cause the destruction of such noxious weeds growing upon such lot, lots or premises, and the cost of such destruction shall be charged against the owner of such lot, lots or premises, and shall be collected as other taxes are collected.

Sec. 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication according to law.

Passed and approved July 24, 1911.

Wm Bowmaster made motion to adopt report as read. Second by Mr Robt
Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of $ 2 were then read & filed & and approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Bowmaster made motion warrant be drawn on treasurer for amounts approved Second by Mr Ebert.
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Ebert second by Mr Robt to adjourn carried
meeting adjourned.

Danl. Robt
Clerk

J.E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge, Mass.
August 13th 1894

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call.

John E. Fay.
F. M. Ebert
M. L. Bowmaster
W. A. Cobb
James D. Prindle

Minutes of last regular meeting read.

Mr Ebert made motion minutes be adopted as read. Seconded by Mr Prindle. Motion Carried.

A Mr Meyers living on the north side of Simmons street was before the Board and made an application for water to be piped to his house. Mr Meyers was informed that his application would be considered at some future time but at present the Board could not take the matter up.

Mr Van Meter was before the Board with reference to complaints that had been made about the manner in which he had been doing his work of the week and asked the Board to look into his record at the water works station investigated. Mr Van Meter also called the attention of the Board to the leaning and unsafe condition of the smoke stack at the water works station.

Complaints of Van Meter referred to Electric Light Committee.
Matter of smoke stack referred to Water Works Committee.

Committee reports were then called for.

Mr Prindle of the Finance Committee presented the bonds of the Marshal and Treasurer for action of the Board.

The Bond of the Marshal was read first and upon Motion of Mr Bowmaster seconded by Mr Ebert was approved and accepted.

The Bond of the Treasurer was next presented and upon Motion of Mr Ebert seconded by Mr Bowmaster was approved and accepted.

The bonds were then placed in the hands of the Finance Committee to deposit with the Holden Banking Co for safe keeping.

Sewer Committee Mr Fay Chairman say the Census of the trees on the cemetery had been Completed. Matter of repairing Council Jog Fence reported in adequate and that the matter of a new fence was under

discussed by the Committee. The committee also reports
that the Boyd and Burnside would to put up a brass
target at the intersection of their fences on Barrack street
with the under standing that they build a plank crossing
over the Boyd mouth of the Pankhurst Drain on their
side and now south of the Pankhurst Drain
Matter of salting roads and forming motion was brought
to the attention of the Board by the committee.
Mr Boumaster made motion Clerk have notices printed
in accordance with the ordinance
Seconded by Roth, motion Carried.
In connection with street Committee report Mr Bou-
master says he went to New Castle to look at an iron
fence that had been used around the Court House and
the intention of selling on it when offered for sale for
the same by Mr Boumaster reported it as being worth
a decent price, Containing 894 ft.
It was taken by consent that Mr Boumaster be instructed
to visit New Castle on the day of sale and purchase the fence
if it could be purchased at a reasonable figure.
The Clerk reported that Mr Shell and Mr Young had refused
to serve on the commission to appraise and assess the
damages and benefits for the widening of Peterwallons
street and no other steps had been taken by Chieftain Steam
and Wilson & Morrow.
Mr Boumaster made motion appointments be confirmed
Seconded by Mr Ebert
Motion Carried
Matter of plotting the town of Acton sale Cemetery
deferred to next meeting.
Mr Ebert of the Water works Committee reports that Hy-
sands repairing and the pistons of one of the pumps had been
drawn and was worsing splendidly, also reports Pipe and
telegram into the new subdivision as Young around had been
distributed upon the ground, also reports the roof of the
engine house as needing new paint, also reports that
joint of pipe on Church & Brit that had been leaking
had not as yet been repaired, but would do at once.
On the motion of Mr Ebert & Pulling down water seams on Dublin
street Mr Boumaster made motion same be laid over
to the next and that the Engineer be instructed
for superintending the work Seconded by Mr Ebert
Motion Carried.
On the matter of plumbing in the town of Dublin and
the matter was referred to Water works Committee
with power to act.

Law and Ordinance Committee no report.
Mr Gay whose name was called and was Absent Called to the Chair.
Electric Light Committee Mr Roth Chairman made a long statement with reference to the lights plans and also with reference to a settlement with Mr Varney for Material for the lighting station.
Mr Gay Motioned and accepted the duties of the Board in the matter of settling with Mr Varney. Mr Bowman made motion Clerk draw a warrant in favor of Mr Varney for amt of interest from date Dec Nov 15th 1901 and offer the same to Mr Varney as a settlement of his claim Seconded by Mr Ellis.
Motion Carried.
Mr Roth of the electric Light Committee presented a form for defining the duties of the manager and Electrician at the Cambridge City Station and the Electric Light Plant. The matter was talked over at length and referred to Light Committee for revision.
The following resolution fixing tax levies for 1901 was presented and read
Be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana that there be levied for the current year 1901 a tax of 50 cents on each $100 Valuation of taxable property in the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, and 25 cents on each poll to pay street and corporation expense of the town.
Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of said town that there be levied for the current year 1901 an tax of 25 cents on each $100 Valuation of taxable property in the town of Cambridge City Indiana and 25 Cents on each poll to pay interest and principal of Water works bonds.
Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City Indiana that there be levied for the current year 1901 a tax of 15 cents on each $100 Valuation of taxable property in the town of Cambridge City, Indiana to pay the interest and principal of Sinking Funds.
Be it further resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana that there be levied for the current year 1901 a tax of 20 cents on each $100 Valuation of taxable property in said town of Cambridge City Indiana for Street and road purposes.
Be it further resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana that there

levied for the current year 1904, a tax of 15 cts, on each $100 [illegible] of taxable property in the said town of Cambridge City Indiana to pay interest and principal of Electric light indebtedness &c.

Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana that there be levied for the current year 1904 a tax of 10 cents on each $100 valuation of taxable property in the town of Cambridge City Indiana, to pay for cleaning streets, alleys, and gutters of the town and keeping them in a Sanitary Condition &c as provided by an act of the General Assembly of the state of Indiana passed and approved in 1901.

Mr Roth made motion resolution & adopted which was Second by Mr Bowman &c

Motion Unanimously Carried all voting aye.

The final report of the civil engineer in the matter of the improvement of Front, Maple, Jane, Mulberry Streets was presented and read and was referred to a special Committee Consisting of Mr Bowman &c, Mr Roth and Mr Brewer.

Matter of procuring a temporary loan for a short time on a warrant was taken over at length and referred to Finance Committee, with instructions to make a loan of $5000.

Mr Roth then made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee Second by Mr Bowman &c

Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $ 71 was read, referred and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Roth made motion warrants be drawn on Treas for amounts approved Second by Mr Bowman &c

Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried meeting adjourned

Attest E. Pelz
Clerk

J. E Gray Pres

Aug 20th 1901

Boardmet in called session and the following Members answered roll call:

John E. Gray
J. M. Ebert
M. L. Bonnewitz
M. A. Pettit
James D. Fravel

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business.

Mr Shuman & Short Car Lamp was to for the Board and made a lengthy statement with reference to construction work. The matter of having Construction work was taken over at request by Mr Bonnewitz and members of the Board and it was decided by the Board that Construction work be begun at once.

The street committee then took up the matter of repairing the culvert on the Fravel Road and also the matter of sewer drop into the creek at Bonnewitz.

Permission was asked to have this work done which on motion of Mr Pettit Second by Mr Bonnewitz was granted the motion having carried.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Pettit
Clerk

J E Gray Pres't

Council Chamber

Canandaigua, N.Y.
Aug 27th 1870

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

John E. Young
M. L. Bowmaster
W.A. Roth
James A. Gamble

Members not answering

F. M. Eberts

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion of M. Bowmaster seconded by M. Gamble were adopted as read.

Minutes of called meeting were then read and on motion of M. Roth seconded by M. Bowmaster was adopted as read.

M. Thomas Potts was then by the Board with reference to making tap into his Grain House from Fourth Street and the continuance of the tap inside on Main street. Matter was fully discussed at length by the Board at length and M. Roth made motion that the town put in tap for Thomas Potts at town expense and that the Engineer superintend the work of making the tap seconded by M. Bowmaster

Motion Carried

Committees reports were then called for

Finance Committee M. Gamble Chairman reports having deposited the bonds of the Marshal and Treasurer in the Wayne County Bank for safe keeping.

The Marshal reported that he had about completed the work of putting water mains on Mulberry street and that the work would be finished by Thursday evening.

Street Committee M. Young Chairman reports having bought sewer pipe to repair sewer at Empire Mills corner of National Road and had also ordered sewer pipe to make sewer from Plum street to the river. Also had ordered pipe made into the sewer at Shaw's corner Nelson and Maple streets. He presented the following report which the Commissioners on the matter of assessment for laterals [illegible]

To the Board of Trustees of the Town of Canandaigua N.Y. Gentlemen

The undersigned commissioners appointed to appraise and assess the damages and benefits according to the owners of lands lying on both sides of Main street [illegible] which is proposed to construct a sewer from the east line of Chamberlain Street [illegible] to the public water [illegible] of the Canandaigua Lake, Chicago & St Louis Railroad, a distance of 575 feet, said proposed sewer to be sixty feet in width of the said Chamberlain's report as follows, towit; That we met at 10 o'clock A.M. on

15th day of August 1901, on the town Hall of said town, a record to the meeting, previously, warned and notice made thereon by the Town Marshal and Recorder to assess all the real estate that must be affected by the said cutting of said proposed street that it was necessary to appropriate the following described real estate, situate in said Town, owned by the persons named and of the value given herein,

Samuel H Jacobs	165×80 ft	Being a part of Sec 27	$36,00
Jacob & George Luckett	55×80 "	quarter of Section 27	10 50
Maria D Bullock	115×30 "	Township 16 Range 12	20 "
Jennie M Jones	137×30 "	East	25 "
		Total amount of real estate to be appropriated	$92.50

Have also report that the following real estate, situate in said Town, owned by the persons named will be benefited by the widening of said proposed street - in the amounts respectively set opposite each lot or tract of land, viz;

Name of Owner	Lot	Block	Description	Benefits
Joshua D Gilbert	8	7	Town Add # 2	10 50
Lena Mercer	9	7	" " "	10 50
Mary M Mizelle	10	7	" " "	10 50
Julia Hall	11	7	W ½ " " "	5 75
Julia A Nelson	11	7	E ½ " " "	4 75
Mary Carrie	12	7	W ½ " " "	4 50
Margaret J Lesley	12	7	E ½ " " "	
" "	13	7	W ½ " " "	9 13
John D Cannon Jr Est	14	7	E ½ " " "	9 10
Lucy E Powell	15	7	" " "	11 55
Town of Cambridge City - abutting streets, parks, alleys				
		Total amount of benefits		$92.57

Have further report that the following real estate, situate in said town, owned by the persons named will be damaged by the widening of said proposed street - in the amounts set opposite each lot or tract of land, viz;

Name of Owner	Description	Real Damages
Samuel H Jacobs, Being part of Sec 27 Twp 16 R 12 E	165×80	$36 00
Jacob & Geo Luckett " " " " " " " "	55×80	10 50
Maria D Bullock " " " " " " " "	115×30	20 "
Jennie M Jones " " " " " " " "	137×30	25 "
	Total amount of damages	$92.50

All of which is respectfully submitted.
Dated August 15th 1901

Elisha Mendenhall
John D Mizelle
Wm A Mizelle
Viewers

Mr Robb regarding motion on report of Commissioners be received and that the Clerk cable him that this council is willing to pay the amount of principle and interest as stated in his letter of 12th inst. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster

Motion Carried

Water Works Committee No Report

Sewerage & Drainage Committee " "

Electric Light Committee " "

Mr Robb then made motion bills be referred to finance Committee. Seconded by Mr Brooks

Motion carried

Bills to the amount of $[illegible] were read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Robb then made motion warrants be drawn on the Treasurer for amount approved seconded by Mr Bowmaster

Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried meeting adjourned

Wm E Pelton
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Mayor

Council Chamber

Connellsville Pa
September 6th 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

John E. Gray
F. M. Evans
M. L. Bowman Sec
W. A. Roth
James N. Trimble

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting is for for general business.

The first matter taken up was the report of the special Committee, that was to assist Wm Castle in purchasing the fence around the creek bank if it could be purchased at a reasonable figure.

Mr Bowman the Chairman of the Committee reported that he and Mr Roth visited New Castle Sept 4th to attend sale of fence about named to said Committee had failed to obtain the fence for $125.00 upon the following terms. 1/3 Cash, balance in one year with interest. and that there were 112 pcs 6" spacing 193 feet 110 - 9 Foot panels weighing 295 pounds to the panel, also 1 double gate and 3 single gates.

Mr Evans made motion for Purchase of fence be confirmed and approved and that an order be drawn for $212.50 for first payment. Second by Mr Trimble

Motion Carried.

President Gray reported that the freight rate from New Castle could be had for 5¢ per hundred on this class of freight.

In the matter of making arrangements to have fence loaded Mr Bowman be instructed to see that Wm Ridner be employed with his team to go load the fence at 30¢ per hour and that Henry Wiedman, Henry Stahl and Harry Helms be employed to assist on loading cars and that Abey be paid 15¢ per hour for the horse and that the town pay the balance. Second by Mr Roth

Motion Carried

In the matter of the Big 4 Railroad maintaining cinders at street crossings. Mr Roth made motion that Mr Hawley be seen in relation against the complaint. Second by Mr Bowman Sec.

Motion Carried.

The following resolution was then presented and read by Mr Trimble, Jr.

On the motion of Mr Roth it was ordered that the Board adjourn to meet on the 19th day of March 1900 at which time Mr Roth made motion to have the Monopole to Law the same reconsidered at once Seconded by Mr Gray Motion carried

Be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana That the Cincinnati, Richmond & Chicago and St Louis Railway Company be and they are hereby required to comply within 10 days with an ordinance passed and approved by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana passed and approved March 26th 1900 requiring said Railroad Companies to keep Street Crossings in said Town and Switches and Switch or Semaphore is complied with said Co will be proceeded to enforce the conditions and stipulations of the Ordinance.

Be it further resolved that the marshal is hereby instructed to serve a copy of this resolution upon the said Company.

Mr Baumgardner made motion resolution be adopted as read Seconded by Mr Roth

Motion Carried

Mr Roth made motion warrant be drawn in favor of the Commissioners of Henry County for one new year without interest for $212.50 balance of fever account Seconded by Mr Baumgardner

Motion Carried

It was taken by consent that Mr Roth go to New Castle and superintend the loading of the fever.

No further business and on motion to adjourn carried meeting adjourned.

Dan'l Cebo
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres't

Council Minutes

Cambridge City Sept 10th 1874

Board met in regular session and the following members answered to roll call

When the session of the Board was opened they were presented with a Remonstrance signed by the Ladies of Middle street for the new light at the intersection of Maple & Prune streets

J. E. Gray
Jos M. Elliot
W. L. Bowmaster
W. A. Polk
James A. Fennell

Minutes of last meeting read

Mr Polk made motion minutes be adopted as read
Second by Mr Bowmaster

Motion Carried

Minutes of Called meeting read

Mr Bowmaster made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Polk

Motion Carried

Mr Joseph Wallick was before the Board and presented to them an idea for numbering the houses and naming the streets in the town so as to avoid the confusion of having streets to show by different objects. Mr Wallick says he thinks the same can be done without any extra expense and that he thinks it will be better than to number the houses and name the streets. The matter was discussed at some length by the Board and action deferred to a later date.

Committee Reports were then called for

Finance Committee no report

Street Committee Mr Gray Chairman says the Committee has no special report to make any action since that the work previously laid out was nearly gone on satisfactory. The street Committee stated that Mr Cox master gave the contract to make at Bartsch & Co's to be working down the edges of the walk and that Mr Bartsch had broken back bond relative to the speedy performance the Committee had had to Bartsch to say to him pressed the scrapers by setting Snow along the edge of the walk in Council and the balance of the space from the scrapers to be covered by shovelling Mr Bartsch agreed that the hands should be provided pay for the same.

Mr Bowmaster with the Street Committee reported the matter of the sewerage pipes was taken under advisement also the matter of getting pipes smaller sizes to the Street and Committee Committee to report the Council and decide what to do the pipes

Water works Committee Mr Ellis Chairman ... the well
of the water works stolen was in need of cleaning and the
bottom was fast filling up with sand, also says Mr Ellis
pipeled water pumping done over hours in order that
he could pay ... a new washer which also that pipe
from the flume was in need of repair.
Mr Rockwell made motion Water Works committee pipe
needed repairs be ... made and that the pumping
only during ... hours
Seconded by Mr Boomsma
Motion Carried
Law & Ordinance Committee ... Reports the committee
made complaint about ... running on ... sidewalk
... ready, also bicycles ... sidewalks, also
Mr Boomsma said ... had numerous complaints
from this and thought ... ought to ... ordinance
to prevent it.
Matter referred to Law & Ordinance to draft ordinance
covering above matter.
Electric Light Committee ... Report ... particular
any more ... than the work on the supply houses needed
to be ... and for this they thought ... should
of thanks ... be extended to the ladies ... Maple Spar ... for the bouquet of flowers presented
Mr Roth ... motion ... rate of ... be
extended the ladies for their floral ... and
the same published in the Echo
Seconded by Mr Boomsma
Motion Carried
Mr Boomsma then made motion ... be referred to
Finance Committee for ... Seconded by Mr ...
Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of $93.[illegible] was read, referred ... and ... by the Finance Committee.
Mr Roth made motion warrants be drawn on ... for
amount ... Seconded by ...
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Boomsma ...
to adjourn, Carried, ... meeting adjourned

Dan E. Pettit
Clerk

J. E Gay Pres

Council Proceedings

Council Room
City Hall
September 23rd 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

John E. Gay
F. W. Eberle
W. L. Bowmaster
Wm. A. Roth
James S. Knowles

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk
Mr. Roth made motion minutes be adopted as read
Second by Mr. Knowles Motion Carried

Mr. Edward Williams and Mr. Huddleston was before the Board representing the corporation of Mt. Auburn and Mr. Taylor was present representing Commissioner Pillsbury re the matter of lowering the grade of the hill east of the L. & M. Railroad on Main St. The Mt. Auburn corporation proposed to donate $50.00 and Mr. Pillsbury $25.00 for lowering the grade at top of hill four feet. The matter was taken over fat length by Gentlemen present and the members of the Board. Mr. Knowles who lives in the immediate vicinity of the proposed cut was present and entered an objection to any lowering of the kind being done, he says it would ruin his sidewalk and put him 3 steps off the road so for that he could hardly get in and out with a buggy wagon.

Mr. Bowmaster made motion proposition as above be referred to the street Committee, Second by Mr. Roth motion Carried.

Mr. Charles Merriss was before the Board with reference to some words on the street he made quite a lengthy talk trying to convince the Board that the street is badly needed.

Mr. Bowmaster made motion matter as above be referred to Street Committee for investigation seconded by Mr. Eberle Motion Carried.

Henry Stolbrock was before the Board and made complaint against garbage in south of the railroad tracks.

No action taken in matter.

Complaint was made about the manner in which the garbage was being collected and it was decided by Board to Hold a meeting Thursday P. M. at the garbage room.

Committee reports all were then called for

Finance Committee no report

Street Committee Mr. Frank Hausmann says the work on the streets is going on nicely he says the

Sewer ordered for Embossed Covers over Creek, but had not as yet been
[illegible] Also reports Penna Street as having been cut down,
graded and graveled from Main Street South to the 1st
Alley South of Church Street. Also reported having got
permission from George H Peck to cross Ewing's property
with Corded wagons going on South Side
to the new additions.
In the matter of Main Street — Mr Boorman made
motion Street be cut down 6 inches and graveled
Second by Mr R. H.

Motion Carried

Water works Committee Mr Ebert Chairman reports Coons
cleaned out as time at Water Works Station, also that
the Committee on Contracts directed a Sewer Connection
through [illegible] to be let to Contract Specifications
Engineer [illegible] to be at once issued to Mr Peck
Sewer Pipe [illegible]

Committee on Streets that Street Machine Superintendent
the Contract [illegible] Superintendent

Matter referred to Water Works Committee for immediate
attention.

Law and Ordinance Committee Mr Boorman Chairman
presenting and ordinance concerning Street Lighting by
Rail road Companies.

Mr Ebert made motion ordinance be laid over
until next regular meeting second by Mr Boorman

motion Carried.

The Law and Ordinance presented an ordinance prohibiting
the riding and driving on the side walks

Mr Ebert made motion ordinance be laid over
by Boorman

This motion brought forth considerable discussion after
which it was withdrawn the ordinance was taken from
and put on its passage

An Ordinance

Prohibiting the running of carts, express wagons and horse
horses over and along the side walks of the town of Cambridge
City Indiana providing penalties for the violation thereof
and declaring an emergency.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board
of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana that
it is hereby declared unlawful for any person or persons
to drive, pull, move or cause to be pulled or moved
over, along or upon any of the sidewalks of said town
any vehicle of the cart, express wagon or other horse
pulled or [illegible] to cross the same

Section 2. Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of said town that any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than one dollar nor more than twenty five dollars and cost and every time such violation shall be found running on the said alley shall be deemed and taken as a separate offense.
Section 3. Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of said town, that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall therefore be in full force and effect from and after its passage.
Mr Pettit said another ordinance should be adopted and passed by Mr Brumbaugh
Motion Carried.
Electric Light Committee Mr Pettit Chairman reported bill of Appelt Bros as being under course of construction and would be completed in eight days.
Mr Brumbaugh made motion bills be referred to the finance Committee for approval seconded by Mr Clark motion carried.
Bills to the amount of were read referred to and approved by the finance Committee.
The two bills of A R Fennel was referred to the Electric Light Committee for investigation.
Mr Pettit then made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved seconded by Mr Brumbaugh
Motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Brumbaugh to adjourn seconded by Mr Brumbaugh carried and meeting adjourned.

Chas E Pfeiffer
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres't

Common Pleas

vol S 190

Board met in regular session — and the following were present, to wit:

Wm. L. ...
J. M. Wood,
M. L. Bowmaster,
W. A. Bell,
James R. Preble,

Minutes of last session read & approved — and on motion of Mr Bell, seconded by Mr Preble, same was approved &c &c.

Mr A.R. Feemster was present and presented the following resolution and explained the same and moved that it be adopted

Preamble and Resolution authorizing and directing H.B. Williams, Jesse and George W. Lee, as Trustees of the Cambridge City Co-operative Society a certain parcel of ground described as Albert Reeves Lot 17 in Block 12, West of the River and North of the National Road in Cambridge City, Indiana.

Whereas, It appears before the Board, to-wit, on the 20th day of May 1861 Thomas Campbell and wife Catharine, Lot 19 in Block 12 West of the River and North of the National Road in the City of Cambridge City, Indiana, to Evan Hughes, Melvin Mendenhall and Joseph R. Henry, as Trustees of Cambridge City School District for School purposes"

And whereas, afterwards, to-wit on the 25th day of May 1861 John Calloway, Cleophus Mendenhall and Isaac H. Hoover, Trustees of said Cambridge City School Corporation sold said real estate to Mrs Elizabeth Wilson, and put her in possession thereof, and attempted to convey the same to her

And whereas, said attempt to convey said real estate is ineffectual in this, that the paper purporting to be a deed executed by said last named Trustees, in granting clause thereof names as the Grantees "Evan Hughes, Joseph R. Henry and Isaac R. Johnson as Trustees of Cambridge City School District" and in the Conclusion and attestation names the same persons. But said paper is signed by John Calloway, Cleophus Mendenhall and Isaac H. Hoover, Trustees and not by Evan Hughes, Joseph R. Henry and Isaac R. Johnson, Trustees and the Board of Commissioners of Wayne County, Indiana, by their order duly entered of record, directed the Auditor to execute a deed to Albert Reeves by his name Countersigned by the Auditor

Now Therefore Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, That a valid quit Claim Deed for said

should be made to Albert Ross Tyler, and that such a deed be, and is hereby ordered to be made; and that H B Boyer, William J [illegible] and [illegible] the duly chosen and qualified Trustees of the Cambridge [illegible] School Corporation, (called the Cambridge [illegible] at the time of the execution of said deed by said Council and [illegible] be and they are hereby authorized and [illegible] and for and on behalf of said school Corporation to execute and deliver a quit claim deed to [illegible].

And [illegible] [illegible] ordained by the President [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] of said [illegible] of school [illegible].

Mr Bowmaster made motion resolution be adopted as [illegible], seconded by Mr [illegible]

motion carried.

Committee [illegible] [illegible] called [illegible]

Finance Committee [illegible]

Street Committee Mr [illegible] chairman says streets are in good condition [illegible] also reports that it will cost about [illegible] to complete the [illegible] Mulberry [illegible] Maple Street and [illegible] Street [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible], the Committee recommended that the matter of [illegible] [illegible] be deferred until next [illegible] also reported [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Matter of setting the gates at the cemetery was talked over [illegible] was also the painting of the [illegible] and it was decided that the Board visit the cemetery [illegible] and decide the location of [illegible] and also [illegible] to paint the [illegible].

Water-works Committee Mr Ebert chairman says has no special report any more than the Committee [illegible] been considering the matter of buying a water heater and [illegible] for the water works, [illegible] committee [illegible] it advisable to [illegible] as the [illegible] [illegible] badly [illegible] Mr Ebert says [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the matter [illegible] and wanted to [illegible] [illegible].

The committee was instructed to [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] and make a written [illegible] as to the [illegible] of the [illegible].

Law and Ordinance Committee no Report.

Electric Light Committee, Mr [illegible] Chairman says the Committee had agreed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Company and that they [illegible] [illegible]

interest a sale of ... Jno. K. H...
... was reported to the Theory Trial Co. Mesdames Wm...
Stamps & Co were going to pave their portion of ... & was ...
the Improved Stone Block Paving Company would start paving ...
... Co ...

The Final Estimate in the matter of the Improvement of Wellington, Grant and Maple streets was presented & referred to ...

Owner	No of feet Front	Curb and Gutter	Cost of Work	Cost of Curb and Gutter	Total Cost	Roll No
✓ Geo. H. Peat	361'2" 85'10"	239'4½" 85'10"	312.90	260.16	573.06 ✓	Tract.
✓ Cambridge C. Lumb Co	161' 2½"	40'	112.85	32.00	114.85 ✓	1
✓ Chris. Graver	80' 1½"	80' 1½"	56.09	64.10	120.19 ✓	2 & 3
✓ C. T. Wright	42'	42'	29.40	33.60	63.00 ✓	4
✓ C. W. D. Jones	42'	42'	29.40	33.60	63.00 ✓	5
✓ J. H. Clark	162' 2½"	42'	113.55	33.60	147.15 ✓	6
✓ C. C. Land Imp. Co	100		70.00		70.00 ✓	
✓ A. W. Bradbarry	82½'		57.75		57.75 ✓	
✓ Jacob Geisenger	68' 3½"		47.81		47.81 ✓	
✓ [illegible]	124' 10"		87.38		87.38 ✓	? Not assessed
✓ Eliz. Weigle	120' 3" 41.76'	41.76'	84.17 29.23	33.41	146.81 ✓	7
✓ Bldg & Loan Assn	41.76'	41.76'	29.23	33.41	62.64 ✓	8
✓ A. W. Bradbarry	41.76'	41.76'	29.23	33.41	62.64 ✓	9
✓ D. A. Petro	41.76'	41.76'	29.23	33.41	62.64 ✓	10
✓ W. A. Sampson	41.76'	41.76'	29.23	33.41	62.64 ✓	11
✓ J. E. Gray	41.76'	41.76'	29.23	33.41	62.64 ✓	12
✓ Chas. Wheeler	41.76'	41.76'	29.23	33.41	62.64 ✓	13
✓ Dr. J. R. Mauk	41.76'	41.76'	29.23	33.41	62.64 ✓	14
✓ Henry Myers	41.76'	41.76'	29.23	33.41	62.64 ✓	15
✓ G. T. Kipper	40'	40'	28.00	32.00	60.00 ✓	28
✓ J. McCaffrey	42'	42'	29.40	33.60	63.00 ✓	27
— J. B. Wissler	42'	42'	29.40	33.60	63.00 ✓	26
✓ W. H. Doney	42'	42'	29.40	33.60	63.00 ✓	25
✓ D. Z. Crellin	42.19'	42.19'	29.53	33.75	63.28 ✓	24
✓ J. W. Marson	42.19'	42.19'	29.53	33.75	63.28 ✓	23

578

Name	No. of Feet Front	Curb and Gutter	Cost of walk	Cost of Curb & Gutter	Total Cost	Lot No.
C.H. Teemster	42,19	42,19'	29.53	33.75	63.28	22
Geo. W. Drischoll	42,19'	42,19'	29.53	33.75	63.28	21
Matt Shew	42,19'	42,19'	29.53	33.75	63.28	20
J. Huddleston	42,19'	42,19'	29.53	33.75	63.28	19
Fred Storch	42,19'	42,19'	29.53	33.75	63.28	18
R.W. Hall	42,19	42,19	29.53	33.75	63.28	17
F.C. Mosbaugh	39'5¼"	39'5¼"	27.60	31.55	59.15	16
G.H. Rat	15'3½"				12.22	Drive

Cambria Corporation

Name.	Street & Alley Crossings	Corner Blocks. 29.5c	Curb & Gutter
Front Stwt.	318.125	190	70.50
Alley	120.00		
Maple	635.83	281.666	88.6667
Alleys	300.00		
Pottaw.	156.25	4.6	17.9166
Alley	120.00	5.00	

Grand Total

The following Resolution was offered by [illegible]

[illegible]

Be it Resolved *by the* Board of Trustees of Cambridge City, Ind. *That the aforesaid report and final estimate of the Civil Engineer made and filed herein, be and the same are hereby approved and adopted.*

And that said respective sums so charged against said respective lots or parcels of ground as shown in said report and final estimate of said Civil Engineer, together with ~~six~~ *per cent. per annum interest thereon from this date, payable semi-annually, be and the same are hereby assessed against said respective lots or parcels of ground in the names of the respective owners thereof as above shown, and the said assessments shall be and constitute a lien upon said respective lots and parcels of ground the same as taxes are a lien upon such property, and the Clerk and the Treasurer are hereby directed and required to place the said assessments so made upon the* ~~Duplicate~~ *Treasurer's Duplicate and charge the same thereon against said lots and parcels of ground respectively as follows, to-wit:*

The assessments against all lots and parts of lots, the owners of which have filed their promise and agreement with said Clerk waiving all illegality or irregularity as to such assessments, shall be charged thereon as follows:

Ten per cent. thereof for each successive year for ten years, with interest thereon as aforesaid. Said first installment of ten per cent. shall be due and payable when the first tax falls due, and payable after the date of the making of this assessment, and said other installments respectively, with interest as aforesaid, shall become due and payable when taxes are due and payable each succeeding year thereafter during said period of ten years, and upon default in payment of any of said installments the same shall be collectible in the same way that taxes are collectible, or by foreclosure or precept and sale as provided by law. And the assessments against all lots or parts of lots, the owners of which have not filed such promise and agreement in writing, shall be charged thereon, and said Clerk and Treasurer shall require the owners of the lots against which the same are so charged to pay such assessments in full immediately. And upon default thereof for twenty days the same shall be enforced by precept and sale, or by foreclosure as provided by law

And be it further Resolved. *That Improvement Bonds be issued for the amount of waivers filed or to be filed herein, as provided by law, and in such manner as the* Board of Trustees *shall by ordinance hereafter determine.*

Mr [illegible] made motion [illegible] adopted. Seconded by Mr [illegible].
Motion Carried.
Mr Roth then made motion [illegible] bills be referred to the [illegible] Committee [illegible]. Seconded by Mr [illegible]. Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of 387.79 were read [illegible] and referred to the Finance Committee.
Mr Roth made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved. Seconded by Mr Brown-[illegible]. Motion Carried.
Mr Rothenmeyer motion Clerk communicate with Mr Sipp with reference to [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] communicate with Mr [illegible] with reference to [illegible]. Seconded by Mr [illegible].
Motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried. Meeting adjourned.

Dan E. [illegible]
Clerk

J. E. Gray Prest

Board met in called session and the following members present

J. E. Gray
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Commissioner Gray called the Board to order & the minutes to be [illegible] were read.

Solicitor Hamilton then appeared and the matter of collecting [illegible] was brought before the Board. Commissioner Gray then stated that he had been called to see about the [illegible] and [illegible] had been collected & the matter now before the Board was that of [illegible] of the [illegible] Mrs [illegible] made motion that [illegible] be collected & turned over to the Treasurer, seconded by [illegible] Motion Carried.

The petitioners for the R.R. crossing were called & the matter of a number of the residents of Main St. & East Cambridge appeared before the Board.

Matter referred to the Solicitor & Chairman to ascertain width of Sale Walk desired, and necessary. Matter of water supply for Main St. was also discussed at length. Mr Hemmeter the Petitioner the matter stopped & [illegible] and [illegible] a sample of the lime & Cole stone for the Lime & Sale Mr Hemmeter stated that a Board of Health for a town and it was decided by Commissioners that [illegible] Mr Hemmeter to appear before the Daylight Realty Co. and take the matter [illegible] No other business appearing it was [illegible] Carried, Meeting adjourned.

Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres

President Gray stated the purpose

Board met in called session and the following named
answered roll call
and James J Brazell Membership qualifying [illegible]
Board of Trustees was called to the consideration of business
[illegible] and declared the Board duly [illegible]
[illegible] was granted and leave accepted to make a statement to the Board as to the merits of the petitions
he did so [illegible]
and granted [illegible]
[illegible] Whereupon [illegible] the Board
adjourned at 2:30 P.M. to meet on Friday the
19th day of May 1905 for the purpose of
[illegible]
No further business coming before the meeting
[illegible]

John E. Gray
Pres

Council Room

Dawson [illegible]
Oct 23 [illegible]

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call:

J E [illegible]
F [illegible]
M K Bowmaster
[illegible]
James [illegible]

Member not answering W A Rob[illegible]

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion approved.

Minutes of first called meeting read and on motion approved.

Minutes of second called meeting read and on motion approved.

Minutes of third called meeting read and on motion adopted.

Before the reading of the minutes President [illegible] asked to be excused which request was granted. President Fay upon motion called Mr Borden to preside at this time.

Mr Ross [illegible] was before the Board and requested the Board to remove stone and [illegible] off the lot on the rear of the [illegible] Trust and [illegible] Ground and wanted to build a [illegible] upon it.

Mr Bowmaster moved motion [illegible] request be referred to the Street Committee. Seconded by [illegible] Motion Carried.

Mr Ross also called the attention of the Board to the fact that the [illegible] for the taxpayers [illegible] worn out and he would like to have the authority to buy another one.

Mr Clark made motion motion be [illegible] and the request be granted. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried.

The monthly reports were then received and filed.

Finance Committee Mr Clark reported that the Street Committee Mr Bowmaster and myself had been going over the [illegible] on Melbourne Ave. also block 16 and found same completed as per agreement and that it was a very elegant sidewalk. But that they would yet need a couple of planks to finish off the month's work. Also that the [illegible] from the Yukon [illegible] would have to be cut down and graveled. Mr Bowmaster made motion

marshal proceed to grade and gravel the draws as
Seconded by Mr Ebert.
motion Carried
Mr Ebert made motion Street and Cemetery Committee be empowered to buy two panels of iron fence from Bell and Company if it was found to be suitable for
Seconded by Bowmaster
motion Carried
Mr Bowmaster also said Geo Callaway wanted some the old posts that were left at the cemetery also Mr Hardwood wanted a few of the old fence boards and that they were willing to pay a fair price for same
Mr Committee no report.
Law & Ordinance Committee Mr Bowmaster Chairman presented and read the following ordinance and moved its adoption.

An ordinance requiring The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis,Railway Company,to light its road way where the same crosses certain streets in the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town ofCambridge City, Indiana, That The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company is required to maintain light or lights of sufficient power to protect people while crossing the tracks of said railway company upon the following streets in Cambridge City Indiana, towit:- Upon Third Street, ~~South~~ Second Street, Church Street, Main Street,and ~~Market~~ Front Street, where said railway crosses said streets, and said lights shall be maintained atleast ten minutes before and ten minutes after each and every engine or train of cars passes over said street crossings during the whole of every night. Provided, that such lights are not required to be of greater power or to be maintained in a different manner than those used to light the streets of said town.

Section 2. The said railway company failing to comply with the provisions of the foregoing section of this ordinance shall, upon conviction of any such violation, be fined in any sum not less than Ten dollars nor more than Twenty-five Dollars, and the passage of each engine or train of cars, without the crossing being lighted as herein provided, shall be deemed a separate offense.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its publication according to law and a certified copy thereof delivered to the local agent of said railway company.

Mr Ebert presented the adoption resolutions, which
was first unanimously carried.
Dr Leslie Coleman reported having made arrangements
for Ebert was moved by Mr Bowmaster, then made motion—Bill
seconded by Swanner Committee for Appropriation
Bills to the amount—$5.5.15 was read referred to,
and approved by the Lodge. Communication
Mr Bowmaster seconded was ordered warrants be drawn
for amounts approved.
Seconded by Mr [illegible]
Motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion by Mr [illegible]
seconded by Mr Bowmaster carried meeting adjourned

Dan'l E. Potts
Secy.

J. E. Gray
Pres't

Board met in called session and the following members answered to roll call.

J. Jas E. Gray
F. W. Evans
M. L. Bowman

Members not answered

J. W. Ash
James A. Forrest

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business.

Mr J. Rush Bridge Contractor was before the Board and the matter of building approaches was left to the new Bridge on Blackberry Creek was discussed at length. Mr Bridge proposed to put in approaches for the sum of 300 dollars, using steel and stone the same as the abutments to the bridge. After a discussion of the question it was decided by motion that bids for the work be received only 5 days and consideration the matter was then left until bids could be received for the work.

Mr L. J. Claushein was before the Board and matter of comp. Sum about the road - Closed on the property adjoining him, owned by Margaret Patterson. The matter was discussed at length, and on motion referred to the Viewers as was also the matter of the claim of J. E. Bowman for property occupied by J. Stephenson.

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Evans seconded by Mr Bowman to adjourn to Monday carried meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Pierce
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres't

Council Proceedings

Evansboro Twp.
Nov 4th 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call:

John E Gray
[illegible]
Wm L Bowman Jr.
Wm [illegible]

Member not mentioned

President Gray stated the purpose of this meeting to be for general business.

The Pro-Tem matter taken up was the matter of abutments retaining walls for bridge approaches.

Mr Jas Boden was present and stated that he would build the abutments for $4.00 per perch of stone work Cement mortar and would do the work of excavation and furnish timber, for the additional sum of $16.00

Mr Boden was present and stated to the Board that he could now construct the approaches for a figure less than proposed by Mr Boden.

Mr Bowman then moved motion — Contract awarded to Mr Boden at $4.00 per perch for stone work in cement mortar in the wall and $16.00 addition for excavation and timber sheeting work.

Second by Mr Bell

Motion Carried.

Mr Burke then reported that he had completed the Bridge and would like for the Board to accept. The members of the Board stated they had examined the bridge and found it to be in accordance to the Contract, whereupon Mr Bell made motion bridge be accepted. Second by Mr Bowman

Motion Carried.

Mr Burke then presented bill for $25.78 for lumber furnished, on receiving said lumber bill will be paid by Mr Bell.

Mr Bowman then moved motion be adjourned

Mr Bell — Carried.

In the matter of Plaintiff [illegible] Mr Bowman stated that Mr Coe, Postmaster would furnish the required drawings of barn which was $25 and would plant the trees and take care of them for two years and guarantee them to grow and would also offer

for the Sum of $8.00 per Ton
Mr Rock made motion, seconded by Mr Boon to contract
Hay in accordance with Coon proposition discussed at
last Business Mtg
Motion Carried
On further discussion approved motion by Mr Boon
seconded by Mr Rock to adjourn, Carried
Meeting adjourned.

Dan C Pate
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge Mass.
Nov 17 1890

Board met in regular session and the following members answered to roll call

J E Fay
F McGrath
M L Bowmaster
James A Fowler

Member not answering
M A Roth

Minutes of the last regular meeting read and on motion approved as read.

Minutes of two called meetings read and on motion approved as read.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee Mr Fowler Chairman reported as report to make at this time as the taxes were not all in as yet. The clerk and mayor had authority for further time to report the next regular meeting to make a full report.

On Motion time was granted as per request.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that any money on hand be used on electric light underground

Second by Mr Fowler

Motion Carried

Street Committee Mr Fay Chairman reported as follows about completed also reported that the construction of sewers had been delayed since Sept also that the sewer that had been completed and that the painting of the canal would be deferred until next Spring. also reports Modern Commercial Telegraph Co as having their poles on most of the streets Telephone Company has not Comm granted them also reports Boston & Maine Railroad Company as having their over crossings in violation of an ordinance of the town.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that attorney be instructed to bring suit against the Railroad Company at one of Squires Orchards Comm for the removal of the nuisance and that the Light & Commissioners Mass Central Railroad be notified and that Clerk be instructed to notify the Citizens Telephone Company to

Brick Sheds Police Station.
Seconded by Brown.
Motion Carried.
In the matter of ordering Potash Shed & Brick Mfg Shed made sanitary Clerk notify delinquents to make [illegible] or the Board would enforce the ordinance.
Sec'd by Mr Bowman.
Motion Carried.
Mr Committee Mr Ebert Chairman reported [illegible] inspector as having visited the water horses stables and inspected the Pavilion and reports them in very Good Conditions as reports [illegible] asked us to adopt Sealer and he had highly recommended the use of it.
Mr Bowman of the Law and Ordinance Committee presented the following ordinance.
An Ordinance Establishing the [illegible] upon the north and South sides of Main St from Jones Street west to the Corporation
Section 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana. That the curb lines upon the North and South sides of Main Street from Jones Street west to the Corporation Line in said town be and the same are hereby established at 21 feet from the center line of said Main Street on either side.
Section 2. Be it further ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana. That whereby declared an emergency exists in the premises and the effect of this ordinance the same shall therefore be in full force and effect from and after its passage.
Mr Ebert made motion Foregoing ordinance be adopted as read, Second by Mr [illegible] Motion Carried.
The Law & Ordinance Committee then presented the following ordinance for street improvement as follows.

AN ORDINANCE.
Authorizing the [illegible] and use of the Thousand Five Hundred Dollars [illegible] and Public Comfort, [illegible]

Mr Bowmaster made motion ordinance be adopted as read.

Second by Ebert Motion Carried

In the matter of bond issue to take up some water plant warrants Mr Ebert made motion that the bonds be for $60,000 bonds at a 6% rate and that they run for a term of 5 years.

Seconded by Mr Bowmaster

Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster then asked to be excused which request was granted.

Mr Ebert then made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval Seconded by Mr Snyder Motion Carried. 279960

Bills to the amount of $ were read, referred to committee for approval by the Finance committee.

Mr Ebert made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for warrants approved.

Seconded by Mr Snyder

Motion carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried. meeting adjourned.

Dan E Platt
Clerk

J E Gray
Pres

Common Council

Cambridge [illegible]
Nov 1827

Board met in Aldermen session and the Gentlemen
members answered roll call

J. E. Gray
F. W. Ford
W. L. Bowman
James A. Prentiss

Members not answering
W. D. Ristee

President Gray stated purpose of the meeting to
for general business

The matter of Payment of Water rent to Gas Co
Mr Cobb was [illegible] and after [illegible] adjustment
mutual communication could be had with the Trustees
in the case

Mr C. F. Wright was known the Board and made a
plaint about an over charge of [illegible] the resolve of last Wednesday had made no provision for

The matter was discussed at length by the Members
of the Board and Mr Wright as to the [illegible]
for such work. The records were produced and shown
the established price for grave digging

Mr Bowman has made motion - Clerk call his Members
attention to the established price for work and re-
strict him to govern himself accordingly
Second by Mr E Ford. Question carried
On Motion meeting adjourned

Dan E. Peters
Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge Mass.
Nov 29th 1904

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call:

M L Bowmaster
M A Wilson
James A Frankle

Wilson not answering

J E Fry
J F M Eberth

In the absence of President Fry Mr Bowmaster was called to preside.

Minutes of last regular meeting read and approved.

Minutes of called meeting read and on motion approved.

Excuse of absence of Board and excuse accepted.

Communication from Supt Pollock of the Western Union Telegraph Co with reference to pole question was read.

Mr Roth made motion Clerk write Mr Pollock concerning pole question and call his attention to 3 poles that were in bad condition and not fixed. Second by Mr Frankle.

Motion Carried.

The report of the Sexton inspector was then read and on motion ordered placed on file.

Mr Fry then came in and Mr Bowmaster surrendered the Chair.

Committee reports were then called for.

Mr Frankle of the Finance Committee reported the Clerk and Treasurer had report to make in reference to the finances.

The report of Clerk and Treasurer was then read.

Mr Bowmaster made motion report of Clerk and Treasurer be received and placed on file. Second by J E Frankle.

Motion Carried.

Street Committee Mr Fry Chairman says he is one of the Western Union poles should not be in the street and should be set back in line with the rest and the Committee would recommend that that a letter be sent to Supt Pollock with reference to pole and the absolute need of the second pole north of Union street and the

First Sale north of Church Street—
Mr Bray then dictated a form of letter to be sent [illegible]
Sept.
Mr Boomsmaster made motion Clerk write [illegible]
as per letter dictated Second by Mr Grant
Motion Carried.
Letters concerning the Election Eight [illegible]
was discussed at length & Committee was instructed to write Mr Varney with reference to the Election
Law & Ordinances Committee not prepared
Water Works Committee no Report
Mr Cosner was then by the Board and requested that a warrant be drawn in favor of him for the amount of his account with interest at 6% payable next May
Mr Boomsmaster made motion from Committee on Finance that their warrant for their accounts Payable May 1st 18[illegible] with interest thereon until paid at 6% dating from Nov 1st 18[illegible]
Seconded by Mr Roth.
Motion Carried.
Mr Roth then made motion bills be referred to Finance for approval Second by Boomsmaster.
Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of [illegible] was read & referred and approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Roth made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Boomsmaster
Motion Carried.
Mr Boomsmaster stated to the Board that he had seen a man to see him with reference to locating a saw mill near and that the man wanted free water and free taxes for term of five years and that he will employ 10 or 15 hands the year around.
Mr Roth made motion Mr Boomsmaster inform the man that his demands would be complied with Seconded by Mr Grant Motion Carried.
The attention of the Board was called to the fact that small pox was in Richmond, and some of the citizens

Asked that something be done
On motion of Mr. P. the Clerk was instructed
to inform Mr. Shirley and ask him the Pur-
pose.
No further business appearing a motion
adjourn Carried Council adjourned.

Dan E. Petro
Clerk

J. E. Gray
Pres't

Council Chamber
Cambridge Cal.
Dec 10th 1900

Regular meeting night No quorum present

Dan E. Petro
Clerk

Council Chamber
Cambridge Cal.
Dec 24th

Regular meeting night No quorum present

Dan E. Petro
Clerk

Council Chamber

Thursday City
Dec 26th 1901

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll Call

John E Fox
M L Bowmaster
James L Brindle

Members not answering

F M Ebbert
W A Rotts

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business

Mr Bowmaster made motion reading of minutes be dispensed with Seconded by Mr Brindle
Motion Carried

The First matter taken up was the matter of collection for Electric Lights The matter was discussed at length Mr Bowmaster stated numerous stated some of the people did not pay up as promptly as they should Mr Brindle made motion Collector be instructed to send out cards stating that unless light service is paid for by the 10th of each month the service be discontinued and the collector be given authority to enforce this regulation Seconded by Mr Bowmaster
Motion Carried

In the matter of turning out lights at Chinese Wall and Frolic streets Mr Bowmaster made motion Clerk instruct Mr Shafer to turn on these lights Seconded by Mr Brindle
Motion Carried

Mr Bowmaster then presented the following ordinance reading quite a lengthy statement as to its effect

AN ORDINANCE,

Prohibiting the expectoration of tobacco, tobacco juice, plugs, and other foul and offensive spital, etc., upon the sidewalks of the town of Cambridge City, Wayne county, Indiana, and in all public buildings in said town, declaring the same to be a nuisance, providing a penalty for the violation thereof and declaring an emergency

Section 1. Be it ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Wayne county, Indiana, that the expectoration of tobacco, tobacco juice, plugs, etc., and other foul and offensive spital upon the sidewalks and in all public buildings in said town is hereby prohibited and declared to be a public nuisance and an injury to the health of the citizens of the town.

Sec. 2. Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of said town, that any person found guilty of expectorating tobacco, tobacco juice, plugs and other foul spital upon the sidewalks of said town, or in any public building in said town, shall be deemed guilty of producing a nuisance and upon conviction, thereof shall be fined in any sum not less than one dollar nor more than five dollars for every time such expectorating is done and shall be deemed and taken to be a separate and distinct offense and will be so prosecuted.

Sec. 3. Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town, that it is hereby declared that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, and that the same shall be in force and take effect from and after its passage and publication in a newspaper of general circulation in said town.

Passed and approved December 26, 1901

JOHN D. UHAT, President.

Attest: DAN. E. PARMA, Clerk.

Mr Boomaster made motion ordinance be
adopted as read. Seconded by Mr Brown Est
Motion Carried.
Mr Boomaster made motion Mayor and Recorder
Bills printed and posted covering the ordinance
and post three in most public places and
such other places as the mayor shall direct
for same Seconded by Mr Brown Est
Motion Carried
Mr Wagner was before the Board and stated
that he had sold a number of the Graham
Lots to D. W. Garrard, East of the Cascade factory
and that if the town would fill up the ditch
back of Mr Watson would build some more houses
on the lots.
Mr Boomaster made motion above matter be
taken up at a later date
Seconded by Mr Brown Est Motion Carried
Mr Boomaster made motion Bills be referred
the Finance Committee for approval
Seconded by Mr Brown Est Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $[illegible] was read referred
and approved by the Finance Committee
Shr Bills of Mr Hughes and Mr Hughes and Church
Rev + Co was referred back for more legislation
Mr Boomaster made motion Mayor be drawn
on Treasurer for Amount approved Seconded by
Mr Brown Est Motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion to
adjourn comes.
Meeting Adjd

J. E. Gray Pres

Dan'l. Pope
Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge, O.

Jan 14th 1902

Board met in regular session and the following members answered to roll call

J. E. Young
A. M. Elliott
M. L. Bowman
W. A. Rose
James A. Brooks

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion were approved as read.

Minutes of Called meeting were then read and on motion were approved as read.

Mr W. A. Doney was before the Board and made a long statement with reference to a franchise that desired to locate here. He owned the ground is south of the D. M. & C. R. R. and East of the Belt Railroad into the factory addition and part of the ground recently from D. L. Mullin by deed to J. M. Doney says that foundry will cost from 15 hundred to start with and continue to increase as the business demands. The main building will be 40 x 70 with numerous shedsetc. Mr Doney said his factory or foundry would be constructed at Mr Champs and not in addition to the ground Mr Champ wanted for water for a term of years.

The matter was discussed at length by the Board Mr Bowman then made motion Board grant Mr Champ request and stipulate in the deed that the land shall be used for the purpose for which it was deeded the land to revert to the town and that Mr Doney be authorized to state the above to Mr Champ.

Second by Mr Elliott Motion Carried all voting Aye

Mr Bowman then made motion President and Clerk be authorized to execute a deed in due form of law.

Seconded by Mr Rose Motion Carried.

Matter of assignment of Sprague & Hughes was then taken up. Mr Rose made motion Clerk petition Court to Jackson & Han for confirmation and after confirmation execute Papers. Second by Mr Bowman Motion Carried.

Committee report to were then called for Mr Brooks of the Finance Committee says the committee find no special report to make but that there is need a resolution in regard to

Whereas the Treasurer & Auditor of the Board of Health of this town have found it necessary to make a temporary loan of $1000.00 on orders as Mr Prince & Sons proposal to loan the town the same amount up for a term of one year at the rate of 8% and whereas it was the opinion of the committee that they were able to loan money at a lower rate of interest than 8% per annum for the sum of $1000.00 each for the same Therefore it Resolved by the Board of Health and Board of Selectmen of said town that the action of the Treasurer & Auditor in so much as he hereby approved by the Board of Health.

Mr Rotch made motion Resolution be adopted as read Second by Mr Bowman.

Motion Carried.

Voted to accept the report of the Board of Health for the year ending June 30th 1900 as their annual report.

Cambridge Mass. June 14th 1900

Gentlemen of the Board of Health

I hereby make my annual report as Health officer of Cambridge Mass.

Deaths during the year	29
Males	19
Females	10
Births	27
Male	14
Female	13

Five cases of Typhoid Fever with one death. Measures were taken to prevent the spread of the disease. Eight cases of Scarlet Fever imported with no deaths.

The Sanitary condition of the town is as good or perhaps better than the average town of the same population. Sporadic cases of zymotic diseases will continue to occur until the people awaken to the necessity of pure drinking water. The Public Health Authorities will use their best endeavors to carry out the directions of the Board of Health and Board of Selectmen for the benefit of the Public.

Respectfully

J. E. Brann

Mr Bowman's motion made motion in part of the Minutes of
which upon the minutes Seconded by Mr Roth
Motion Carried
Report Committee to Report
the matter of Pavements that roads be put up and dis-
cussed and Mr Bowman's made motion that no process
be taken unpaid bills by suit Seconded by Mr Roth
Motion Carried
Report Ordinance Committee to Report
Water Works Committee no report to work any
more since the Water Works recently flooded was done by the
Town Clerk as per the Clerks duties
Fire Chief of the Fire Department asked for a new Foley
hose to order same for the department
Mr Bowman made motion Chief of Department
and Fire Chief order the desired nozzle.
Seconded by Mr Roth
Motion Carried
In the matter of the marshal Constable & Assessor
office telephone & telegraph Police Mr Roth made
motion for to be entitled to rooms the same and that
he paste steps on boards, and Lamp Lighting
Seconded by Mr Fowler Motion Carried
Mr Roth Chairman presented communication
from Mr Hooper with reference to Electric Light &
Coal Mines This matter was discussed at time
and Mr Roth made motion Clerk write Mr Hooper
a letter and from him come here and meet the
Board Seconded by Mr Bowman Motion Carried
Mr Bowman made the motion to adjourn
reading of bills Seconded by Mr Fowler
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion to adjourn
Board meeting adjourned.

Dan C Peter
Clerk

J E Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge City June 28th 1852

Board met in regular session and the following members answered Roll call.

E. Smith.
J. F. M. Elvin.
W. F. Bonnaston
M. A. Roth.
James D. Forman.

Minutes of last regular meeting read
Mr Bonnaston moved amendment by adding "Feb" & read second by Mr Roth. Motion carried
Communications read and on motion ordered placed on file.
Committee Reports were then called for
Finance Committee no report.
Street Committee no report.
The Clerk reported Sums collected & assessments for the widening of Pennsylvania Street
Mr Bonnaston introduced motion Ayes for damages as assessed Second by Mr Roth.
Motion carried.
Perry J. Freeman and John M. Smith and others appeared before the Board in the interest of the Richmond West and Southwestern Railroad Company. who presented a form of Franchise they desired granted.
The Clerk was then instructed to read Franchise ordinance which was done.
Mr Smith. President of the company then made a lengthy statement of what the Company intended to do
Mr Meredeth of Lafayette was then introduced and he made a lengthy statement to the Board concerning the intents of the Company. Mr Meredeth in his statement said Company had bought all their materials except poles ties which they could not secure at this time. He also stated that they had purchased nine tenths of the Lafayette & Indianapolis Road and he could see no reason why they should not be running into Cambridge City by July 1st 1853.
These gentlemen also stated that if a Franchise was granted them they would begin work as soon as they can get all the grounds
Mr Smith made the statement that if the town would grant the Company a Franchise and took the certified check of Mr Chipman the Company would agree to let that the town would loose nothing. and that if they did the Company would erect Depot house of $1000. no further stated that the Company

was willing to pay for any legal advice the Board should and from any attorney they wanted to consult.
Mr Wheelock then stated that he did not want to leave any thing from his Report but that he had for both all the papers and he requested the Board to examine them for forfeiture of franchise.
Mr Fowler stated for the Auditing Committee that they would make a statement concerning this Company and upon being requested upon the legal status of existing conditions.
This matter was discussed at length by the Parties and the Board. Mr Pratt made motion that where Franchise is First Committee. Motion lost for want of a second.
Mr Bowman then made motion that where Franchise be law & Ordinances the Committee to take the same and report it and present it for passage.
Second by Mr Eldridge.
The vote being called resulted as follows.
Voting aye Bowman Fowler & Eldridge
Voting no Pratt.
Motion declared carried.
Mr Bowman then made motion that the Board have a called meeting before now and the next regular meeting time to take up the matter of passage of this franchise and that a representative of the Edmund Company be permitted to be in attendance. and that the Secretary notify. Second by Mr Fowler Motion carried.
Mr Eldridge of the Water works Committee reported that by draft Plans also was low as the Water works, and that had about 1/2 or of coal each on hand.
Law & Ordinances Committee no report.
Electric Light Committee no special report.
Matter of employing an attorney for the ensuing year was next taken up.
Mr Pratt made motion employ Mr O'Hurley for ensuing year. Motion lost for want of a second.
Mr Bowman made motion matter of employing an attorney be deferred to next annual meeting. Second by Mr Eldridge Motion carried

No further business appearing a Motion to adjourn carried Meeting adjourned.

Dan'l E. Pratt
Town Clerk

J. E. Gray Asst

Cambridge City
July 11 1904

Board met in called session
All members present

Dan E Peters
Town Clerk

Cambridge City
July 14th 1904

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call.

J. E. Gray
F. M. Ecker
W. L. Brownsberger
W. A. Roth

Members not answering
James L. Francis

The President stated that the purpose of the meeting was for general business.

Mr Wilkinson appeared before the Board and stated that he knew nothing of the matters concerning the Electric Light plant was taken up and talked over at length by Mr Wilkinson and the Board.

Mr Wilkinson stated that he knew nothing of situation but was not prepared to answer but would present the matter to his bonds and they would write an answer to all questions

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Roth carried by Mr Brownsberger to adjourn. Carried Whereby adjourned.

Dan E Peters
Town Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres't

Cleveland, O.,
Feby 23 1903

Regular meeting was held
No quorum present
Dan C. Peters
Town Clerk

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
July 9th 1902

The Board met in called session in lieu of last regular meeting with all members present except Mr Fenwick.

Minutes of last regular meeting read and on motion approved.

Minutes of Called Meeting read corrected and approved as corrected.

Mr John Gordon [illegible] was before the Board with reference to [illegible] assessment and damages allowed in the matter of widening Patterson Street in the interest of the Jacobs estate. The matter was taken over at last and Mr Bowmaster will notify his client that the Board was unable to do anything in the matter.

Second by [illegible] Motion Carried.

Matter of Electric Light [illegible] taken over at last meeting Mr Bowmaster says he will have list of outside and present them at the next session of the Board.

Mr Roth Chairman of the Electric Light Committee says he will have Mr Shafer to [illegible] at

Finance Committee Not Ready
Sewer Committee not Ready
Sewer Ordinance Committee Not Ready
Fire Water Works Committee [illegible] policy of Insurance upon the Water Works Plant

Mr Roth Made motion accept policy Second by Mr Ervin

Motion Carried.

Fire Water works committee also reports Hydrants at Post Office and Burt's corner frozen up.

I was ordered that the Water Works Committee make a general inspection of the Water Works system.

Mr Roth made motion Water Works Committee be instructed to [illegible] Hydrants [illegible] Second by Mr Bowmaster

Motion Carried

In the matter of Cleaning up city [illegible]
Mr Roth made motion Marshal [illegible] Second

Cleaned and Fumigated at once Second by Mr Tilton
Motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion to
adjourn Carried
Meeting adjourned.

Danl C. Tirrell
Clerk

J.E. Gray
Pres't

Council Chamber
Cambridge City
March 10 1902

Board met in called session Special meeting of regular meeting and the following members answered roll call.

John E Fray
F W Ebert
W L Bowmaster
W A Roth
James S Brindle

The President stated that the purpose of the meeting would be for general business.

The first matter taken up was the payment of bills. This matter was discussed at length by the Board and the bills were read over.

Mr Roth made motion bills & allowed and warrants be drawn on the Treasurer for the several amounts. Second by Mr Bowmaster

Motion Carried

The matter of a temporary loan of $1,000 was discussed by the Board.

Mr Bowmaster stated that he knew where a $1,000 could be secured at 5% Mr Ebert said he knew of the rate of interest a little high and that he knew of the opinion that he could get that amount for much at a less rate of interest.

Mr Bowmaster made motion Treasurer Commissioner confer with Mr Ebert and if possible secure some money at a smaller rate of interest and issue warrants with a higher rate of interest

Second by Mr Roth

Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that a warrant be drawn in favor of Phebe J Marks for $1.00 at 7% per annum. Second by Mr Roth

Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion Clerk pay no bills or warrants unless having the signature of the President. Second by Mr Roth, Motion carried

There further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried meeting adjourned

Dan E Pitts
Clerk

Council Proceedings

Cambridge City
March 25th 1902.

Regular meeting night
Members present

J.E. Gray.
W.L. Bowmaster.
Jno. S. Fowler.

Members absent

W.A. Roth.
F.W. Eberly.

Mr Bowmaster made motion dispense with reading minutes
Second by Mr Fowler
Motion Carried

The clerk presented receipts from damaged fire ties on Pottawattomie street

Mr Bowmaster made motion receipts be put on file
Second by Mr Fowler
Motion Carried

President Gray called the attention of the Board to the effect that the Big 4 Railroad Company violated the ordinance concerning street lighting at railroad crossings on the evening of March 19th 1902

Mr Bowmaster made motion clerk instruct the towns attorney to bring suit against the Big 4 Rail road Company in Squires Probate Court
Second by J Mr Fowler. Motion Carried

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Roth
Town Clerk

J.E. Gray Pres't

Council Chamber.

Cambridge City

April 8 1902

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

J. E. Bond

F. M. Ferris

M. L. Bommaster

M. Roth

James S. Fowler.

Minutes of last regular meeting read Mr Roth made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Fowler

Motion Carried

Minutes of Called meeting read Mr Fowler made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Roth motion Carried.

Committee reports were then called for

Finance Committee no special report as none other than as is usual coming in shape.

Fire Committee reported hoses made fit in front of house on Mulberry Street also had set back hooks on Potawattomie Street also reported that they had investigated the matter of blowing up stumps in front of Cemetery and found out it could not be done without injuring to fence and recommended that they be dug out Mr Roth made motion that the Marshal be instructed to remove stumps and have the ground leveled down and balance of this repair Second by Mr Fowler

The water works Committee reported having had packed all the leaking valves and that the system was now in good shape except one Hydrant at the corner of College Street and Boundary Street which was leaking.

Matter referred to Water works Committee to make necessary repairs.

Law and Ordinance Committee. Water Works & Electric Light Committee Mr Roth Chairman Made a lengthy statement with reference to Electric light plant and also presented a report from Mr Stroup which was placed on file. The matter was discussed at length by the Board.

Mr Ebert then made a statement about a petition

was seeking a location. Agent being a Trustee of Thos. Adam & Bartlett & Co of Richmond.
Mr Ellett & Mr Allen stated that the necessary money had been subscribed and the matter was up to the town. to do their part. Mr Ellett says would build a building about 100 x 30 and also they would put a pump for water and four cocks for use of Town of Seven dollars, building to be either frame or brick.
Mr Hill presented the petition of Company Soliciting Committee. read before the Board and made a statement - Concerning the location of factory. The Board having heard the statements and arguments of the Committee representatives.
Mr Bolt made motion that the Board grant Adam & Bartlett & Co the free use of water for a term of seven years, for which corporation they must agree to use it and also that they be exempt from Corporation tax for a term of seven years, provided they would pay over to the Treasurer of the town the tax assessed against them each year who in turn would refund them the money upon an order from the Board. Second by Mr Bowmas the question on the motion was declared by the President and the motion was declared carried all voting Aye.
Mr Hill then thanked the Board for their action in the matter.
Matter of paying off some of the town warrants was next taken up and discussed by the Board.
Mr Bowmas made motion the following bills be paid in their order Malcom Mayne Bros, James E Cox & son Cambron & Co City Sanitary Co, Mr Helms and the National Bank Smith Coal Co. Second by Mr Brizendine. Motion Carried.
In the matter of pulling under the side walks on Church street was discussed and Mr Bolt made motion Marshal be instructed to cause the necessary pull. Second by Mr Edwards Motion Carried.
Mr Bolt made motion bills be referred to the finance Committee for approval. Second by Mr Bowmas - Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of $ was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.
The bill of W.H. Doney and Co was referred to Finance Committee for consideration.

Mr Bates then made another Warrants to draw on Treasurer for amounts Approved Seconded by Mr Brownell. Which was Carried.

There being no business to attend to, a motion to adjourn Carried.

Meeting adjourned

Sam E. Pitts
Town Clerk

J. E. Gray Pres

Council Chamber

Cambridge, Mass.

April 22nd 1901

Board met in regular session and the following members answered to roll call.

John E. Gray,
F. M. E. Frost,
W. D. Bowmaster
Wm A. D. Ch
James A. Fennelly

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the clerk Mr Bowmaster made motion minutes be adopted as read. Second by Mr Fennelly

Motion Carried

Committee reports were then called for

Finance Committee Mr Fennelly Chairman Reported Forms seen Mr Dana Concerning insurance bill and said that the same had been ordered by A.R. Fennelly the committee reported favorably upon the bill of A.D. Hall and stated that the items were all correct.

Mr Gray of the Street Committee say the committee had no special report to make any more than the stumps had been taken up along the cemetery fence and that the balance of the trees had been planted.

Mr Ebert of the Water works and Fire Department committee says that some time ago some of the members of the Board had visited the Water works well and had recommended that a gas engine be put down to try and get a flow of fresh water or better water than is now supplied.

This matter was deferred for future action.

The Law and Ordinance Committee presented an ordinance recommending an ordinance granting a franchise to John W Chipman for a street railroad.

This matter was discussed at length by the Members of the Board.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion ordinance be adopted Second by Mr Fennelly.

The question was again discussed by the Board after which the question on the motion was put and the motion lost) three votes in the negative and two votes in the affirmative Mr Bowmaster made motion a committee of 3 be appointed to go and confer with Mr Chipman and ascertain what he intends

Since see the question of building a rail road.
question accepted by Mr Ritz.
Motion Carried
President Gray then appointed the following
Committee as above provided for.
Mr Ritz, Mr Ehrt and Mr Bowmaster.
Mr Bowmaster asked to be excused for the balance
of the evening. Request granted by the Board.
Mr Roth then made motion bills be referred to
the Finance Committee for approval.
Second by Mr Brubaker. Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of [illegible] was read referred to
and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Roth then made motion warrants be
drawn on the Treasury for amounts approved.
Second by Mr Brubaker.
Motion Carried.

A Communication was then presented from
Mrs Virginia C Merkle Comp[laining] about
the Harbor dumping ground. no action taken
in about matter.
Mr Roth made motion that we adjourn
Second by Mr Ehrt. Motion Carried
Meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Petro
Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City.

April 24th 1902

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

John C. Fox
F.M. Ebert
W. L. Bowmaster
W.A. Roth
James S. Bramble

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to hear the report of the Committee that went to Indianapolis to meet Mr Chipman.

Mr Roth Chairman of the Committee says the Committee waited upon Mr Chipman as per instruction of the Board and that Mr Chipman was very much opposed at the action of the Board, as he said he had been in good faith all the time but since the Board had sent a representative body he did not know what to do under the circumstances but call a meeting of their Board of Directors. Mr Roth says the Committee had stated the existing condition over here in the street rail road matter and had advised Mr Chipman of the action of the Board in having presented an ordinance rescinding his franchise.

Mr Roth stated that Mr Chipman had called their Board of Directors together and they had since they had been apprised of the Boards action, decided to say to the town that if they will return the expired Cheese they will surrender their franchise and save the town harmless from any further liability or damages, on account of said franchise

Mr Ebert and Mr Bowmaster made statements fearing out the above statements of the Chairman of the Committee.

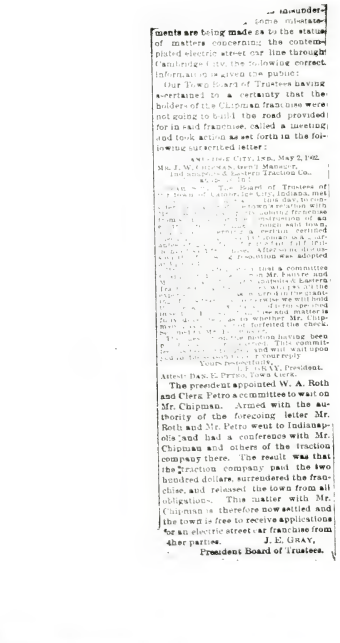
Mr Shirley was present and made a lengthy statement concerning the Law in cases of the above character, the Board then took up the matter and discussed the matter at length.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that the report of the Committee be received and the Committee discharged. Second by Mr Bramble

Motion Carried

Mr Ebert made motion to adjourn Second by Mr Bowmaster Motion Carried meeting adjourned

Wm A. Roth Town Clerk



...the under-
ments are being made as to the status
of matters concerning the contem-
plated electric street car line through
Cambridge City the following correct
information is given the public:

Our Town Board of Trustees having
ascertained to a certainty that the
holders of the Chipman franchise were
not going to build the road provided
for in said franchise, called a meeting,
and took action as set forth in the fol-
lowing subscribed letter:

Cambridge City, Ind., May 2, 1902.

Mr. E. W. Chipman, Gen'l Manager,
Ind. Complete & Eastern Traction Co.,
Anderson, Ind.

Dear Sir: The Board of Trustees of
the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, met
June day, in regu-
lar session with
all members present, namely Trustees
[illegible] consisting of an
[illegible] bought with the
[illegible] certain certified
[illegible] Cambridge
[illegible] Full publi-
city [illegible] After some discus-
sion said proceeding was adopted
[illegible]

[illegible] that a committee
[illegible] Mr. Pautre and
[illegible] Chipman & Eastern
[illegible] Traction Co.
[illegible] as to whether we will hold
[illegible] to be opened
[illegible] and matters
[illegible] as to whether Mr. Chip-
[illegible] forfeited the check.
[illegible]

[illegible] Motion having been
[illegible] This commit-
[illegible] and will report upon
[illegible] courtesy.

Yours respectfully,
J. E. GRAY, President.

Attest: DAN. E. PETRO, Town Clerk.

The president appointed W. A. Roth and Clerg Petro a committee to wait on Mr. Chipman. Armed with the authority of the foregoing letter Mr. Roth and Mr. Petro went to Indianapolis and had a conference with Mr. Chipman and others of the traction company there. The result was that the traction company paid the two hundred dollars, surrendered the franchise, and released the town from all obligations. This matter with Mr. Chipman is therefore now settled and the town is free to receive applications for an electric street car franchise from other parties.

J. E. GRAY,
President Board of Trustees.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City May 2nd 1902.

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

John E Gray
F M Elliott
M L Bowmaster
W A Roth
Jame S Truman

President Gray stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business.

The first matter taken up was the appointing of an Auditing Committee to audit the accounts of the Mors Hall and Clerks transfer.

The President appointed the following and the Committee, Mr Perkins Mr Roth & Mr Elliott

It was then decided by consent that adjournment take place should take place on the 10th inst.

Matter some way adjusting the street railroad situation was taken up and discussed at good length by all the members of the Board. After this discussion Mr Roth made motion that a Committee be appointed to go to Indiana Polis and confer with Mr Chapman and Mr Truman and see if they will pay all the expense the town has incurred in the granting of this franchise otherwise we will hold the Check until expiration of term specified in section 7 of said franchise and matter is fully decided as to whether Mr Chapman has or has not forfeited the Check

Second by Mr Bowmaster

Motion Carried

The President then appointed the following Committee to wait upon Mr Chapman and Mr Truman. Mr Elliott and Clerk Peters, Mr Elliott refused to serve upon the Committee and the President then appointed Mr Roth instead of Mr Elliott.

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Elliott Second by Mr Bowmaster to adjourn Carried unanimously adjourned.

Attest

John Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City May 10. 1902

Board met at Call of President at 8 PM with all members present.

Matters pertaining to paying off of balance of Warrant held at Clerks last Pass amounting to $206.00 was discussed at length.

Mr Ecroyd made motion loan loan unpaid and the matter left to the new Board

Seconded by Mr Bowmaster, Motion Carried.

Matter of the Collection of electric Light warrants was discussed at length Mr Bowmaster asked to be relieved from further collections

Mr Roth made motion that Mr Bowmaster be relieved seconded by Mr Elliott motion Carried

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the matter of collecting Electric Light warrants and water rents be given over to the Marshal and that he be allowed the same per cent as for the collection of taxes. 5% 10%.

Motion Carried

Mr Straughn and Mr Ingermann the Councilmen elect from the 1st and 2nd Wards presented themselves and demanded to be sworn in. This brought forth some discussion

Mr Roth then presented a lengthy report from the electric Light Plant which report is filed away in the safe and open to inspection.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that we adjourn sine die seconded by Mr Ecroyd

Before the motion was put Mr Ecroyd one of the retiring members made a neat little speech thanking the Board for the many favors conferred upon him and wishing them all success and the town a prosperous year.

The question on the motion was then put and the motion declared Carried.

Mr Elliott Mr Straughn and Mr Ingermann then presented their Certificates of election and were sworn in by the Clerk.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that Mr J.M. Ingermann be made temporary Chairman seconded by Mr Bowmaster.

Motion Carried.

Mr Elliott then made motion that in the election of a permanent Chairman our ballot could be by Mr Bowmaster Carried.

on account of a fire alarm it was moved and
Second that we adjourn to meet at once P.M
for organization.
Motion Carried

Saturday Evening May 10th 1902 9 P.M

Board met on continued session and for and
all to organize.
Mr Mueller then placed Mr Bowmaster
in nomination for permenant Chairman
Mr J M Engermann then placed Mr F.W.
Ebert in Nomination for Permenant Chairman
Mr Engermann the appointed The Marshal and
Clerk Tellers.
The vote being taken and canvased it was
found as follows. Mr Bowmaster received 2 votes
and Mr Ebert 3 votes.
Mr Ebert was declared elected Permenant
Chairman for the ensuing year.
Mr Bowmaster Congratulated Mr Ebert.
Mr Ebert then assumed the duties of the
Chair and thanked the members in a neat short
speech for the honor conferred upon him. He also
spoke at length upon the duties the Trustees
owed the town. Mr Ebert then announced that
he would name his committees at the next
regular meeting.
Mr Engermann then made motion that
we adjourn Seconed by Mr Bowmaster
Motion Carried

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, May 13th 1903.

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call.

F. W. Ebrhardt
J. M. Degenmann
M. L. Boomaster
Merriman Straughn
James A. Fowler.

Minutes of meeting held Apr 22 - 1903 read
Mr Fowler made motion minutes be adopted as read
Second by Mr Boomaster. Motion Carried.
Minutes of meeting held Apr 24th 1903 read
Mr Boomaster made motion minutes be adopted as read
Second by Mr Fowler. Motion Carried.
Minutes of meeting held May 7th 1903 read
Mr Fowler made motion minutes be adopted as read
Second by Mr Boomaster. Motion Carried.
Minutes of meeting held May 10th 1903 read.
Mr Boomaster made motion minutes be adopted as read
second by Mr Degenmann. motion Carried.
Mr Ebrhardt stated to the Board that the representatives of the Richmond & Mid-land Interurban Railway Company desired to meet the Board on Monday afternoon at 2 P.M.
Mr Boomaster made motion that they be granted a hearing on that date Second by Mr Degenmann
Motion Carried.
The President then presented his committee for the ensuing year as follows.

Finance Committee { James A. Fowler, M. Straughn, J. M. Degenmann.

Street & Cemetery Committee { F. W. Ebrhardt, J. M. Degenmann, James A. Fowler.

Water Works & Fire Dept Committee { J. M. Degenmann, James A. Fowler, M. L. Boomaster.

Law & Ordinance Committee { M. L. Boomaster, F. W. Ebrhardt, M. Straughn.

Electric Light Committee { W. Aggarnon
W. L. Straughan
F. W. Ebbs.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the communication read by the President be concurred by the Board Second Mr Straughan. Motion Carried.
A communication was received and read from the Chief of the Fire Dept.
Mr Bowmaster made motion communication be referred to the Water works and Fire Dept Committee with power to act. Second by Mr Straughan Motion Carried.
The reports of the various officers were then read as follows.

Cambridge City, May 6th 1895.
To the Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City,
Gentlemen:—
I herewith hand you my annual report of taxes collected by me.

Received from Current taxes		$11,459 71
" " Delinquent "		174 75
Total		$11,634, 46

Yours Respectfully
Millard Mikesell
Marshal and Collector

Mr Aggarnon made motion report of Marshal be received and placed on record Second by Mr Straughn motion Carried.

Cambridge City, May 6th 1895
To the Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City,
Gentlemen:—
I herewith hand you my annual report as clerk of the town of Cambridge City

Received from Water rents		660 91
" " Licenses		758 00
" " Cemetery		150 70
" " Miscellaneous sources		127 85
Total		$1,694, 47

Yours Respt
David Pfaff
Town Clerk.

Mr Straughn made motion report of Clerk be accepted and placed on record Second by Mr Bowmaster, Motion Carried.

Cambridge City May 6th 1901

To the Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City
Ind.

Gents:—

I herewith hand you my report as Treasurer of the town for the year

Money & Credits on hands May 1901		$1,875.20
" From Current tax		11459.71
" " Delinquent tax		174.75
" " Water Rents	$658.94	660.94
" " Licenses		755.00
" " Cemetery		150.70
" " Electric Light Plant		2,370.24
" " All other Sources		6,955.35
Credits Chargeable		494.34
Total		24,896.23

Paid warrants and Interest	$6,565.60
" Waterworks expenses and extensions	3,464.03
" Electric Light expenses	2,029.55
" Street work and bridges	5,372.52
" Care of Cemetery	110.00
" Fire department	156.50
" General expenses	3,887.00
" Installments on electric Light Plant	1,379.25
Money & Credits on hands	931.78
Total	$24,896.23

Yours Respectfully
Danl. Peltz Treasurer

Mr Bonnaster made motion report of Treasurer be accepted and placed on record. Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried.

Mr Ingermann then made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval Seconded by Mr Mueller Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $ were read, referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Ingermann then made motion that warrant be drawn upon the Treasurer for amounts approved Second by Mr Straughn, motion Carried.

The Clerk then made report of Bids to Indianapolis on Connection with Water & Electric Co. Officers of the Indianapolis & Eastern Traction Co. with reference to their surrendering their franchise

Mr Cleaver reported that they had had a conference with the Castles and that they had purchased the other franchises and paid the sum $200.00 and that there remained in their hands $1,000. that had been returned to them upon their payment of $200.00 and the written release of all their franchises.

Mr Brazelle made motion report of Special Committee be accepted and the Committee discharged. Seconded by Mr Bourgeois. Motion Carried.

Matters pertaining to running the Town's affairs for the ensuing year were taken up and discussed. The first thing taken up was the matter of the Clerk's office hours and matter of writing up minutes and matter of renting out rooms and cleaning up the offices. Matter of office hours referred to Law and Ordinance Committee.

In the matter of collecting and disposing of the garbage was next taken up and discussed.

Mr Stewart made motion matter be referred to the Street Committee. Seconded by Mr Brazelle. Motion Carried.

The next matter was the matter of the Big Four repairing the crossing at Front Street and the repairing of a new crossing at the first alley north of Front Street. Mr Brazelle made motion clerk notify the Big Four Railway Company to put in these crossings. Seconded by Mr Strawther. Motion Carried.

The next matter taken up was the matter of repairing the cement side walks on Mulberry Street and the walk in front of James A Boyd's.

Mr Bergmann made motion the matter of Mulberry Street be referred to the Street Committee with instructions to report at the next regular meeting and the matter of Mr Boyd's walk the Committee be given power to act immediate action. Seconded by Mr Brazelle. Motion Carried.

Matter of some of the bridges being in bad shape must be repaired, and referred to Street Committee for investigation.

Matter of ragged condition of east end of North Front wall of Arndt Building and petition to the Council to request Mr Bodeen to repair the same.

In the matter of a solicitor for 1902 for the water works Mr Bergmann made motion the Mayor and Clerk be empowered to solicit bids and that the Council pay $200.00 for the first 10 taps and $100 for each additional tap after

last seconded by Mr President. Motion carried.
Re the matter of procuring some seats that were at the school House and some of the same at the main street Opera House, which are the property of the school corporation was discussed, Mr Engermann made motion the Board appoint a special Committee to look into matter & report at this office seconded by Mr Straughn. Motion carried. The President appointed Mr Engermann and Mr Straughn the Committee above provided for.
In the matter of the unsanitary and unsafe condition of the Opera House property Mr Straughn made motion that the matter be referred to the Law and Ordinance Committee. Seconded by Mr Parmelee, motion carried.
Matters concerning the Electric Light Plant discussed at length as was also the matter of fire alarm wires from Telephone exchange to water works station and the matter of burning the street lamps each morning until nine o'clock.
Above matters referred to Electric Light Committee to call Mr Hopkins attention to and direct him what to do in the matter.
Matter of looming some garbage notices granted referred to the Chief.
In the matter of looms all passenger trains stop at the station Mr Engermann made motion Matter be referred to the Law and Ordinance Committee with instruction to write letter to the Supt as requested the same to Ed Jones. Seconded by Mr Parmelee. Motion Carried.
In the matter of outstanding loans Mr Engermann made motion Clerk be instructed to procure loans to take up long standing loans if possible and report at the next regular meeting seconded by Mr Snyder. Motion Carried.
In the matter of F. G. Masbaugh's account against the town the Insurance Committee were instructed to procure the same by the next meeting of the Board.
In the matter of allowing the Marshal a deputy Mr Parmelee made motion that the Marshal be instructed to employ a deputy until further notice. Seconded by Mr. Engermann. Motion Carried.
Mr Engermann made motion that we adjourn until 2 P.M. Wednesday. Seconded by Mr Parmelee. Motion Carried

Wednesday, June 11th 1902 Board met pursuant to adjournment with all members present except Mr Fuller

Mr O. J. Freeman, John M. Lewis, Bloomfield and Gibbs & Woodward appearing also Richmond West End Railway Company. Mr Lewis by the Board and presented a form of franchise desired granted. Same which was read by the Clerk. This matter was discussed at length and Mr Straughn made motion, matter be referred to the Street Committee. Later Consideration shown by Mr Ingermann. Mr Bowman seconded the motion to amend the above motion by inserting to West Moreland and seconded by J. M. Ingermann. The question on the amendment was then put and the amendment carried. The original motion was then put and also carried as amended.

Mr Straughn then made motion that we adjourn. Seconded by Mr Bowman the motion carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Peto
Town Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Mayor
May 27 - 1902

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, May 19, 1905.

The Board met in called session and the following members answered to roll call.

F. W. Ebert
J. W. Ingermann
W. L. Bowmaster
W. Bangert
J. A. Gemmell

The President stated that the meeting had been called at the request of 3 members of the Board for general business.

Mayor appeared a number of representative citizens present and also Mr Ingerman Mr Lontz and Mr Mathews representing the Richmond Street and Interurban Railway Co.

The first matter taken up was the matter of granting a franchise for a street railroad.

Mr J. W. Ingermann made a statement to the Board that he had been unable to get the street committee together to formulate a franchise so he had had one prepared and presented it for reading and adoption. The franchise was then presented to the Clerk for reading.

Mr Bowmaster asked that the franchise as the report of the Committee and that was so formed that it was. He then made motion that the report of the Committee be accepted. Second by Mr Gemmell. Motion Carried.

Quite a discussion then arose between members of the Board and citizens generally.

Mr Shirley the towns attorney was present and made some statements concerning the franchise.

Mr Smith President of the Short Railway Company made a lengthy statement concerning the intentions of the Company.

Mr. J. W. Ingermann then made motion that the franchise be adopted as read Second by Mr Bowmaster. This motion brought forth some discussion in which the citizens joined.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion to amend by striking the franchise up and adopting it section by section. Second by Mr Ingermann.

The question on the motion to amend was then put and carried and the question on the original motion was then put and carried.

The Franchise was then put upon its passage by the Com

Sec 1st Mr J M Engeman moved that Sec 1st be adopted Seconded by Mr Brandt
" 2nd " Bowmaster moved that Sec 2 be adopted as Read by Mr Engeman Carried
" 3d " Engeman " " " 3 " " " Read by Mr Brandt "
" 4 " Bowmaster " " " 4 " " " " " Engeman "
" 5 " Engeman " " " 5 " " " " " Bowman "
" 6 " Brandt " " " 6 " " " " " Engeman "
" 7 " Bowmaster " " " 7 " " " " " " "
" 8 " Engeman " " " 8 " " " " " Brandt "
" 9 " " " " " 9 " " " " " Bowmaster "
" 10 " " " " " 10 " " " " " " "
" 11 " Bowmaster " " " 11 " " " " " Brandt "
" 12 " Engeman " " " 12 " " " " " Bowmaster "
" 13 " " " " " 13 " " " " " " "
" 14 " Bowmaster " " " 14 " " " " " Engeman "
" 15 " Engeman " " " 15 " " " " " Brandt "
" 16 " Bowmaster " " " 16 " " " " " Engeman "
" 17 " " " " " 17 " " " " " Brandt "
" 18 " Engeman " " " 18 " " " " " Bowmaster "

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that the Franchise be adopted as a whole seconded by Mr Engeman
Motion Carried.

The citizens then gave 3 cheers for the Franchise and action of the Board and also complimented the gentlemen representing the Street Car Co.

Mr Smith also presented the written acceptance of the franchise and deposited a certified check for 1000 in compliance with section 17 of the aforesaid franchise.

The attention of the Board was called to the fact that Mrs Boughner desired her money which was now due. Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Pres negotiate a loan of 1000 and pay Mrs Boughner Sec by Mr Engeman
Motion Carried

No further business appearing Mr Bowmaster made motion to adjourn Sec by Mr Engeman Motion Carried
Meeting adjourned.

Dan E Petro
Town Clerk

F M. Ebert
Pres.
May 27th 1902

Council Chamber

Cambridge, Ohio, May 27th 1902

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call.

J. M. Floyd
J. M. Ingermann
W. L. Bowmaster.
W. Straughan.
James D. Farmer.

Minutes of regular meeting read by the Clerk
Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read
Seconded by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried
Minutes of Called meeting read by the Clerk
Mr Bowmaster made motion minutes be adopted as read. Seconded by Mr Straughan. Motion Carried
Mr James Dauchter was before the Board with reference to the number of hours the dust men were putting in and the 10 hour law discussed at length after which Mr Bowmaster made motion that that above matter be referred to the Water Works and the Electric Light Committee to report at the next regular meeting of the Board
Seconded by Mr Floyd. Motion Carried.
Mr Charles Mercer was before the Board and made complaint against the C & Railway Company receiving the Depot and the Corporation and also the crossing of Jones and Main.
Mr Bowmaster introduced resolution that the Clerk send out an Ordinance Book to the Superintendent of each ward with a letter explaining to them to take out all of the Jones ordinances. Seconded by Mr Straughan. Motion Carried.
Communications reports from Committees
Finance Committee Mr Ingermann chairman said he had not seen Mr Straughan in regard to the Depot but had had the promise of it from Mr Woodaugh and also reported that the committee had negotiated a loan of $600.00 from Farmers & Traders Bank at 6% interest for the Barnett Bonspiel and Depot and reported that Mr Buckley wanted the $600.00 that was due him.
Mr Bowmaster made motion Clerk be instructed to negotiate a loan of $600.00 to pay Mr Buckley.
Seconded by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried
Mr Ingermann told the Board that the Lamps of the Electric Light Committee had not been satisfied as yet completely, and desired that the Board authorize the appointment of a committee to finish this task.
Mr Straughan then made motion that ordinance

Committee was instructed to consult the auditors of the Fire Committees Report and report to the Board as early as possible. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster
Motion Carried.
The President then appointed the Finance Committee as auditing Committee as above reported to.
Mr Ebert Chairman of the Water Committee says the Committee have not found a suitable place for the garbage, but that they could dispose of same in Four Mile Creek the water works station.
In the matter of repairs on Cement walks the Committee had decided to wait awhile and see if any more grass would develop. also reported the removal of tile on the side walks at the bridges, also reported the Bridges on Walnut, Jones and Foote street in need of paint. also reports other work progressing nicely, also reports both cemeteries in good condition. also reported that pony wall was needed on Patterson avenue. also that it was necessary to establish a curb line upon Main Street from the bridge to State east Corporation line and from Walnut Street to State west Corporation line and also upon the north side of Potawatomie street. Mr Ingermann made motion the above matter be referred to the Law and Ordinance Committee with instructions to draft an ordinance Covering the same Second by Mr Brules
Motion Carried.
Mr Ingermann Chairman of the Water Committee says the committee had looked over the coals of the Fire Company and found them in good condition and would recommend that one dozen more coals be purchased.
Mr Bowmaster made motion report of Committee be received and the Committee be instructed to purchase the coals Seconded by Mr Stranahan. Motion Carried.
Mr Bowmaster of the Law and Ordinance Committee says the Committee would also like to call the attention of the Board to the duties of the Police as laid down by Ordinances on pages [illegible] of Ordinances Room, other matters referred to Committee since Committee had been appointed.
Mr Bowmaster then made motion that an ordinance be drafted establishing five lamps upon Main and Church Streets Seconded by Mr Stranahan Motion Carried.
Complaint of Lyndon & Co was made for using the sidewalk and sidewalk in an improper manner. Ordered also

joined roll [illegible] Mr Bowmaster
Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Chair be instructed to draw a resolution requiring Mr Bartock to inspect the work of the Public Hall and to the Gale water and also instructing him to raise his sewage plant
Seconded by Mr Shaughnessy Motion Carried.
Mr Bowmaster then made a motion that the Chair be instructed to sue his own office hours. Seconded by Mr Gale. Motion Carried.
Mr Chance then presented his resignation as Collector of Electric Light and water works Revenue.
His matter was discussed at length by the Board and Mr Bowmaster made motion that the resignation be not accepted Seconded by Mr Brewster
Motion Carried.
Mr Bowmaster then made motion that the Electric Light Committee be instructed to Meet with Mr [illegible] and [illegible] form of Contract for Electric Light Station to same Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried
Mr Bowmaster made motion that an offer of [illegible] be purchased for the use of the Marshal Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried
In the matter of Constructing sewer under Main Street near the C & N Ry Mr Bowmaster made motion that the matter be placed in the hands of the Street Committee with power to act. Seconded by Mr Shaughnessy Motion Carried.
In the matter of running out sewer and manhole Grade on Potawattomie Street Mr Brewster made motion that Mr Kemple be employed to do the work Seconded by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried.
Mr Bowmaster made motion that bills as read to the Finance Committee be passed by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of $252.26 was read, where in are approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Bowmaster made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Brewster Motion Carried.
Mr Bowmaster made motion that we adjourn to 3 o'clock pm Monday the 25th 1903. Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried

Monday May 25th 1903. Board met pursuant to adjournment with all members present.
The following ordinance was then presented and read

City Ordinance

Establishing the Grade of Main Street upon the North and South Sides thereof from the East Corporation line to the West, and also from Jones Street to the West Corporation line and also upon the North side of Pelawa Street from Jefferson Street to the White Water division of the Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago and St Louis Railway Companies right of way, and declaring an emergency.

Sec 1st Be it Ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana, That the curb lines upon the North and South sides of Main Street between the East Corporation line and Jones St, and they are hereby established Thirty (30) feet from the Center line of said Main Street

Sec. 2nd Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said Town of Cambridge City, Indiana That the curb lines upon the North and South sides of Main Street from Jones Street west to the west Corporation line of said City are hereby established Thirty (30) feet from the Center line of said Main Street.

Sec 3d Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said Town of Cambridge City Indiana That the curb line upon the North side of Pelawa Street between Jefferson Street and the White Water Division of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St Louis Railway Companies right of way be and the same is hereby established Thirty (30) feet from the center line of said Pelawa Street

Sec 4 Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City Indiana That it is hereby declared that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall therefore be in force from and after its passage.

Mr Bowman made motion ordinance be adopted as read. Second by Mr Brown. Motion Carried

On the matter of borrowing a temporary loan Mr Brown made motion that the Clerk transfer a temporary loan of $3000 at the First National Bank Second by Mr Hagemann. Motion Carried.

Mr Bowman made motion that Board adjourn. Second by Mr Hagemann. Motion Carried

Attest

Jno E Bliss Clerk

Council Chamber

June 10 - 1902

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call:

F. M. Ebersole.
E. M. Ingermann.
M. L. Boorman.
M. Straughn.
James A. Frazier.

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the clerk. Mr Ebersole made motion minutes be adopted as read. Second by Mr Boorman. Motion Carried.

Mr Wenck and Mr Famard representing the fire Co's were before the Board and stated that they have raised twenty enough money by subscription to install a fire alarm system in the town for the benefit of the Fire Co's but that they are bound about $150.00 to complete the system and respectfully ask the Town to contribute $75.00 to complete the system. Mr Boorman made motion Board grant request of Fire Companies and contribute $75.00 Second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

A Mr Reynolds representing The Ft Wayne Electrical Works was before the Board with reference to selling the town some electrical meters. Mr Hooper was present and stated that the meter exhibited by Mr Reynolds was the best meter on the market. Mr Hooper further stated that we were in need of the following meters:
25-10 light = 12-20 light = 11-30 light and 3-4 light meters.

Mr Ingermann made motion that the electric light Committee meet Mr Reynolds and Mr Hooper at 10 o'clock Wednesday and further consider prices and quality of meter and if found satisfactory the Pres and Clerk are authorized to enter into Contract for supply of Meters. Seconded by Mr Straughn

Motion Carried

A communication was presented from the Lawrenceburg City light and Power Co. read and ordered placed on file.

The following resolution was then presented and read:

A Resolution

Granting Certain privileges to the Richmond Street and Interurban Railway Co.

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Lawrenceburg City, Indiana,

for the Richmond Street and Interurban Railway Company are hereby permitted to attach to all ~~wooden~~ poles, fortunately given to the Electric Light Company on Main Street, from the East side of Main Street to Jones Street on said Railway Company's Electric Light Poles.

1st That said poles shall be placed on the South side of Main Street between Richmond Street and Jones Street.

2nd That said Company shall use double brackets of the most approved and best pattern on all poles, ~~to be used~~ attached to said Electric Light Poles.

3rd That said Company shall hang said Electric Light poles painted in the same manner, and upon the same terms as they are now hanging upon its own poles painted. Provided, that said Company shall not be required to paint any pole painted more than once in each year for each pole is used by said Company.

4th That said Company shall promptly repair any and all damage done said Electric Light Poles by any of its servants or employes and in case any pole shall be broken or destroyed by said Company or by reason of such attachment said Company shall immediately at its own expense replace such pole and all the attachments on the same as before it was so destroyed or damaged.

5th Permission is hereby given said Company to use the attachments above mentioned upon the terms as above and not otherwise, and to do such work to go upon said poles to make such attachments, and to make all necessary repairs and renewals.

By it further resolved that the Grant hereby and upon acceptance of the Board of said Interurban Company shall be void of no effect unless notice of such acceptance be filed with the Clerk of the City of London.

And Be it further resolved that said Interurban Company shall fully protect said town against all damages from any and all damages from any injury or damage to ~~the~~ Electric Light Poles, said attachments to ~~said~~ poles, and shall defend any and all costs of litigation ~~thereon~~

Chairman &c. that said bonds may issue by mayor & said attachments to said police.
Mr C E Greening the Towns attorney was forward and made a lengthy statement to the Board concerning their [illegible] to grant use of a franchise and pass [illegible] Mr Freemans explanation the ordinance was also brought and I made a statement of their position in the matter. Mr Feemester and Mr Young was present and entered an objection to such resolution being passed. The matter was discussed at length. After which Mr Brock Mr Bowmaster made motion that the resolution be allowed as read Seconded by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

Committee reports were then called for.
Mr Mizell says the committee had best have ahead to get bill from Hillsdale county. The committee asked for further time to report on auditing Electric Light Books. In connection with the Finance Committee report the Board received the following Statement

Balance on hands last report	
G L Fund	$ 320 94
Road "	000 00
Gen "	437 55
W W "	437 54
Total on hands	1.196.03
Received since last report	2171 57
	3,367. 60
Paid Out account	
G L Fund	714 63
Road "	52 00
Gen "	2 255.95
W W "	101 00
Bal in Treas	237 72
	3,367, 60

Marshal Wenick report of collection of $116.55 Electric Light money.
For Chairman — of the Street Committee report that streets vacated Dwellings shall use Capital Lot with a view to Calling them down and that the officers of the Street Railways be asked to Cut down Capital Lot Dwellings Shade trees would favor Cutting part of the Street.

Fire Chief Brown the also reported that he was necessary to replace culvert on Pelham St. about 10 feet in width also reported Pumps in good condition also that there had been trees down on Pelham St. that ought also report Streets and alleys in a good and clean condition also reported out of the ordinary in the cemetery in a good condition and in need of Supt. also reported that Chandler St. and North Cemetery Lanes in bad condition and in need of some repairs also reported ditch on Walnut Street under R.R. & W.P.R.R. in bad condition also ditch on Shawme River in Kenwood and is needing some attention

Motion that the two ditches and Cemetery Lanes referred to Street Commissioner with instructions to make the necessary repairs. Motion Carried

Culvert at Hedges Corner to be raised and also flag stone on sewer drop at Hedges Corner, to be raised over and the necessary instructions to have same carried out.

Mr Bowman then made motion that Mr Chaplin procure gravel and put in Cemetery when needed. Seconded by Mr Shaughn

Motion Carried

The Street Committee also reported Corona Lane 6 inch sewer tile for sewer for small house at 8 Pence per foot

Water Committee no special report

Electric Light Committee no special report

Fire Law and Ordinances Committee Mr Bowman Chairman presented the following resolution

A Resolution

Whereas, Complaint has been made to the Board of Trustees by numerous Citizens of the unsightly condition of Church Street in the immediate vicinity of Bertuch & Co's Store and also Center Street in the same vicinity, And Whereas a like Complaint has been made about the condition of Main Street from the Junction of Bertuch & Co's Store to Mechanic Street, and Whereas the Board of Trustees are of the opinion that there exists sufficient cause for Complaint, Therefore, Be it Resolved by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, That Bertuch & Company on

hereby requested to remove from off the sidewalks and streets all obstructions now placed upon and on said streets, by them, or to have the same done within ten days.

Be it further Resolved by the Chief Burgess and Board of Trustees of said town, That Richard Ege and they are hereby requested and required to replace Steam Engine Boilers, higher and put a hood on the same, so as to protect adjacent property owners and tenants from sparks.

Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of said town That the Secretary of said Board be and he is hereby instructed to serve a certified copy of this Resolution upon the said Bertolet & Co.

Mr Bergmann made motion Resolution be adopted as read. Second by Mr Shuey. Motion Carried.

The next matter taken up was the election of a school trustee for the ensuing 3 years to succeed Mr N. J. Rule, whose time was expired. Mr Trimble then came forward and nominated Mr Rule to succeed himself. There being no further nominations, Mr Bombaster made motion that as much as there were no further nominations the election be closed by acclamation. Second by Mr Bergmann. Motion Carried and Mr Rule declared elected school trustee for a term of 3 years.

Mr Bergmann made motion Bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval. Second by Mr Trimble. Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $[illegible] was read referred and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Bergmann made motion Treasurer be directed to draw for amount approved. Second by Mr Trimble. Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn Carried. Meeting adjourned.

Dan'l E. Peters
Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Chamber January 17th [illegible]

Pursuant to a call of the President Council
convened at 8.30 P.M. owing to absence of
the Clerk Mr Bowmaster was appointed [illegible]
The roll was called and the following
[illegible] answered. F.M. Ebert, J.M. Ingermann
James Trimble and M.K. Bowmaster, members,
not answering Mr [illegible]
The President stated the purpose of the meeting
to be for general business.
The first matter taken up was the matter of
drilling into the bottom of [illegible] well to try
and procure a flow of good water.
The President stated that the old Board had
arranged to drill such a well, but had never
done anything towards it, also there was nothing
on the records showing such an action. Mr
Bowmaster and Mr [illegible] stated that they
knew nothing of any such action.
The President stated that there was consider-
able complaint on account of the condition of
the water as it was not fit for Bath, Laundry
or drinking purposes.
Mr Kiser was present and stated that he would
do the drilling for 1.10 per foot from top of well
including casing. Considerable discussion
was indulged in by the members present and
Mr Kiser. After which Mr Bowmaster made
motion Committee be instructed to employ Mr
Kiser to drill the well at 1.10 per foot and allow
him for 4 feet above the bottom of the well
the said Kiser to continue drilling until the
Committee is satisfied and causes him to stop.
Motion second and carried.
Mr Ingermann made motion seconded by
Trimble that the Marshal be instructed to
sell the grass on lot sold to Champ of Dublin to
the best advantage.
Motion carried.
Mr Bowmaster made motion marshal [illegible]
in the Tribune a request for bids for collec-
ting and disposing of garbage seconded by Mr
Ingermann. Motion carried.
Mr Ingermann made motion Marshal be
instructed to haul the stone taken out of the
culvert at west end of town to the culvert near
Wheeler's on east Main Street or enough to extend

to extend the present 15 ft on each side.
Seconded by Mr Fowler Motion Carried
Mr Bonnewell made motion that the Mayor
look after the way on the crossing for R.R.
Seconded by Mr Hyperman
Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion
adjourn Carried Meeting adjourned.

M. L. Bonnewell
Clerk Pro Tem

F. M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Proceedings Cambridge City

June 24th 02

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F M Ebert
J M Fogelsonger
M K Johnson
M Shaughny
James F Gruber

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk
Mr Fogelsonger made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Gruber Motion Carried
Minutes of Called meeting June 17 be Read
Mr Fogelsonger made motion minutes be accepted as read Second by Mr Shaughny
Motion Carried

Mr John Parrish was heard the Board and stated that he intended to put on Routing wagon the Garbage but he did not like the condition of Contract that said the town would furnish a place to dump the garbage but did not say as to whether that place would be in the Corporation or out side of the Corporation

Mr Bond asked if we made sure from that a dumping place for the garbage be furnished within the Corporate limits Second by Mr Strong as Motion Carried

Committee reports were then called for
Finance Committee Mr Gruber Chairman
Says he has not been able to get Mrs Wood's bill as yet also asks for further time to report upon Electric light Bonds. time granted

Mr Ebert Chairman of the Street Committee reported not having found a place for the garbage as yet. also reported having examined Cemetery Fences and found it in very bad repair but had not made deeds any repairs as also had had the surveyor do the necessary surveying on Poland Home Fence also had had the ground leveled to the curbing as per direction of the Board. also had stone at Lizzie Conner Account also had put in the fence at Bartlett's Yard also had curb lines established by the surveyor as per ordinance also the removal of Pullen's Shed and goods. also had examined Sewer at Shaffer's Corner. Had complaints about sewer and found that it could be run down Chester St to the Creek

gutter, also reported that Mrs. Virginia wanted 10 lbs.

road for gravel".

The Water Works Committee Mr Bowmaster Chairman says in sinking the well at the Water Works they had gone down about 40 feet through gravel & sand & that depth had struck a vein of clay, had gone through the clay and struck a vein of gravel, after that they had struck a finer vein of sand & then over and had stopped the work pending the action of the Board in the matter. This matter was discussed at length and referred to the water works Committee for action.

Mr Bowmaster of the Law and Ordinance Committee says that the ordinance against allowing horses to run without being hitched should be enforced. Also wanted the following ordinance

Be it Ordered by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Saugerties, N.Y. That the Chairman of the Street and Bridge Railway from Barrytown to Saugerties be and hereby is requested to reduce the two hills on the eastern part of said town on Main Street and the hill at the west corporation line of said town on said Main Street to a grade to be hereafter adopted and established by this Board, the said Street Railway Company to excavate the shortest and points the full width of the draw way and gravel so much thereof as it occupies for its tracks and for eighteen inches on the outside of its outside rails at its own expense, the said town at its own expense to gravel the rest of said road way and extend the stone culvert on the low ground between the two hills on east Main Street to such a length as will accommodate the fill to be made by the dirt taken from said hills.

Mr Bowmaster made the foregoing resolution by authority and second by Mr Brewster Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that the office of Superintendent of the Water Works and Electric Light Plant be merged into one and that Wm Brewster be elected to hold said office. Second by Wm Smeallie. Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster then presented the following Resolution concerning the duties of the Engineer and Electrician of the Water Works and Electric Light Plant.

a Resolution

Whereas the Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana, are desirous of having the water works and Electric Light plant run to best advantage to the public; and Whereas the Chief Engineer, the Assistant engineer and the Electrician have their duties defined and their hours of service set aside; and Whereas, the Board of Trustees deem it wise to fix the duties and terms of those employed; Therefore be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana that the duties and hours of the employees of the Water Works and Electric Light Plant be and the same are hereby fixed and fully defined as follows, to-wit:

It shall be the duty of the chief engineer of the Water Works Plant to have sole consideration, care and painstaking care of all the machinery of the Water Works Plant and keep the same in first class condition. He shall with his assistant cause all necessary repairs and adjustments to be furnished all the tools and material. He shall from time to time report to the Board of Trustees the condition of this plant in his charge and shall recommend plans for the betterment of the plant. He shall not place an order for any material of any character unless authorized so to do by the Water Works Committee, only in case of absolute necessity. He shall while on duty assist in taking care of and running the engine and machinery of the Electric Light Plant and assist in keeping the same in first class condition; And further it shall be his duty to assist in masking any repairs necessary to be made at the Electric Light Plant. He shall report for duty at the Water Works and Electric Light Plant at 12 o'clock midnight and shall remain on duty until 7 o'clock A.M., at which time he shall be relieved from duty for a period of two hours. He shall again report for duty at 9 o'clock A.M. and remain on duty until 12 o'clock noon each day in the week ~~except~~ including Sundays, and shall carry hand lamps at which time he shall be relieved from duty for a period of 12 hours. In case of his inability to go off duty he shall immediately report to the principal number all the assistance possible in the running of the same

Duties of the assistant engineer

It shall be the duty of the assistant engineer to take charge of the plant and to assist the same

while the Chief Engineer is off duty; He shall perform all the duties of the Chief Engineer in his absence and shall be under his charge and obey his orders. He will make all possible Repairs when running repairs, and in case of fire while he is off duty he shall report to the plant at once and assist in running the same. He shall further be his duty to assist in running and taking care of the engine and machinery of the Electric Light Plant. He shall also assist in keeping said machinery in first class running order and shall assist in making necessary Repairs at the plant. He shall report for duty at 12 o'clock noon each day in the week excepting every third Sunday, at which time he will be relieved from duty for a period of 12 hours. He shall remain on duty from 12 o'clock noon until 6 o'clock P.M. at which time he will be relieved for a period of 2 hours, he shall again report for duty at 8 o'clock P.M. and remain on duty until 12 o'clock midnight.

Duties of the Electrician of the Electric Light Plant.

It shall be the duty of the electrician to take into consideration the care of all the machinery now installed in the electric Light Plant and that may hereafter be installed therein. He shall keep said machinery in first class condition and working order and shall insure, and assist to insure any and all necessary repairs to be made to said machinery. He shall at all times keep the Plant clean and in a neat condition. He shall have full charge of said Plant and the running of the same, and shall direct the assistant electricians there in; Provided, that nothing in this resolution shall mean that he shall have authority to discharge or employ any assistant other than furnished by the Board of Directors, or the Chief Engineer of the Waterworks Plant. He shall keep all stock in good condition and all lines and street lamps in first class repair. He shall burn all lamps when, in his best judgement they may require attention. He shall supply the proper application to do all the necessary wiring and adjust all the necessary fixtures to transmit current from the dynamos to all patrons of the plant. He shall make a careful study of the needs of the plant and report the condition thereof to the Board of Directors. He shall insure

recommendations to the Board from time to time for the retirement of the Plant. He shall, on the first of each month, make all the returns now required or that may hereafter be by law required and report the same to the Collector. He shall at the same time report to the Collector the names of Persons who have been summoned with Carts and Labor during the month, upon blanks furnished him for that purpose. He shall not issue any order for material, only in case of absolute necessity, without first consulting the Electric Light Committee and obtaining authority to purchase from them.

He shall further render any assistance the Board of Trustees may require from time to time in connection with the other duties. He shall at certain times and upon certain occasions assist in pumping the Waterworks Plant. He shall work for duty at the Water Works and Electric Light Plant at 6 o'clock A.M. each day in the week, except the 3rd Sunday in March, on which day he will be off duty, subject to call only in case of accident, and remain on duty at the plant until 9 o'clock a.m. from 9 o'clock a.m. until 12 o'clock noon and from 1 o'clock P.M. until 3 o'clock P.M. he shall give his attention to line construction, mowing lawns and repairs and trimming Shade trees. from 3 o'clock P.M. until 6 o'clock P.M. he shall be off duty he shall again go on duty at the plant at 6 o'clock P.M. and remain on duty until 8 P.M. after which he shall be off duty. He shall during his time on duty at the plant have charge of all the machinery of the Electric Light and Waterworks Plant. He shall at the end of each year furnish the Board of Trustees with a complete inventory of all material on hands belonging to the Electric Light Plant.

Be it further resolved by the said Board of Trustees of the said town that any violation of the duties as laid down in the foregoing resolutions shall be deemed and taken as cause for dismissal and shall be punishable by a 30 days suspension from duty, without pay or an absolute discharge at the Board of Trustees discretion commensurate with the violation of the rules aforesaid.

Be it further resolved by the said Board and Board of Trustees of said town that the moderation

Seal to an Fill Fixer and effect after July 1st 1902
and that the employees of the water works and
electric light plant be furnished a copy of this
resolution.
Mr Bowmaster made motion resolution be
adopted as read seconded by Mr Ingerman
Motion Carried
a form of contract and rules and regulations was
presented governing the electric light service
Mr Bowmaster made motion Contract and
rules and regulations be adopted seconded by
Mr Ingerman Motion Carried.
The next item taken up was the matter of elect-
ing a superintendent for the Water works and
Electric Light plant
Mr Bowmaster made motion go into election
of Superintendent for a period of two years
seconded by Mr Ingerman
Motion Carried.
Mr Straughn then placed Mr Ingerman in
nomination for the position of Superintendent.
The President then declared the nomination
closed.
Mr Bowmaster made motion Mr Ingerman
be elected by acclimation Seconded by Mr Straughn
Motion Carried.
The next matter taken up was the matter of
salary of the Superintendent.
Mr Bowmaster made motion that the salary
of the Superintendent be $150.00 per year seconded
by Mr Straughn Motion Carried.
Mr W J Rodgers was before the Board and
laid before them a scheme he had for building
a cement side walk up to the Cemetery and
requested that the Board make some kind of
an effort to procure a strip of ground off of the
Callaway farm to lay the walk on.
The matter was discussed at length by the Board
and referred to a short Committee to see Mr
Callaway and report at the next regular meeting
of the Board.
Ford was ordered prepared for hauling ash
Collector for boys. Seal to John Bowles for $24.00
per month.
Mr Ingerman made motion Contract be awarded
Mr Bowles at $24.00 per month Seconded by Mr
Bowmaster, Motion Carried.

Mr Bornmaster made motion that Committee be instructed to put dump for garbage at the earliest possible moment. Seconded by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

On the matter of procuring street scales, established by former city Engineer Stallings. Mr Bornmaster made motion that Comptroller be instructed to procure a copy of to change scales to weigh long wheel & short wheel and to put to what they were and that limit that is necessary. Seconded by Mr Strawbridge Motion Carried.

Matter of Constructing sewer under L. E. & W. Ry was discussed by the Board.

Mr Ingermann made motion Clerk notify the L. E. & W. Ry Co to put in 2-24 inch steel sewer pipe under their track & connect with the Town sewer. Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried.

Mr Bernier then made motion bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval. Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $300.76 was read, referred and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Bornmaster then made motion that warrants be drawn upon the Treasurer for the amounts approved. Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried.

On the matter of tapper for water mains, it was decided on Motion of Mr Bornmaster that the Superintendent get the tapping machine and keep it in his charge and hire a plumber by the hour to do the tapping. Seconded by Mr Strawbridge Motion Carried.

Ingermann made motion to adjourn. Seconded by Mr Straughn, Motion Carried

Meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Pyle
Town Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, June 27th

Board met in called session and the following Members answered roll call

F. M. Ebert
M. L. Bowmaster
M. Straughn
James D. Erwin

Member not answering J. N. Ingermann

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to have plugs to keep small pox from entering town by parties coming from places infected with small pox.

Dr Wright secretary of the Board of Health was present also the question of quarantine was discussed at great length.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that Clerk draw up Resolution to quarantine against all towns west of here. Second by Mr Straughn Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that we adjourn to meet at call of the President Second by Mr Straughn Motion Carried.

Meeting adjourned.

David Pettit
Town Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City – July 1st 1901

Board met in said session and the following members answered roll call:

F. M. Eckert
J. M. Ingermann
M. L. Bowmaster
M. Sprunger
J. Spindler.

The President stated that the meeting had been called for special business.

The President stated to the Board that he had received an invitation for the Board to meet the Finance Relief Corps at their Hall at 8:30 P.M. The other members stated that they had received the same invitation.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the invitation be accepted. Second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

Mr Parrish was present and the matter of signing contract was talked over as was also the bonding of Mr Parrish stated to the Board that he did not favor giving bond for the work.

Mr Ingermann then made motion that the matter of bond be waived and that Mr Parrish go on with the work with the understanding that he was not to receive any pay until the work was completed that the work had once been satisfactorily done. Second by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Board adjourn to the Red Men's Hall to meet the Relief Corps. Second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

The Board proceeded to the Red Men's Hall and were met at the door by Miss Mc Elwee, Secretary as representatives of the Relief Corps presented with a beautiful gift as a token of appreciation for the services rendered by the Board. The Board then again went into session. Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the bill of Ed Rudisill for $2.00 be allowed. Second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

An Ordinance was then presented establishing a Board of Health for the town. The motion to adopt the ordinance was discussed at length and it being found that the ordinance did not comport with the statutes of the State of Indiana. Mr Bowmaster made motion that the

clerk send ordinance book to Mr Shurley and
have it ready to Compare with the printed
Second by Mr Brodie Motion Carried.
Mr Superintendent then made motion to adjourn
Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried
Meeting Adjourned.

Chas. E. Bell
Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Saxonburg Pa.
July 8th 1902

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F. M. Ebert
J. M. Degenmann
W. L. Bowmaster
M. Strang Jr.
James H. Brenzler

Minutes of last regular meeting read.
Mr Brenzler made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Degenmann Motion Carried.
Minutes of Called Meeting June 27th Read.
Mr Bowmaster made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Ehrenfeld Motion Carried.
Minutes of Called meeting ... was then read Mr Degenmann made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Bowmaster Motion Carried.

Mr Smalley was before the Board and made a Complaint about the proposed cutting down of the hill on west Main St. Mr Smalley stated to the Board that if the hill was cut down it would ruin his property and damage him to the extent of 5000.00 or more. Mr Snyder was given to understand that the Board would consider the case if any action was taken to cut down the hill.

Mr Wm Kiser was before the Board and made a statement concerning taps he had made for the water works. Mr Kiser stated that any work that was not satisfactory would be made to accompany him pleased to please any one.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that the Wm Kiser be sent after Schaffer Second by J. M. Degenmann Motion Carried.

Mr Mentzel was before the Board and complained about his sewage light not being lighted. Also Complained about the price of lights.
Mr Mentzel was informed by the Board that his complaint would receive their attention.

Communication was then read from L. G. & E. Co.

Mr Bowmaster made motion communication be placed on file. Second by Mr Degenmann Motion Carried.

Committee reports were then called for.
Finance Committee Mr Bradley Chairman says
the Committee had not been able to get bill
from Masterson as yet. Also reported Assessment
Roll drawn for $1,000.
Mr Bowman offered resolution that Treasurer be
empowered to borrow $500.00 Seconded by Mr Bradley.
Motion Carried
Water Works Committee Mr Ingermann says the
Committee has done nothing further with the
Water Works as Mr Kirk had been away; on
his return Mr Ingermann reported
that quite a leak had been found on the
south side of the well that needed attention.
Mr Bowman offered resolution Committee
with full and do what was needed and report next
meeting. Seconded by Mr Bradley.
Motion Carried.
Mr W. H. Kiser then made a proposition to the
Board to put rustic across the canal, he to do all
the work if the Town would furnish the materials
such as lumber etc.
About matter referred to the Street Committee.
Dr. F. C. Mapes one of the Board of Health was present
and a lengthy discussion was indulged in
as to the best plan to prevent the Small Pox
Small pox into the Town. Dr Mapes recommended
Vaccination and a Strict quarantine.
An ordinance concerning the Board of Health
was then read.
Mr Ingermann made motion ordinance be laid
on the table and that the Secretary of the Board
of Health be instructed to confer with Physicians
for an ordinance with fee established.
Seconded by Mr Bowman. Motion Carried.
Mr Bowman offered resolution that the
Sec of the Board of Health be instructed to
establish a quarantine against Baraboo, Duluth,
Dunkirk and Kingsbury by placing a number
of guard at points where they are needed.
Seconded by Mr Bradley. Motion Carried.
There being no further Mr Elliott Chairman says the
Committee had put some work done in the Cem-
etery also was having weeds mowed, and also
some words yet to be said also that the Marshal
would finish sewer at Engineers corner.

Mr Rogers made a few remarks upon Bills to be referred to the Finance Committee. Seconded by Mr Brownson Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $2363 were read referred and approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Hartman then moved that the Treasurer be instructed to draw orders in favor of Accounts approved. Seconded by Mr Shafer & Carried.
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Hartman seconded by Mr Straughn to adjourn Carried, Meeting adjourned

Dan'l Petro
Clerk.

F. M. Ebert.
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City July 22-1907

Board met in regular session and the following members answered to roll call.

J. M. Clark
J. M. Ingermann
W. S. O'Bannaster
M. Stranghn
James J. S. Ferrell

Minutes of last regular meeting read.

Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read & Second by Mr Ferrell. Motion Carried.

Mr John Sheeny appeared was before the Board and made complaint of nuisance alleged in his neighborhood from offensive odors &c.

Mr Ingermann made motion matter be referred to the Street Committee. Second by J. S. Ferrell.

Motion Carried.

Mr Smalley was before the Board and wanted to know what action had been taken with reference to cutting down hill in front of his place.

Mr Smalley was informed that no definite action had been taken in the matter.

Mr Sherman the engineer for the Street Railroad Company was present and the matter of their track on Eubra Street was gone over. Mr Sherman stated that Mr Lacey desired that the track be laid as far as possible from the center of the street.

On Motion of Mr Bannaster seconded by Mr Ingermann the matter was referred to the Street Committee with instructions to consult Mr Lacey.

Motion Carried.

Mr Sherman also spoke of the surface grade of Main Street between Jones and Walnut Street and especially the part of the street immediately in front of Mr Bannasters and Mr Cotton as being below the established grade & that there track had been laid to the established grade and that some filling would be necessary which he would have done and the track put in proper shape.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee Mr Ferrell Chairman says Mr Maxbauer will answer his bill as soon as he gets out of the Sheriff's Office and gets time to do it.

Clerk reports having procured a temporary loan of Lewis Dale for $500.00.

Mr Ingermanson of the Water works Committee reported that his Committee had done nothing further with the Water works since Mr Reese had given away with his machine and did not know at home at the present time.

Law & Ordinance Committee Mr Bowmaster Chairman says they have no special report to make — any more than the fact relative to Lucas upon this Cement Gutter had got to be dangerous for pedestrians and the recommend that some action be taken by the Board to stop such carriage riding

Electric Light Committee no special report.

Street Committee Mr Ebert Chairman says that the Bridge Matter asked for across the Canal was too expensive to undertake and the Committee would not recommend its Construction — also says that the Cement Gutter along 2nd Street was badly settled up and needs attention also reported that the words had all come down in the alleys and upon the public square — also says there is some work yet needed in the Cemetery also reported that the sewer at the Frame would furnish us a few days also says work gate at the Cemetery had been broken by Bodies while burying Lucy Thomas

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that bills referred to the Finance Committee Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $ — was read & referred to and approved by the Finance Committee Mr Ingermann then made motion that Warrants be drawn for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Slaughter Motion Carried

There being no further business a motion by Mr Ingermann seconded by Mr Slaughter to adjourn Carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Pettit
Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Pres't

Council Chamber

Cambridge, City, July 20th 05

Board met in Called session with all members present.

The President stated the purpose of the meeting for General Business.

The first matter taken up was the matter of borrowing the sum of $ 10,000 which sum can readily be borrowed said this matter was discussed at length but no action taken.

The next matter taken up was the matter of borrowing the Water mains on Capital Hill. This matter was discussed at length and Mr Farmer made motion that the matter be referred to the Superintendent of the water works to take up with the proper authority for adjustment, Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried

Matter of Electric Light was discussed, as also was the matter of rates and Mr Biggerman made motion that the following rates be charged for current by meter 50 cts per kilo watts 8¢ for 10 K.W. 100 and less than 200 10 cts 7¢ for 200 K.W. and over 6¢ for K.W. and the following flat rate be charged 50¢ for 1st 16 C.P. lamp 85¢ for first 16 C.P. lights and one dollar for three 16 C.P. lights and 33⅓¢ for each additional light, rate for one year, unless changed by the Board of Trustees. Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Biggerman Seconded by Mr Farmer. Motion Carried, Meeting adjourned.

Dan'l Petro
Clerk

F. M. Elliott
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Aug 11th 1902

Board met in called session with all members present
For President stated the purpose of the meeting to be for
general business.

Mr Johnson and Mr G R Feemaster was before the
Board. Mr Smith stated that his purpose before the Board
was to make a motion on behalf of the Canal Co. Mr Smith
stated that if all the arrangements could be made the
Canal Company would move their plant from the present
location to the old Canal and use them there
they would request permission to run a switch along
the alley north of the plant and would also want to lease
piped down to the plant.

Mr Ingermann Chairman of the Water works Committee says
he has investigated the cost of running a two inch
water main down to the plant and that the same
would cost complete $45.00.

Mr Smith stated that they would pass that water be
furnished free of charge for five years.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the above requests
be granted Second by Mr Ingermann, Motion Carried

The Lay delapidated Condition of the Race
passed by on West Main street was discussed at length

Mr Ingermann made motion that the Clerk notify
heirs of the Condition of the Race and request that
that the property be put in a condition. Seconded by
Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried.

Mr Bowmaster made motion Marshal see Mr Evans
about cutting down and grading Street on Capitol Hill
Second by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried.

In the matter of removing Pole on Front street Mr
Bowmaster made motion that the Pole be removed by Mr
Ingermann to rear of lot Seconded by Mr Beesley
Motion Carried.

In the matter of purchasing oil for Electric Light
plant and Water Works, Mr Ingermann made motion
that the Clerk be instructed to enter into a contract with the Ohio Oil Co
Oil Co. for oil for one year. Seconded by Mr Beesley
Motion Carried.

A Complaint was made to the Board about the
condition of Main street in front of the 1st Nat Bank
this matter was discussed but no action taken
The street Committee reported work on repair of
Crossing Junction going on.

No further business to come before Council
meeting adjourned

Dan E. Peters Clerk

F. M. Evans
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Cambridge Feb. August 8th 04

Board met on called session with all members present. The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business.

The first matter taken up and discussed was the matter of an assistant Corporation Counsel. This matter was discussed at length and it was decided to employ an Attorney from Boston here to act as an assistant to Mr Brown. For their present or until Custom duties now pending are disposed of at which time a regular Atty. Attorney would be elected. All the prominent attorneys of the town were mentioned for the position but there only seemed to be two candidates. Mr Mason and Mr Dodson.

Mr Bowman then made motion that we go into an election for an assistant Counsel and the Law & Ordinances Committee prepare a code of duties for the assistant. Second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

A ballot was then taken with the usual and clerk acting as tellers, with the following results.

Mr J Mason received 3 votes and Mr Dodson received 2 votes. Mr Mason having received a majority of the votes cast was declared elected assistant Corporation Counsel.

Mr Bowman then made motion that the salary of assistant Counsel be $100.00 per year. Second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

Mr Bowman then made motion that the Supt of the Water works be instructed to present bills to Bracy Howard & Lee for repairs on water mains on Capitol Hill. Second by Mr Granville. Motion Carried.

No further business & motion to adjourn carried unanimously adjourned.

Dan'l E Post
Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Aug 12 1901

Board met in regular session and the following appointments
annual roll of fire

F W Ebert
J M Fitzgerald
W L Bowmaster
M Shaughnessy
J S Forbes

Minutes of last regular meeting read Mr Brooks made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Bowmaster Motion Carried

Minutes of first called meeting was then read Mr Brooks made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Shaughnessy Motion Carried

Minutes of second called meeting were then read Mr Bowmaster made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Shaughnessy Motion Carried

Minutes of third called meeting were then read Mr Bowmaster made motion minutes be adopted as read Seconded by Mr Brooks Motion Carried

Mr Smalley was present and enquired what had been done with reference to cutting down the west hill

Mr Smalley was informed that as yet nothing had been done

Mr E C Bamford was present and stated that the Fire Company had sent him as a committee to enquire about the fireproof Coals that had been ordered some time since.

Mr Bamford was assured that the Coals would be forth coming at the earliest possible moment

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Clerk write to parties furnishing Coals and instruct them that if the Coals are not here within ten days the order would be cancelled Second by Mr Brooks Motion Carried

Mr Mason of the Mason Supply Corporation counsel was present and stated that he had examined the Franchise thereof and that it is the opinion of the Corporation Counsel that as what Coals for the purpose of sprinkling down the side walks upon the hill east of town and towards Mt Pleasant is required. He also called the Boards attention to Sections 9 and 10 of the Franchise in proof of his opinion.

Mr Bowmaster made motion Clerk write Mr Hartz and call his attention to Section 9 & 10 and the City Attorneys opinion to him.

Seconded by Mr Straughn, motion Carried
Committee Reports were then Called for.
Mr Brooke for the Finance Committee says the Committee had not yet received bill from Mr Woodnutt the Committee also reports $230.65 on hand.
N. P. Committee. Mr Superintendent Chairman has no exception to the action of the President in the matter of ordering some water pipes to be removed as the old Bread mill for the Contractors Mr Superintendent states that if the work of his Committee and his work as Superintendent was going to be done by the President he did not desire the office of Superintendent—and would resign but if he was going to do Superintendent he should be such in fact. The President made a statement in connection with the work and the matter was dismissed without further discussion. Mr Superintendent stated that he would like to have the Engineer and Surveyor decide what was best to be done with the Flume way leading into the well. Also reported Bowers offered Materials for extension of water mains to Basket factory and requested that some action of the Board be taken at this time.
Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Surveyor be instructed to proceed to make extension
Seconded by Mr Superintendent
Motion Carried
Law and Ordinance Committee no Report
Electric Light Committee. Mr Straughn Chairman says his Committee had no special report to make any more than there were some citizens present from East Front Street that wanted to know about a light for the street that had been promised them.
Mr Tyler, Mr McKee and other citizens were present and made an urgent request for light at the intersection of Cedar and Chestnut Streets with Front Street the Citizens were informed that at the present time they could not be furnished with arc lights as the plant had all that it could carry. They suggested that they have lights of some character, and intimated that gas lamps would be preferable to none.
Mr Bowmaster made motion that above request be granted and that the Electric Light Committee be instructed to have a gas lamp put up at Cedar and Front Street and one at Chestnut and Front Street
Seconded by Mr Straughn, motion Carried

Mr Ingermanson made motion Clerk write Mr Walter Armstrong Poles on Grove Street and also call his attention to poles now L. E. & W that they had failed to paint. Second by Mr Bennington Motion Carried.
Mr Kerr of the Street Committee rep Streets on Walnut Short Bridges Culverts and in need of repairs. Also reported that Amphlett had been cautioned about Garbage wagon not doing his duty also says certain Streets be repaired at Boyds Corner also that the iron bridges were badly in need of paint. also reported that sewer drop at Post Office would be fixed in a few days. also suggested that Mr Rehling be instructed to make repairs on Mulberry & Hart sidewalks curbs and gutters.
Mr Bowmaster made motion Mr Rehling be notified to make repairs Second by Mr Shaughlin.
Motion Carried.
Mr Bowmaster and Mr Ingermanson were Low excused
Mr Shaughlin then made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee, Seconded by Mr Ensmee
Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of $39.26 were read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Shaughlin made motion that warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved, Second by Mr Ensmee, Motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Shaughlin Second by Mr Ensmee to Adjourn Carried meeting Adjourned.

Dan C Petro
Town Clerk

F M. Ebert.
Pres.

Council Chamber

Sault Ste Marie City Aug 6th 1892

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

J. M. Ermatinger
J. M. Iggermann
W. L. Bowmaster
Alexander McLaughlin
James A. Gilbertson

Minutes of last regular meeting read.

Mr Errelle made motion minutes be adopted as read. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried.

Mr Smallen came before the Board and made a Complaint about the way his drive was laid out. He says he can neither drive in or out.

Mr Bowmaster stated that the engineer had promised Mr Smallen to drive and that was only necessary for Mr Smallen to see the engineer and he would attend to the above matter without delay.

Mr Isaac Watkins was before the Board and complained about his water rate being so high he says he only uses water about six weeks during the year and he says he don't feel like paying the rate of $10.00 per annum. Above matter referred to Water Works Committee.

Mr Mason assistant-corporation counsel was before the Board and made a statement concerning the law under which the Board would have to operate in the matter of condemning the old Dock for Ferry and recommended that the Board appoint 3 Pier wardens to inspect the property and manage same.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that there be three pier wardens be appointed from the Board of Trustees, Seconded by Mr Iggermann. Motion Carried.

The Board then thereupon appointed Mr Errelle, Mr Bowmaster and Mr Iggermann pier wardens.

The matter of petitioning for an Injunction was discussed during the absence of the Board and Mr Mason answered many questions concerning the authority of the Board of Trustees to regulate the Liquor traffic in the town. Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Council be instructed to have all saloons in town open on Sunday so any one can see inside. Seconded by J. M. Iggermann. Motion Carried.

Mr Thompson Pilot was before the Board and the Matter of Fire Wells was discussed at length. After which Mr Bowmaster made motion a warrant be drawn in favor of Mr Pilot for $85.00 seconded by Mr Straughn. Motion Carried.

a communication was read from the Indiana and Illinois Sewer and Pavement Railway Co., and on motion ordered placed on file.

In the matter of providing Capital Hill Mr Ingerman stated that the Water Works Co. had instructed the Supt. Mr Thomson to set the necessary stakes to grade it.

Second by Com Bowman etc, Motion carried.

Committee Reports were then called for.

Sewer Committee. No special report.

Street Committee. Mr Ebert Chairman says the complaint had been made about the sink hole on Brown Ave. and from 9 to 12 inches about grade in East Cambridge; also that the street car Co had furnished forty 30 cedar poles at 40 for poles that complaint had been made that the car company had over sixty poles to close to the track.

Matter of providing Capital Hill was again taken up and discussed and the matter of the cost of grading and the trustees was discussed, and it was decided by consent that the grade be put on from 12 to 6 inches.

Water Works Committee. Mr Ingermann Chairman says in the matter of putting lights on Front street that the works would do it and as soon as the gas is turned on to make the lights. also reported that they had drilled well down 93 feet and six inches and had struck blue lime stone and that he had ordered drilling stopped for further action of the Board. This matter was discussed at length and referred to the water works committee to decide what to do further. Mr Ingermann also called the attention of the Board to matter of Mr Frazee assessment for sprinkling stating that Mr Frazee was charged for 90 ft. Front and should be only 45 ft. also the matter of the Wells water rent whom he claimed a credit for one year on account of his having used no water.

By Consent above matters were ordered complied.

Law and Ordinance Committee Mr Bowman Chairman presented the following resolution

A Resolution fixing the tax levies for the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, for the current year, 1902.

Be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, that there be levied for the current year 1902, a tax of fifty cents (50¢) on each One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxable property in the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, and Twenty-five cents on each poll to pay the general expenses of said town.

Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, that there be levied for the current year 1902,a tax of twenty-five cents on each One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxable property in the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, and twenty-five cents on each poll to pay expenses,interest and principal of Water Works Bonds.

Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, that there be levied for the current year 1902,a tax of fifteen cents on each One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxable property in the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, to pay the interest and principal of funding bonds.

Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, that there be levied for the current year 1902,a tax of twenty-five cents on each One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxable property in the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, for street and road purposes.

Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, that there be levied for the current year 1902,a tax of fifteen cents on each One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxable property in the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, to pay interest and principal of electric light indebtedness.

Be it further resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, that there be levied for the current year 1902,a tax of ten cents on each One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxable property in the said town of Cambridge City,Indiana, to pay for cleaning streets and alleys and gutters of said town and keeping them in a sanitary condition,as provided by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana,passed and approved in 1899;

Mr Engleman made motion resolution be adopted as read levies for the current year 1902 be as stated so said Seconded by Mr Spradlee Motion Carried.

Mr Bowman then was here excused.

In the matter of procuring a temporary loan Mr Engleman made motion Clerk & Treasurer procure a temporary loan of $15,000.00 for from three to five years at the rate of interest possible. Seconded by Mr Shaughnessy Motion Carried.

Mr Engleman made motion that a warrant be drawn in favor of James Van Meter for $27.80 for services as Police Judge for the month of December 1901. Seconded by Mr Shaughnessy Motion Carried.

Mr Spradlee then made motion that bills be allowed

to the Finance Committee for approval Seconded by Mr Ingermann motion Carried
Bills to the amount of [illegible] was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Ingermann made motion Warrants be drawn for the amounts approved Seconded by Mr Stringer Motion Carried.
In the matter of Saluting Cemetery Grant was laid over
Mr Ingermann made motion that bids be opened for printing the Grant Seconded by Mr Ingermann motion Carried.
The following bids were then opened
Richmond Print 2 col 10¢ per foot running measure
Winslow & Print " 7 " " "
Mr Ingermann made motion award Contract to Winslow & Print as their bid was the lowest and therefore be it resolved that they are to use the Gothic print and by the word to the Motion Seconded by Mr Stringer Motion Carried
Mr Ingermann then made motion that the sexton be obliged to cut down grass and weeds on only the paths would not be interferred with in their use Seconded by Mr Stringer Motion Carried
In the matter of Contracts for electric lights Mr Prindle made motion Supt take Contracts to Patrons and have them signed & Seconded by Mr Stringer Motion Carried
Mr Ingermann then made motion to adjourn Seconded by Mr Prindle Motion Carried
Whereupon adjourned.

Dan E Clark
Clerk

F. M. Ebert.
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City 9-09-1902.

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F. M. Eggbert
J. M. Ingermann
W. L. Ingermann
W. Brougton

Member not answering J. S. Trimble

Minutes of last regular meeting read and corrected. Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as corrected Second by Mr Bowmaster

Motion Carried

Committee reports were then called for:

In the absence of Mr Trimble of the Finance Committee the Treasurer reported having procured a loan of $1000.00 from Mr Francis M Eggbert for a term of 3 years also reported having paid Warrant No 1200 of the County Commissioners of Henry County - Balance on hand $ 212.50

Mr Ingermann of the water works Committee says the Committee had done no thing further with well at Water works Station. Also reports having ordered the lamps to be used on Front street but they had not arrived as yet but that the works would be completed as soon as the lamps arrived. The water works Committee also presented the following from the Chief of the Fire department

Cambridge City Sept 9-1902

To the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana

Gentlemen -

At a meeting of the Fire Co last evening acting under our by laws just dropped E. E Driscoll for non attendance at the stated meetings of the Company and we recommend that you confirm the appointment of Lyman Dill to fill the vacancy.

Yours Respectfully

E. C Barefoot Chief

Amos Leonard Pres of Co

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Board concur in the appointment of Lyman Dill to succeed J. E Driscoll as a member of the Fire Company.

Second by Mr Broughton Motion Carried

Law & Ordinances Committee. Mr Bowman Jr. Chairman presented the following.

Cambridge Cal. — Sept 9 — 1902

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of Cambridge Cal. Corporation.

Gentlemen: — By your Fire wardens at their last regular meeting, held according to your instructions inspected the property belonging as per Assessor property on West Main street and found it in a very unsafe condition as regards fire, being dilapidated and externally a verritable fire trap and a menace to neighboring residences on account of its unsafe condition. Besides being an eyesore to the state from a sanitary view. Being in a filthy, dirty condition and we would recommend that the proper steps be taken to condemn it for reasons above given

John M. Engermann
James F. Forrester
M. L. Bowman
} Fire Wardens

Mr Stranghn made motion report of Fire Wardens be accepted Seconded by Mr Engermann
Motion Carried

Mr Stranghn made motion that the marshal take the necessary steps to carry out the above recommendations Seconded by Mr Bowman Jr
Motion Carried

Street Committee Mr Ebert Chairman says the sewer at the Cemetery Lead not been finished as per contract now owing to the Contractor and the Committee would recommend that the work by not accepted This matter was discussed at length by the members of the Board and Mr Engermann made a motion that the Clerk by instructed to notify the Contractor of the unsatisfactory Condition existing and instruct them to paint the fence according to the Contract them for. Seconded by Mr Stranghn
Motion Carried.

The street Committee Called the attention of the Board to the fact that some of the Tele phone Companies had failed to Comply with the ordinances governing them to paint their poles in the Corporation.

Mr Bowman Jr made motion there notice all companies to comply with the ordinances forthwith
Seconded by Mr Stranghn
Motion Carried.

The committee reported the alley running at 215 Main

having been referred also reported that the Big 4 Kings at Front, Wynn and Church Street were in a bad condition and should be repaired.

Mr Ingermanson made motion that the Clerk notify the proper authorities and request their repair at once. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried.

The next matter discussed was the matter of missing side walks repairs at Boyds corner and at Bridgeburg.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Contract for repairing above walks be given to the Marshal at 10¢ per square foot Seconded by Mr Ingermann

Motion Carried

It was reported that the Street Car Company would repair walks etc destroyed by them at once and also that the water mains would be buried at once on Capital Hill.

Mr Lorenzo Dale was before the Board and enquired if the Car tracks were not above Grade in front of his residence. Mr Dale was assured that they are at exact Grade.

Mr Ingermann then made motion that the bills be referred to the Finance Committee. Second by Mr Stringfellow. Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of 279.57 was next referred to and approved by the Finance Committee

Mr Ingermann then made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Stringfellow

Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Ingermann Seconded by Mr Stringfellow to adjourn Carried meeting adjourned

David Echo
Clerk

F.M. Ebert.
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Canonsburg Pa. Sept 23rd 1902.

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call viz:

F. M. Ebert
F. M. Ingermann
W. L. Bowmaster
M. Straughn
James J. Scrudder

Mr Ingermann made motion Seconded by Mr Straughn that we do dispense with reading of the minutes of the Previous. Motion Carried.

A Committee of citizens consisting of Mr. C. Young Council Smith, Dr. R. R. Boyd, George M. Brecount and John Jackson was before the Board. Mr Young acting as spokesman for the Committee stated to the Board that Mr Smith President of the Richmond Street and Interurban Railway Co. desired to have a meeting with the Board and the Committee in representing it made an arrangement whereby the Railway Company could build a temporary bridge on the South side of the present iron bridge until such time as they could procure the necessary material to construct their permanent bridge. Mr Young also stated that the arrangement could be made by the Committee and he wanted to know if the Board would concur in the arrangement.

The above matter was discussed at length by the Members of the Board and the members of the Committee.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Board Meet with the citizens Committee and the Street Car representatives on Wednesday Sept 24th 1902. Seconded by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

The minutes of previous meeting was then read and Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read Seconded by Mr Scrudder motion Carried.

Committee reports from Committees for Municipal Committee no special report.

Street Committee Mr Ebert Chairman. says that he has very nothing done at the underground crossing yet. he also says the Citizens Gas Co. people had not painted their poles as yet. also reports work progressing on streets. Also that arrangements have been made to repair side walks at Boyds Corner

Also the fence at the Cemetery that Trent Sons had up by the painters but as yet Trent had not done as instructions yet. In connection with the report of the Street Committee Mr Sorrells stated that the painting had not been done satisfactorily as they had only painted the outside of the Center or Tower only and that he would not recommend paying for the painting unless it was done first class. On the motion of Selling Mr Wargum as Chief sat in the Council Mr Bowman made the motion seconded by Mr Sheppard that a draft be drawn to Mr Warren. Motion Carried.

Mr Ingermann made motion seconded by Mr Sorrells that a warrant be drawn on the Treasurer to pay the above. Motion Carried.

Water Works Committee Mr Ingermann Chairman says in regards to drawing out pipe in the water works well that it can be done but it would be better to procure Mr Risser to do the work as he wants $3.00 per day for the work. he also says that Mr Risser would pay the town for the pipe when Come out in good shape the regular market price of the same Also says there should be a car load of Coal ordered for the water works station to be used in case of rain every day. Also reported that the Pumps for C. had been repaired for the two Pumps on Front street. also reported that the Coal present the water works station needed a new floor and that in his opinion a Concrete floor was the best to put in Mr Ingermann made motion seconded by Mr Sheppard that the Clerk write for prices upon floor and Coal. Motion Carried.

Law and Ordinance Committee no report.

The matter of Condemning the Darien property was taken up and discussed, but no definite action taken with reference to same.

Mr Ingermann then made motion seconded by Mr Sheppard that Bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval. Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $ were read passed and approved by the Finance Committee

Mr Ingermann made motion seconded by Mr Sorrells that Warrants be drawn for amounts approved. Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion to adjourn carried meeting adjourned

Dan E. Pettee Clerk

F M Ebert. Pres.

Council Chamber.

Cambridge City — Sept 25-19.

Board met in Called session and the following members answered roll call.

F. M. Clark
J. M. Spaulding
W. L. Bowmaster
M. Shaughnessy
James A. Brownell

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be to meet the representatives of the Street car Company and of Committee of Citizens.

Mr Sauls, Mr Murdock, Mr Rhue, Mr Wallace and Mr Lesly representing the Suburban Co. and Mr Evans Mr Dresbach and Mr Jackson of the Citizens Committee were present.

Mr Smith stated that it was the desire of the Company to construct a temporary bridge immediately South of and adjoining the present Mill bridge, owing to their inability to get the material for the bridge as provided for in the franchise and that their engineer Mr Rhue had stated that only the permanent bridge should be constructed on the south side in order to avoid to many curves and that they would need four the time for completing the permanent bridge as provided for on Sept. 15. Mr Murdock moved adopt the same statement as above any more than he said some arrangement should be made when the bridge could be purchased and taken possession of. Mr Jackson of the Citizens Committee stated that he had the same opinion in the matter that Mr Murdock had, as did also Mr Dresbach of the same Committee. These matters were discussed at length by the different parties and the members of the Board. After motion by Mr Bowmaster seconded by Mr Brownell that the Board adjourn to meet at 7:30 P.M. Agreed that the Clerk notify the Town Attorney to be present Carried by Mr Brownell. Motion Carried.

Sept 25th 1902

7.30 P.M.

Board met in Continued session with all Members present. Mr D.H. Wilson was present and stated to the Board that in the matter of the Bridge question that was under discussion during adjourning the Suburban Car Company to Construct a temporary bridge until we are more satisfied that

franchise or alter the rights of the town then under Mr. Geo. A. Driscoll was present representing the Odgen Committee but as no action could then be taken to say in reference to the subject matter at this particular time.

Mr Bowman then made a motion that the attorney for the town be instructed to prepare the necessary resolutions to provide for the construction of a bridge, drain, bridge and fence bonding the town of Ogden for the permanent sum of one year. Seconded by Mr Shaw. Motion Carried.

Mr Bowman then moved adjournment seconded by Mr Francis, Motion Carried. Meeting adjourned.

Lulu E. Cox
Clerk

F.M. Ebert
Pres.

Council Chamber

Council Rob. Sept. 29 1891
Board met in called session with the following
members present roll call.
J. M. Ebert
J. M. Eppersmann
M. L. Bowmaster
James H. Prentice
Member not answering Merriman Straughn
For President stated the purpose of the meeting
to be to consider a resolution and on m.
Shirley. M. Shirley was present and the resolution
was read and contents discussed at length by the
Board and Mr Harrison. M Bowmaster made
Motion Cora submit a copy thereof & Mr Timm 2nd
Motion Carried. Second by Eppersmann Motion Carried
M Bowmaster then moved an adjournment to
meet at the call of the President. Seconded by
M Eppersmann. Motion Carried. Unanimous.
Adjourned

Dan E. Peters
Clerk.

F. M. Ebert
Pres.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, Oct 7-1902

Board met in Called Session and the following members answered roll call.

F M Elbert
J W Ingersoll
W L Bonnington
Merriman Stringham
James S. Ingersoll

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be to consider proposition prepared by Attorney and to grant Street Car Franchise.

Mr Smith, Mr Blandford and Mr Foster were present and Mr Smith made a statement to the Board and among other things said that they must instead abandon the South side and wanted to build then temporary bridge on the north side of the present river bridge and that the time be extended one year for building permanent bridge.

The following ordinance was then presented and read.

Whereas the Richmond Short and Interurban Railway Company, has requested, on account of its inability to procure the iron necessary to construct a permanent bridge across the river within the corporate limits of the town of Cambridge City—Indiana, for its roadway, and for that matter upon which for the privilege of building and constructing a temporary bridge, "instead of a permanent bridge" on the north side of the present bridge as required by the franchise heretofore granted said Railway Company, by said town.

Therefore be it resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City, Indiana, that permission be and is hereby granted to said Railway Company to build, construct and maintain a temporary bridge along, adjacent to and north of the north side walk on the north side of said Main street bridge across the river in said town. And the time for building the permanent bridge as provided and stipulated in the franchise granted to said Railway Company be and is hereby extended for one year. Provided, that nothing in this ordinance contained shall be construed, either directly, or indirectly by inference or otherwise as in any way, manner or form changing any part of said franchise to said Railway Company or to alter or in any manner modify, enlarge or extend the time for the completion of said railway or enlarge or restrict any of the rights and privileges of said town or the said railway Company, except as herein stated and provided. Mr Bonnington made motion motion to

adopted as read. Seconded by Mr Ingemunson
Motion Carried.
A motion to adjourn then carried and meeting
adjourned.

Chas E. Peters
Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Oct 14th 1902

Board met in regular session with the following members answered roll call

F M Ebert
J. W. Ingermann
W L Bowman
Merriman Vaughn
James A Fowler

Minutes of last regular meeting read.
Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Fowler. Motion Carried
Minutes of first called meeting read
Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Fowler. Motion Carried
Minutes of second called meeting read
Mr Fowler made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Vaughn. Motion Carried
Minutes of third called special meeting read
Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Vaughn. Motion Carried
Mr Frank T Frohnapfle was before the Board and stated that he had erected an iron stairway on the east side of his business House and that when it was being constructed he had got Verbal Permission but he would like to have something Record concerning same. Mr Bowman then submitted the following Resolution.

Be it Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City Indiana That Mr Frank Frohnapfle be permitted and is hereby granted the privilege to construct and maintain a stairway 3½ ft wide upon the east side of and adjoining his business House situated upon Main and Centre streets The said Stairway to be constructed of iron, open and placed upon the side of the building facing upon North side Street The same to be placed there by Mr Frohnapfle and maintained by him without any Expense to the town of Cambridge City Indiana

Mr Vaughn made motion Resolution be adopted as read Second by Mr Fowler

Motion Carried

Mr Owen Ington was before the Board and enquired of the Board what if any thing was being done to protect the side walk in front of his property. He stated to the Board that if the side walk was not protected

would slide down on the road and that he wanted some protection. He stated that the water diverted by Cut West from the street so as to prevent any washing Mr Taylor stated that the work could be done for about $600 and that he would be willing to stand one half of the expense.

This matter was discussed at length and Mr Bowmaster made motion that the matter be referred to the Street Committee for investigation Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried.

Committee Reports were then called for

Finance Committee no special report any more than there was Cash on hands amounting to $483.96.

Law & Ordinance Committee no report.

Electric Light Committee no official report - any known that some of the wires of the Electric Light plant were laying against the iron pole of the Street Car Company at Masonic corner Matter referred to Light Committee.

Street Committee Mr Ebert Chairman says he has sent Farm to the Cemetery to see pest fungal. Also says that one side of the street on Capital hill had been Graveled and that it would need Cash $500.00 to Complete Graveling also says Plankwalk at Boyle Corner had been repaired also says crossing on front of Bank was not satisfactory also says had not begun to work out Gate properly etc.

Water Committee Mr Ingermann Chairman says Hydrant at Ten Rivers was being repaired. Also says that the water mains on Capitol hill would be lowered in a short time also that they had down 2 sections of pipe out of the 320 for worse and that there was water in the pipes 4 feet above the water level of the well.

Mr Ingermann then made motion Bills be referred to the Finance Committee for action Seconded by Mr Frenzer Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $ was read, referred to and favorably acted upon by the Finance Committee.

Mr Ingermann then made motion that warrants be drawn for accounts approved. Seconded by Mr Frenzer, motion Carried.

Mr Ingermann then made motion to adjourn Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried and Council adjourned.

Dan E. Petro Clerk

F. M. Ebert
Mayor

Council Chamber

Scarborough Me.

Oct 22-07

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call 6 P.M.

J M Libby
J M Pepperman
J M Bowman
Warren Vaughn
James H Vaughn

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk
Mr Vaughn made motion approved & accepted
as read. Second by Mr Vaughn. Motion Carried

Committee reports new bridge ordered &c.

Finance Committee. Mr Pepperman Chairman
No special report.

Street Committee Mr Libby Chairman says
work is going along nicely. Also says there has been
no work made out the book of Telephone people &
paid their bills. Also reports Beaver erected Capital Ave
and views that pole complained about by Mr Gowen
and that as far as he was concerned as Chairman of
the Committee he would recommend that the pole
does not set in the street.

This matter was discussed at length by the Board
which Mr Bowman made motion that the matter
of Cutting Street at Mr Gowens be postponed indefinately
Second by Mr Pepperman. Motion Carried

Mr Libby also stated that the Street Com. Com
had made arrangements to some person on Pine
Center Street that was to have gates before to prevent
owners clown them and especially to Mr Lacas
This matter was also discussed at length as
Bowman made motion matter be referred to the
Street Committee with instructions to see Mr Gowen
Supt of the Co. & have the matter adjusted
Seconded by Mr Vaughn Motion Carried

The Street Committee reports that Street in
East Cambridge between High Street and Bay is in bad
condition and

Laws and Ordinances Superintendent not present.

Mr Pepperman of the Police Committee reports
the best of order at Boarding house and
the repairs and would recommend number in Lot
Adams. Also says smoke stack at Water works in
need of some repairs and also in need of fencing
also says rate for Mr Gowens barn had been fixed at
$10.00 per year.

Electric Light Committee. Mr Straughan reported that the trolley wire of the street car company came in contact with the wires of the electric light and was liable to cause damage to same. Matter referred to the [illegible].
In connection with the above report Mr Ebert [illegible] that he had been trying for some time to get an itemized statement from the electric company for some work he had had done but was unable to get such statement.
The attention of the Board was called to the fact that Mr Roth and Mr [illegible] wanted a gas lamp South of the railroad on Milton Street. This matter was discussed but no action taken.
Mr Ingermann [illegible] of the electric light plant says the plant will need 2-40 light units and two 20 light meters.
In the matter of the condemnation proceedings against the Dasher heirs Mr Ingermann made motion that a certified copy of order be sent to the Dasher by registered mail. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster. Motion carried.
Mr Bowmaster reported on the cemetery that it is now in better condition than it had been for some time, [illegible] it yet needed a little gravel [illegible].
Mr Bowmaster made motion that the [illegible] be instructed to finish the graveling in the cemetery. Seconded by Mr Ingermann. Motion carried.
Mr Ingermann then made motion that the [illegible] be referred to the finance committee for approval. Seconded by Mr Straughan. Motion carried.
Bills to the amount of $125.67 was read referred to and approved by the finance committee.
Mr Ingermann then made motion that orders be drawn on the treasurer for the amounts approved. Seconded by Mr [illegible]. Motion carried.
Mr Ingermann then made a motion to adjourn. Seconded by Mr Straughan. Motion carried meeting adjourned.

[illegible] Clerk. F. M. Ebert Presi.

Regular Session.

Cambridge City, Indiana, [illegible]

Board met in regular session, and the following members answered roll call.

J. M. Elfrink,
J. M. Ingraham,
M. L. Borntrager,
Merriman Straughan,
James A. Smedley.

Minutes of last regular meeting read & approved.

Mr. Elfrink made motion - seconded by Mr. Smedley. Motion carried.

Mr. Kepler complained the Board and stated that he had prevented his team and beam to the wharf to work out his property, road tax. But the Board had refused to return his team and he desired to know why he had been refused.

In reply to Mr. Kepler's statement the Board that Mr. Kepler had presented a team that could not haul a yard of gravel and a wagon that was not even fit to drive, let alone put gravel in, & that when Mr. Kepler presented the proper team & wagon he could work out his tax, but not until then.

The above matter was discussed at length which it was referred to the Fire Committee to investigation.

The following communication from the Fire Company was then presented and read.

Cambridge City, Nov 11-1912

To The President and Board of Trustees
of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana

Gentlemen:-

We the members of your Fire Company through our officers beg to call your earnest attention a few matters concerning the Fire Department.

In the first place it has come up at our meetings, and also matter has caused discussion, the matter of the salary of the Chief Engineer. We feel and you for same, that the salary is not sufficient for a man to keep good his life, and run the risk of serious sickness or anything else, to save nothing of the valuable life that he is duly desirous. The money about by Members of the Company, yearly to replace Clothes damaged by reason of [illegible]

is $7250 worth equal to the entire valuation [illegible]
[illegible] of the City.

[illegible] by reason of the additional buildings [illegible]
Constructed [illegible] our Town of Course gives the Fire Boys
room to do [illegible] in case of fire and the Insurance Companies
more [illegible] to risk.

First, Your Fire Company has been of very little [illegible]
you at the [illegible] Fire [illegible] must show to the
[illegible] ever [illegible] recieving no attention and in consequence
[illegible] we feel justifiable in representing your honorable
[illegible] to direct the [illegible] to [illegible] to
to read [illegible] each member of the Company by giving
a stated salary of $50.00 per year.

No doubt some of your honorable body has been
members of the Fire Company and can appreciate
our position in this matter. We ask that we are
not asking anything but what is just and right
And we feel that your honorable body will take
the same view of the situation.

Feeling [illegible] we will recieve favorable attention
this matter, we are

Yours Respectfully
Cambridge City Fire Company
per Amos Hammond Pres
Wm Austin Sec

The contents of the above communication was then carefully
considered by the Board and Members of the Company present.

Motion [illegible] to Water works and Fire Department
Committee.

The following Communication from George [illegible] was
then read.

Indianapolis Ind March [illegible]

To the Honorable Town Board
Cambridge City Indiana

Gentlemen: [illegible] hereby tender my resignation as
a member of Board of Education of Cambridge

Very Respectfully
[illegible] George [illegible]

Mr Brownsberger made motion resignation of Mr Bell
be accepted & [illegible] by Mr Wilhelm Motion
Committee report now then called for
Finance Committee. No special report
Mr Hagerman [illegible] of the Water Committee
reports water mains having been laid in [illegible]

Law and Ordinance Committee no report.
Mr Fee Chairman of the Street Committee says the
women on Pottawattomie and Maple Street getting along
nicely Also that the street car Company are doing
their part of the Street work now. also says residents
of Third Street want some kind of a street lamp.
Mr Boormaster made motion that the matter of
light be referred to Light Committee. Seconded by Mr
Strausser, Motion Carried.
Mr H. S. [illegible] was before the Board and stated that
he would like to buy some lots the lower corner in
Block No 1 M.K. Wood
Mr Bowman made motion matter be referred to
the Finance Committee with power to act. Seconded
by Mr Engerman. Motion Carried.
Mr Feemster was before the Board and stated that
himself and others were endeavouring to locate a factory
and that they would want some concessions from
the Board in the way of land and water, also would
like to have an expression from the Board as to what
they would do
Mr Feemster was assured that the Board would
do their part in the matter.
Mr Engerman made motion that the above matter
be referred to the above Committee to confer with
factory proposition with Factory Committee to confer with
together. Seconded by Mr Bowman. Motion Carried.
Mr Feemster also asked the Board if they would
confer with the Interurban Company to have their
light poles to attach cross ties wires to
Mr Feemster was assured that the proper action
would be entered into in due season.
Mr Feemster took occasion to buy on a [illegible]
land for Mr [illegible] Also to place
set on the side walk on the S. E. on front of [illegible]
Mr Bowmaster made motion refer matter to
Street Committee. Seconded by Mr Strang on
Motion Carried.
Matter of electing a school trustee to succeed Mr Geo
F Pitt, resigned was then taken up.
Mr Bowmaster then placed Mr W. F. Zeigler on nomination Mr Strang placed Mr J Miller on nomination. There being no further nominations the Board then proceeded to elect by secret ballot, with the mayor and Clerk acting as

[illegible] with the following result.
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] W. A. Wheeler
received [illegible] [illegible]. Mr Wheeler was declared
by the President duly elected to fill the [illegible]
of School trustee for the school Corporation
of Cambridge City for the unexpired time of [illegible]
H. Peck resigned.
Mr [illegible] made motion that bills be
referred to the Finance Committee for approval.
Seconded by Mr [illegible] Motion Carried
[illegible] to the amount of 1651.80 was read referred to
and approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr [illegible] [illegible] motion warrants be
drawn on the Treasurer for Amounts approved
Seconded by Mr [illegible] Motion Carried.
Mr Frank Morgan was recommended to a [illegible]
on the fire Company to succeed Mr Ray [illegible]
resigned.
Mr [illegible] made motion recommendation be
concurred in and Mr Morgan appointed to fill
the vacancy Seconded by Mr Bowmaster
Motion Carried
Mr Bowmaster then made motion to adj.
Seconded by Mr [illegible]. Motion Carried.
Meeting Adjourned.

Dan. E. Petri Clerk

F. M. Ebert. Prest.

Council Chamber

Cambridge Ont Dec 9th 1907

Board met in accordance with the following notice
Present

J W S Bell
M L Bowmaster
M Shaughnessy
James P Brandle

Member not answering J M Fitzgerrald

Minutes of last regular meeting read.
Mr Shaughnessy made motion, seconded by Mr Bowmaster, Motion Carried.
Committee reports were then called for.
Finance Committee Mr Brandle, Chairman, presented the following Statement of the Business of the Treasurers office.

Balance on hand last report	$ 1,196.03
Received from Electric Light Board	1028.61
" " " "	982.85
" " Taxes	3978.48
" " all other sources	4284.88
	$ 11,470.75
Paid out on account of Warrants	11,359.68
Balance on hands	$ 111.07

Street Committee Mr Bell Chairman says done the street work as unfinished as yet on account of the bad weather also says that Police Cat Smallegs on in the Curb line and not on the sole walks also says the cross crossings had not been fixed as yet on account of the bad weather also says that in East Cambridge the lines shape and needed some repairs.

Law & Ordinance Committee no report

Water Works Committee Mr Bowmaster says the Committee had considered the application of the Fire Company for an increase of salaries, and had the following propositions to submit one a straight salary of $ 25.00 per month the other $ 20.00 & $ 5.00 per call not to raise salaries and practice the $ 5.00 by direction or action taken in like effect as accepted January 1st 1908

Law & Ordinance Committee no report

Electric Light Committee no report

Mr Shaughnessy then made motion bills be received &

The Finance Committee for approval Seconded by
Mr Bowmaster Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $85.45 were then read
referred to and approved by the Finance Comm.
Mr Bowmaster then made motion that
warrants be drawn for amounts approved
Seconded by Mr Slaughter Motion Carried.
Mr E Updegraff was upon the floor and asked
permission to run a switch across the alley east
of his shop to run a peck corn.
This matter was discussed at length and referred
the whole Board to visit and know the situation.
Mr Bowmaster then made motion to adjourn
Seconded by Mr Slaughter motion carried
Meeting adjourned

Chas E. Petro Clerk

F M. Ebert
Pres.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Dec 9th 1902

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

Mr Bowman
Merriman Monaghan
James A Greenlee

Members not answering

F M Elvert
J M Ingraham

Minutes of last regular meeting read

Mr Greenlee made motion minutes be adopted as read. Second by Mr Strawsma. Motion carried

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee no report

Street and Cemetery " "

Water Works " "

City Ordinance "

Matter of electric lights and the purchase of the plant discussed at length, after which Mr Strawsma made motion superintendent be instructed to have plant run to its full capacity. Second by Mr Greenlee. Motion Carried

A communication was presented and read from Stein Co. The matter was laid over until a full Board was present.

Mr Greenlee then made motion that bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval. Second Mr Strawsma, motion Carried.

Bills No 1 to 13 amounting to $301.73 was read referred to approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Monaghan made motion warrants be drawn on the Treasurer for amounts approved. Second by Mr Greenlee. Motion Carried.

No further business appearing Mr Strawsma made motion to adjourn Second by Mr Greenlee. Motion Carried

F M Elvert
Clerk

Dan E Petrie
Mayor

Council Chamber

Dansburgh Dec 30th
Board met in called session agreeable to the following
Members answered roll call
J M Ebert
J M Ingermanson
M L Bowmaster
Mortenson Brandyberry
Member not answering
Jonas A Gravelee
The President stated the purpose of the meeting
to be to act upon the proposition of the Fire Co.
and also to consider a proposition from Chas
Mabus for the rental of some land belonging
to the corporation
The matter pertaining to the salary of the
Fire Comp. was taken up and discussed
pro and con after which Mr Ingermanson moved
seconded that the Fire Company be paid
of $25.00 per annum for services, and 1% for fuel and
and 1% for practice, this proposition to be subject
to the order of the Board, Voting from Ayes 3
Seconded by Mr Bowmaster, Motion Carried all voting
In the matter of getting Journal to Board
Mr Ebert stated that Mr Mabus had agreed to rent
the Corporation ground acquired from J L Mabus
for the term of one year. Said matter was dis-
cussed at length after which Mr Bowmaster made
Motion that we not take action at this time
and that the Clerk notify Engineers not to
to submit bids for the ground. Bids to be opened
the last meeting night in January 1905
Seconded by Mr Ingermanson Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr
Bowmaster to adjourn Carried Meeting adjourned

Dave E. Pike
Clerk

J.M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Room

Cambridge Feb 5th

Jan 27th 1903

Board met in regular session and the following members answered to roll call

F M Eberle
J M Ingemann
M L Bowmaster
M Monaghan
James H Greenslade

Minutes of meeting held Dec 23rd 1902 read.
Mr Greenslade made motion minutes be adopted as read
Seconded by Mr Ingemann. Motion Carried
Minutes of Special meeting of Dec 30th 1902 read
Mr Bowmaster made motion minutes be adopted as read
Seconded by Mr Monaghan. Motion Carried
Mr Eberle [illegible] the Board if [illegible] was [illegible] and presented his annual report as follows
To the President and members of the Town Board
Gentlemen: [illegible] my annual report as Health Officer of Cambridge Neb.

Total number of births for the year 1902 35
" " deaths " " " 3

Of the births 13 were males and 17 females.
" " deaths 13 " " 17 "
" " Births all were white
" " Deaths one was black
Eleven of the deaths were above [illegible] 70 years of age
Excluding two still births the average of those who died was 61 years and 6 months
In the 30 death reports 21 causes of death were given. Cancer leads the causes of death with 5 cases
Of Cases of Typhoid fever reported and 3 of scarlet fever, with one death from either cause.
There is a strong probability that at least 15 of the cases of Typhoid fever contracted by themselves or others contracted the disease while visiting or these already ill.

Respectfully Submitted
J C Bright

Jan 27th 1903.

Mr Bowmaster made your board report of [illegible] Secretary received. Seconded by Mr Greenslade that motion Carried.

Mr B F Clark was before the Board and made a [illegible] statement concerning a contract he had made with William D Ross and Co

for electric light in his plant, at a lower price than
both was Chairman of the Electric Light Committee.
Mr Close stated to the Board that the above amount
had made them a rate of 5¢ per K.W. and had stated
to him that they could furnish current at that
price at a profit to the Town and with that under-
standing he had his plant worked at a heavy expense
and did not feel that justice was being done them in
increasing the rate at this time. Mr Cartland that he did
not object the Town to furnish Town current at a price
that he did not wish it for nothing but he thought
that if it could be furnished at 5¢ at the Town it could
be furnished at the same price now.
Mr Wilson of the Standard Mfg Co. was also present
and made about the same statement in behalf of
his plant that Mr Close made.
This matter was discussed at length by the Members
of the Board after which Mr Bowmaster made motion
that the rate be continued to the National Lamp
and Standard Mfg Co. until April 1 1903 decision
by Mr Fitzsimmons, motion carried.
The report of the Boiler inspector was presented and
read and Mr Bowmaster made motion that the
report be received and placed on file seconded by Mr
Fitzsimmons, motion carried.
The following communication was presented from the
Fire Co.

To The Board of Trustees.

Gentlemen:

At a meeting of the Fire Company we elected Harry Klein a member of the Fire Company to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Jesse Kenny and we respectfully ask your favorable concurrence in our action.

Yours Respt

Dec 27th 1902 E. C. Barnhart, Chief

Mr Fitzsimmons made motion that the Board concur in the election of Harry Klein as a member of the Fire Co. seconded by Mr Bowmaster, motion carried.
A communication was read from Chester E. Allen Mr Bowmaster made motion that communication be received and an order be drawn in favor of Allen for $50.00 in payment in full of all claims to date seconded by Mr Fitzsimmons motion carried.
Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee no report
Street Committee no special report, only mentioned the Calhoun's duck was in bad repair
The matter of purchasing three iron bridges now owned by the City of Richmond which were for sale
This matter was discussed at length and Mr Bowman made motion that the Marshal go to Richmond and make an investigation of the bridges and see them before [illegible] Second by Mr Jno. Mann
Motion Carried
Water Works Committee Mr Bowman Chairman says they had seven Hydrants frozen during the severe cold weather, but had insured them against and all now all in good shape.
Law & Ordinance Committee no report
Electric Light Committee Mr Draughn recommends the purchase of postal cards to safeguard statements of water readings &c
Mr Bowman made motion that Mr Jno. Mann 500 postal cards and turn the necessary [illegible] over on them with proper matter reading thereon Second by Mr Bowman
Motion Carried
The matter of partition fence between the corporation & the lands of the late Thomas Stevens was taken up discussed but no action taken
Matter of selling bids to AR Tyler was discussed but no action taken
In the matter of ground being mated for the coming season this matter was discussed and conclusion reached that the ground could be rented at a price not at $5.00 per acre. Much amount was spent by Chas. Bodine
In the matter of purchasing Electric meters Mr Bowman made motion that purchase be made and the matter referred to Water and Electric Light Committee Second by Mr Farmer
Motion Carried
Matter of fire extinguishers was discussed but no definite action taken.
Mr Bowman made motion that the Finance Committee Second by Mr Draughn
Motion Carried
Mr Bowman then made motion that the Mayor be drawn on Treasurer for amount approved
Second by Mr Draughn Motion Carried
Bills in the amount of $1[illegible] was read, approved and approved by the

Finance Committee.
Bill of Wisconsin Lumber Co for fence etc was read and approved.
F M Brownell made a statement that the Committee had purchased 100 feet of iron of Hyde & Co at 8¢ per foot. Same to be paid for.
Mr Hollister then made motion to adjourn seconded by Mr Vaughan. Motion Carried and the Board adjourned.

Dan E Pratt Clerk

F M. Ebert Pres.

Council Chamber

Cambridge Feb. 7th 1852

Board met in ~~Called~~ session. Upon the following members answered roll call.

F. W. Clarke
F. W. Hedemann
W. L. Bowman
W. Straughan
James W. Gamble

The President stated the purpose of the meeting is to take some action with reference to preventing the spread of small pox which had been reported to exist in the town of Dublin and then York in the community.

There were a number of citizens present and demanded that precautionary measures be taken to prevent the spread of the disease.

Messrs Chase present were Mr Hull, Gen W Brooks Dr J B Boyd, H E Jones, W J Wheeler and Dr E P Dr Wright & called to the Board that Dr McHall of Dublin had stated to them that there were 3 cases of small pox in Dublin and he would recommend that some body be vaccinated and that an ordinance be passed compelling every person in the town to be vaccinated. Dr Wright stated to the Board that the Secretary of the State Board of Health say that an ordinance for Compulsory vaccination could, and had been sustained by the Courts.

The following ordinance was then presented and read.

An Ordinance.

Passed and approved February 7, 1852.

Mr Boormaster made motion — ordinance read & passed
as read. Second by Mr Bachmann. Motion Carried.
Mr Bergmann then made motion that the Clerk
& Ordinance be sent to the surrounding towns
Second by Mr Boormaster, motion Carried.
Mr Bergmann then made motion to adjourn
Seconded by Mr Boormaster, motion Carried, whereupon
adjourned

F. M. Ebert
Clerk

Deer Park Texas, Texas

Council Chamber

Cumberland City, Feby 10th 1902

Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call.

F W Ebert
J M Ingermann
M L Bowmaster
M Hagerstown
Present

The President stated the purpose of the meeting for general business in lieu of regular meeting.

The first matter taken up was the matter of fire extinguishers. this matter was discussed at some length and the President stated that he had met with the Fire Company and the Fire Company members had stated to him that they did not feel that they could use the extinguishers to any particular advantage and that it would take away from the getting out in case of fire to use the engine house.

Mr Barfoot of the Fire Department was present and made substantially the same statement as above.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that two of the extinguishers be stored and tested in the presence of some of the factory owners and also the business men of the town. Seconded by Mr Ingermann

Motion Carried.

Mr Ebert stated to the Board that the bills were in for set up in the engine house and that they are shortly while out of bill No 3 and can only put up two of which he says he feels is sufficient and would recommend that the balance of the 3rd bill be used to make a cinder in which to conduct a water closet.

Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Clerk write to Corrispondence and make a complete statement to the Clerk at Richmond of the shortage and order of bills.

Seconded by Ingermann, motion Carried

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that a Committee be appointed to look into the Electric light bill.

Seconded by Mr Rogers and motion Carried

The President then appointed a Committee consisting Mr Ebert, Mr Ingermann and himself.

Mr Ingermann stated that the Electric Light Co had called on him and investigated the readings of some of the meters around town and found some that had not been read correctly, and there was considerable complaint.

Mr Ingermann made motion that there be

inserted in the Tribune a notice that meters would be set in for all current consumers and that the flat rate would be abandoned and that for a period of six months the past months bills by meter, an addition of 10% to what the flat rate would be should be added to the bills made by the collector accordingly
Seconded by Mr Boomaster
Motion Carried.
A Complaint was laid against Cox for Shafer and Keller referred to E & L Committee.
Mr Peckenpaugh then made motion bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval
Seconded by Mr Boomaster Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $263 was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Peckenpaugh then made motion that warrants be drawn on the Treasurer for amounts approved. Seconded by Mr Brenner Motion Carried
Mr Peckenpaugh then made motion to adjourn
Seconded by Mr Shaughn. Motion Carried
adjourned &c

F M. Ebert
Pres.

Dan E. Peterson Clerk

Council Proceedings

CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND. FEB 24 1903

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call.

Mr Ingermann
Mr L Bonnyastle
James A Smith

Members absent answered to
F M Elvert
W Strangeman

In the absence of President Elvert, Mr Bonnyastle was called to Chair.

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk Mr Smith made motion Minutes be approved and second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

Minutes of Called meeting of February 2nd 1903 was read. Mr Ingermann then made motion minutes be adopted as read. Seconded by Mr Smith motion Carried.

Mr William H Kiser was before the Board and requested permission to take down the parapet wall of the arch over the canal east of his property and to put up in its stead a platform over the canal to store pumps and pump fixtures on. Mr Kiser stated to the Board that for these privileges he would agree to keep the sidewalk clean and in good repair and would also cover the small stone of last year's wall with a coat of cement, so as to conform with the present sidewalk.

Mr Ingermann made motion the aforementioned be referred to the Law & Ordinance Committee and Corporation Attorney. Seconded by Mr Smith and Carried.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee no special report.

Street Committee No Report.

Waterworks and Fire Department Committee no special report, only wish that Chief Engineer Fire Department would see to it that Fire Plugs are kept clean and accessible to by laws. Also that Mr Isaac Whitby had requested a desire to purchase two of them for his stand use.

The special Committee having in charge the

construction of the cells in the engine House reports that the work was progressing Success since they had secured the necessary stores.

Mr Bogenmann Superintendent of the Light House reports that the matter that were ordered paid annual and were made to be installed.

Mr Gallagher Keeper came was present and made a statement to the Board concerning the plants and among other things recommended that [illegible] all lamps to patrons using only the best quality and all of the same voltage.

On the matter of Special officers for horse sale were the following named were recommended. John McKee Robert Cornell James J Chapman Thomas Hayward and Charles Barnes

Mr Bogenmann was made no new bills be approved to the Finance Committee for approval. Seconded by Mr Bennett Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of [illegible] was then read, referred to and approved by the Finance Committee

Mr Bogenmann then made motion that warrant be drawn on the Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Bennett Motion Carried

Mr Bogenmann then made motion to adjourn Seconded by Mr Bennett Motion Carried Meeting adjourned

Dan E. Petit
Clerk

F.M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Chamber

CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND. MAR 10 1903

Board met in regular session and the following Members answered roll call.

F M Elvis
J M Ingermann
W L Bowmaster
Merriman Strange

Members not answering

James S Gunder.

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Sec. Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read. Second by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried.
A communication from C F Mc Neal to the Board was read concerning bell bought from the City Richmond.
Mr Bowmaster made motion that the bell be accepted at 60.00 for the Band. Second by Ingermann Motion Carried.
Mr Ulrey of Sorrento's his resignation as collector of Electric Light and Water Works returned to the Board this matter was discussed at length after which Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Clerk see C M Culbertson and ascertain from him whether or not he will take the collection for one month at 5% Second by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried.
It was reported to the Board that the Western Telegraph Company had painted the two poles on the Bridge and the one on the L E & W that had not been painted when so ordered.
Mr D W Mason was before the Board, and stated that he had come to the Board and had talk with Judge Morris and the Judge gave it as his opinion that the Board of Trustees had the power to accept of some keep broadway at the north end of Depot. Mr Mason said that in view of the fact in the case of W H Risley wanting to have their property what is now the canal it was his opinion that the Board of Trustees had better not grant the permission requested until some future time

Cemetery reports were then called for.
Finance Committee no report
Street Committee Mr Ebert Chairman said the Committee
has no reports to make any more than the repairs
for the Town Farm as the Cellar was in very bad re-
pair and needed to be replaced by a new one and
that Mr Murray the Mason had stated that he
could put on the roof of the town house for
the sealered.
Mr Ingermann made motion that the same
be performed and Mr Murray be employed to put
on the roof. Second by Mr Bowmaster
Motion Carried
Mr Ingermann stated to the Board that the citizens
of East Cambridge City wanted a crossing of some
character in that part of town as there was not a
Street Crossing in East Cambridge.
Mr Ingermann made motion that the matter be referred to
the Street Committee for investigation and report.
Second by Mr Bowmaster, motion Carried
Mr Ingermann of the water works Committee says the
Committee has ordered a set of valves for the
pumps at the water works.
Mr Bowmaster made motion that the Board
concurr in the purchase of the Committee. Second
by Mr Straughn, Motion Carried
Jan E. Peters Clerk of Committee reported
Mr Ingermann then made motion that bills be
referred to the Finance Committee
Bills to the amount of [illegible] was read, referred
to and approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Ingermann made motion warrants be drawn
on Treasurer for amounts approved Second by Mr Straughn
Motion Carried
Mr Further business appearing a motion be Mr Ingermann
to adjourn Second by Mr Straughn, Carried
meeting adjourned

Jan E. Peters, Clerk.

F.M. Ebert, Pres't.

Council Chamber

CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND. MAR 1903

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call:

F M Eggemann
J W Ingermann
W H Straughn
James B Bowles
M L Bowmaster

Member not answering

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk. Mr Ingermann made motion that minutes be adopted as read. Second by Mr Bowles. Motion Carried.

A Communication from the clerk of the City of Richmond enclosing bill for $1.00

Mr Ingermann made motion that the Clerk be instructed to communicate with the Clerk of Richmond and state to him that the Board would allow their claim for $1.00 only. Second by Mr Straughn. Motion Carried.

The matter of collecting electric light arrears for October was discussed at length and Mr Ulrich appointed to make the collection. Mr Straughn agreeing to lend any assistance to Mr Ulrich under the condition of assisting. Stated the Board that he would do the work for one month.

Mr Straughn made motion that Mr Ulrich's offer be accepted and that he be empowered to get help to help him for a few days at the town's expense. Second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

Mr Ingermann then made motion that the Committee meet on Thursday evening to audit accounts of the collector of Light Plant Arrearages. Second by Mr Bowles. Motion Carried.

Matter of selecting a set of books for Electric Light Plant was next taken up and discussed, and Mr Straughn made motion that Mr Ulrich be allowed to select another system at the same salary as last year and that the Clerk so instruct Mr Ulrich. Second by Mr Straughn. Motion Carried.

Committee Reports were then called for.

Finance Committee No Report

Water Works and Fire Department Committee No Report

Law & Ordinance Committee no Report

Special Committee on Old Conclusion reports having completed same and also reports having lengthened Tool House at Cemetery.

Street Committee Mr Clark Chairman says the Committee had viewed the condition of Street in East Cambridge City, and the Committee was strongly of the opinion that a crossing should be completed over Otis Street if it could not be done would often the street had been graded up so as to prevent the water from running into cellars, also reports Riverside Cemetery in good shape also that the new Tool House was built and the tool house raised up out of the ground, also that the tool House needed a coat of Paint and needed to be lined inside, also that the fence at the Old Cemetery was down in places, and the Committee recommended that Mr Sherman be instructed to procure the necessary posts and wire and repair the same.

Mr Sherman called to the Board that he had seen Mr Gunn with reference to Crushed Stone crossing in East Cambridge and Mr Gunn had volunteered to send that when the train came to make the crossings he would donate enough stone to cover the crossings over the R.R.

The Street Committee further reported to the Board that Road Supervisor Dwyer had made a proposition to pay a part of the expense of cleaning off Boyce Street provided the Town do the same so that both the Town and Township can get gravel out of the pits this matter was discussed at some length after which Mr Sherman made motion that the Selectmen be instructed to see if Dwyer can effect some arrangements whereby the Town can join with the Township and have per Agreement all the Cost possible expended to the Town Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried

Street Commissioner Supplies Street as John L. Gustus unbarbed wire.

On the matter of two warrants filed by Frank H Elkins last Jan Mr Sherman made motion that in view of the fact that Mr Elkins did not want the Board to act the Loan or extension upon the warrants be laid on the table Seconded by Mr Sherman Motion Carried

On the matter of having Tool House at Cemetery painted and Mr Straughn made motion

that Street Committee be empowered and instructed to have [illegible] painted and repaired in the best possible manner and also that the Committee have power to act during repairs
Seconded by Mr Wagenmann Motion Carried
Mr Ingermann then made motion that bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval
Seconded by Mr Straight motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $[illegible] were read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Ingermann then made motion that Orders on Treasury for amount approved
Seconded by Mr Franke Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Ingermann to adjourn Seconded by Mr Straight
Carried and meeting adjourned

Chas C. Peters Clerk. F M. Ebert Pres't.

Council Chamber

CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND. APR 14 1903

The Board met in regular session and the following Members answered to their Names

F W Elvert
J M Ingermann
M Shirley
James I Snyder

Member not answering M L Bowman Sec

Minutes of last regular meeting read by clerk M Ingermann made motion minutes be adopted as read Seconded by M Snyder. J Motion Carried.

M Thomas & Tiano was before the Board and presented a petition signed by the property owners along the north side of Second Street between Eaglin Street and Pleasant Avenue praying for a width of the said walk of ten feet as near as the grade to establish so that the property owners might determine their rights from the Railroad Companies.

M Mason the attorney for the town was present and the matter was discussed at large. M Mason saying among other things that it was a well established question in Law that the Board of Trustees of a town could give away the public walks of said town.

M Straughn made motion that the matter in petition be referred to the Street and Law Ordinance Committee Seconded by M Ingermann Motion Carried.

M Mason stated to the Board that from the indications the Penn Ry Co would soon ask the Board for permission to lay a trace or trace across East Second South of their present trace and as they already had several tracks over the street now and the additional traces would seriously infringe upon the rights of the public in and to that street and that only that it would deprive all the property on that street and became a very serious question and was that the right of way could be taken away.

Committee reports being then called for Finance Committee M Bowman Chairman says taxes are as yet coming in slowly also reports that the Assurance Committee [illegible]

audited the accounts of the electric light Co
for March and found them correct
Mr M. T. Fire Department Committee No report
Law & Ordinance Committee for Report-
ing matter of Sanitation Fire Apparatus Among the
reply Engine was of the short bed & and fully
showed the City Hall was discussed at length
and Mr Vaughn made motion that the matter
be referred to the Water Works and Fire Department
Committee to get information from other Fire Companies
concerning the value and also practical the Hose
same could be put to our wires during Fire Seconded by
Mr Engelmann Carried
Streets Committee Mr Hebert Chairman reported to the
Board that the Section Foreman of the Penn Co had
and also the engineer had paid the Committee quite
a supply of Iron out of their time but that the Contractors
Considerable of the grade upon Front Street
grade with the Levee and also that the engineer
Road wanted to set grade stakes about one foot
the correct grade Engineer for Front Street and the Com-
mittee told Foreman to do so and then also
also reports having had Road Crew at Carrollton Cem-
etery painting Fence also fixed at Old Cemetery repairs
also reports that the street west of Box Hook was
need of gravel and also that South Street
Front & Forte street needed some gravel and
would haul it as soon as teams cleared up for
Carrs. A petition was presented signed by C.
Callaway and others asking that fence repairs
made on Jones street between Viaduct & Church
Mr Engelmann made motion Petition be received
and placed on file Seconded by Mr Vaughn
Motion Carried
Mr Engelmann stated to the Board that the
residents of Edwardsonic Addition had passed a
a gas line up at the east end of Edwardsonic and
found it was his opinion that the same should be
to the Fire Hall the was discussed at length
after Mr Vaughn made motion that the
Lamp be put up Seconded by Mr Engelmann
Motion Carried
Mr Engelmann stated to the Board that
the Fire Hall had ordered a lawn mower for
the Cemetery from Bard and Chuck and it has

not give sales section and they had ordered one from F. W. Marion and returned the one to Board and Clerk.

Mr Engermann made motion bills be referred to Finance Committee for approval Seconded by Mr Strenathe Motion Carried

Bills to the amount of $ were read and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Engermann made motion that warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Snyder, Motion Carried.

Mr Engermann then made motion to adjourn Seconded by Mr Shaughnessy, Motion Carried, Meeting adjourned.

F. M. Elwell
Pres.

Dan'l E. Peters Clerk

Council Chamber

CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND. APR 21 1903

The Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call.

J. M. Engelman
M. L. Bowman
W. J. Stimpfig
W. S. Parker

The President stated the Purpose of the meeting to be to take action on a proposition from the Big 4 R.R. Co. to compromise suits now pending against said Co. for violating an ordinance of said town.

The proposition of the Railroad Co. is as follows, That the said Co will pay to the town of Cambridge City Ind. the sum of Four Hundred dollars and the suits in the Cases below pending of the town until repeal of ordinance concerning the lighting of Engines on said town. The matter was discussed at length by the members of the Board and by the attorney and the attorney was instructed to prepare a resolution and submit it to the Board.

The following resolution was then prepared and presented to the Board for their consideration.

A Resolution

Whereas two suits are now pending in the Circuit Court of Henry County on appeal from the Circuit Court of Wayne County in which the town of Cambridge City Ind. and the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St Louis Railway Company is defendant, in which said defendant Company is charged with the violation of a special ordinance of said town in regard to lighting streets at said road crossings; and said defendant seems to be desirous of adjusting said suits without litigation or delay, Now it is hereby Ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of said town of Cambridge City Indiana that if said defendant Company will pay to the Treasurer of said County for the use of said town the sum of Four Hundred Dollars on or before the first day of May A.D. 1903 and pay all costs in said suits accrued and to accrue in said cases, then and in such case the said suits shall be dismissed.

Be it further Resolved by the said President and Board of Trustees of said town that this resolution shall not be taken or construed to mean

any ordinance concerning the lighting of streets now in effect in said Town established the Board of Aldermen above referred to, concerning the defendant Company, but as fixed with the distinct understanding that not the entire street the defendant Company is to change its schedule through the Town of Bridgeport so as to run its trains over the street crossing of said Town after street lighting said defendant Company will be held under the above said ordinance, but so long as the present day schedule is maintained said general ordinance shall not apply to said defendant Company.

After some discussion upon the Resolution Mr Bowmaster made Motion Resolution be adopted be so read, spread upon the minutes and a certified copy thereof be transmitted to the Towns attorney to be submitted to the attorneys for the defendant Seconded by Mr Ingraham, Motion Carried.

No further business appearing Mr Bowmaster made motion to adjourn until Tuesday Apr. 5 at 2 oclock PM. Seconded by Mr Ingraham Motion Carried, meeting Adjourned

Dan E. Petro Clerk F.M. Ebert. Pres.

Common Council

Cambridge City, Apr 28.

Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F W Lloyd
J M Engemann
M L Bornmaster
M Shaughn
James P Smullen

Minutes of last regular meeting read by Clerk
Mr Engemann moved motion minutes be adopted as read. Second by Mr Smullen. Motion carried
Minutes of called meeting read by Clerk
Mr Engemann made motion minutes be adopted as read. Second by Mr Smullen. Motion carried.
Mr Lloyd Now. I was before the Board and stated there was no need of money he would like to have the Treas warrant be paid back to him
Mr Bornmaster made motion that warrant be paid back to him. Second by Mr Engemann. Motion carried.
Committee on Streets & Sewers called for.
Finance Committee no report.
Street Committee reports work had and bills performed. For Committee asks further time in the matter of Finns petition
Law & Ordinance Committee No report
Electric Light Committee no report
Fire Department & W W Committee. No report.
A communication was read concerning Nozzle and couplings. Mr Engemann made motion that communication be placed on file for future consideration. Second by Mr Bornmaster. Motion carried.
In the matter of election Boards for the two voting precincts. The following were appointed to serve on the election Boards

South Precinct
Inspector — Warren T Morrell
Clerks — Jay C Babcock, Thomas J Finns.
Judges — J C Copeland, C F Whisler.

Mr Engemann made motion appointments be confirmed. Second by Mr Shaughn Carried.

North Precinct
Inspector — George Paul
Judges — McKay Lemy, Wm Hamilton

Clerks { E.C. Whalen
C.M. Stevens

Mr Ingermann made motion appointments be confirmed
Seconded by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried
Mr Ingermann made motion Bills be referred to
Finance Committee, Seconded by Mr Shaughnessy
Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of [illegible] was read, referred
to and approved by the finance committee
Mr Ingermann made motion Warrants be
drawn on the Treasury for amounts approved
Second by Mr Grubbe. Motion Carried.
In the matter of procuring Bridge Lumber Mr
Bowmaster made motion that the Mayor be
instructed to ascertain amount of lumber
needed and how the same could be
Second by Mr Ingermann, Motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion by Mr
Grubbe Second by Mr Ingermann Carried
meeting adjourned.

F.M. Ebert.
Pres't.

Dan C. Petro.
Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, May 7th 190

The Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

F. M. Elliott
J. W. Degenmann
W. L. Bowmaster
M. Straughn
James D. Crowder

The President stated the purpose of the meeting was to canvass the returns of the said Board of Registration and reorganize.

The first matter taken up was the matter of Judges for election Board No.

Mr Degenmann made motion Billy Gaynor and Fineshier Committee be appointed. Seconded by Mr Bowmaster. Motion Carried.

Mr Degenmann made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for accounts approved. Seconded by Mr Straughn. Motion Carried.

The Finance Committee was then instructed to audit the accounts of the town and report at the next meeting.

Mr Bowmaster then made motion that the Board adjourn sine die. Seconded by Mr Degenmann. Motion Carried. Board adjourned sine die.

The newly elected members from the 5th & 4th wards presented their certificates of election and D. M. Mason a notary public being present, swore in the newly elected members, as such.

The Board then proceeded to reorganize. Mr Miller the new member from the 5th & 4th Wards unanimously chosen temporary Chairman upon assuming his duties the Chairman stated that the first thing in order would be the selection of a permanent Chairman for the year.

Mr Degenmann then placed Mr Elliott in nomination for permanent Chairman. There being no further nominations Mr Elliott was declared unanimously elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year. Mr Miller then surrendered the Chair and gave it to Mr Elliott who accepted it in a neat little speech, thanking the members for the honor conferred etc.

Mr Elliott stated that he would appoint the Committees at the next meeting of the Board & asked

Council met at 7:30 P.M. Tuesday May 12- 1903.
Pr. Gunther Trustees appearing as shown. By Pro Abrams
& Ridgeway secured by Mr Bergmann, Council was duly
called to order.

F.M. Ebert.
Pres.

Chas E. Ebert
Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, May 12th 1870

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

J. M. Fink
J. M. Bigenmann
Silas M. Davis
M. Shaughn
Joseph S. Pollock

Minutes of last regular meeting were read by the clerk Mr Bigenmann made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by Mr Shaughn Motion carried Minutes of called meeting were then read by the Clerk Mr Bigenmann made motion that same be adopted as read seconded by Mr Shaughn. Motion carried Mr James A Boyd was before the Board and stated to the Board that the Water Co. Company were running their mains in some places in the town in such manner as to damage the plant of the Citizens Gas Light Co and also endanger the lives of others of Cambridge Mr Boyd wanted the Board to have their assistance in preventing any further construction of this character and pay all the damages already done and to compel the Water Co Company to do so in order that this present construction so as not to further interfere with the Citizens Telephone Company. Mr Boyd was assured that if the Board could protect him in any way they would do so.

Mr Thomas Finn was before the Board and wanted to enquire what had been done with reference to the petition. Concerning the curb walks upon second street. Mr Finn was assured that the matter would be taken up by the proper committees and given the desired attention.

Mr Bonnaster was present and presented the members of the Board with a book, and took occasion to state that the Gas Light Company he represented had painted their Gas works of the Corporation and some of the other Companies do work and he requested that they all be pressed to comply.

Mr D W Mason was present and again called the attention of the Board to the fact that the Penn Railroad Company would in all probability ask for permission to cross Foote Street in a short

time and he stated that he did not want the Board to overlook the fact that the citizens of this part of town did not want any more saloons across Mass Ave.

Mr Ebert President of the Board presented the list of Committees for the ensuing year as follows.

Finance { Fred W Lewis, M Strauss, J M Ingermanson } Street & Cemetery { F W Ebert, J M Ingermanson, F W Lewis }

Gas & Ordinance { Josephus Wallace, F W Ebert, M Straughn } Water Works & Fire Dep't { J M Ingermanson, F W Ebert, Jos Wallace }

Electric Light { M Straughn, Jos Wallace, F W Ebert }

The annual report of the clerk was then presented as follows.

To The President and Board of Trustees of the town of Cambridge City.

Gentlemen;—

I herewith submit my annual report as clerk of the town

Received from Liquor Licenses		700.00
" " Beer Sale Cemetery		465 60
" " Miscellaneous Grocers		216 18
" " "	Licenses	25 00
" Total		1,406 75

Respectfully submitted

Dan E Bell Clerk

Mr Ingermanson made motion report be accepted and placed upon record seconded by Mr Strauss Motion Carried

The Marshals report was then presented as follows.

To The President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City.

Gentlemen;—

I herewith submit my annual report as follows

Received from Current Taxes		12.826,15
" " Delinquent "		326 65
" " Electric Light Fund		1.996 50
" " Water Works "		1.074,58

Respectfully Submitted

Willard Ulrick Marshal

Mr Ingermanson made motion report be accepted

and placed upon record Second by Mr Shaw, Motion Carried.

The Treasurers report was then presented as follows.

To the President and Board of Aldermen of Cambridge City.

Gentlemen:

I herewith present my report as Treasurer of the town as follows, [illegible]

Money and Credits on hands, May 1902		1981.78
Money from Current taxes	✓	12824.15
" " Delinquent "	✓	376.65
" " Water rents	✓	1074.30
" " Licenses	✓	725.00
" " Cemetery	✓	465.60
" " Electric Light Plant	✓	1996.50
" " All other Sources		4387.25
Total		23.781.53

Disbursements

Paid Warrants and interest		4923.64
" Water Mains expenses & Repairs		2362.30
" Electric Light expenses		2,921.65
" Street work and Bridge repairs		3416.13
" Care of Cemetery		114.00
" Fire Department & cost of engine house		162.00
" Installments on Electric Light Plant		1993.50
" General expenses		3657.11
Money and Credits on hands		4237.00
Total		23.781.53

Respectfully Submitted

Dan E. Peterman

Correct attest

James P Sprague
W Wiegand
John W. Degenman
} auditing committee.

Mr Degenman made motion report be received and the Committee discharged Second by Mr Shaw Motion carried.

Cemetery report was then called for.

Insurance Committee no report

W. W Committee " "

Law & Ordinance Committee " "

E.L. Committee " "

Mr Ebrite of the Street committee recommended that the whole Board go over the town and view the needed repairs and improvements. This matter was discussed at length by the Board of Aldermen

Mr Ingermann made motion that a suitable vehicle be procured to haul all the numbers of the Boards and that they go over the town and report all repairs and improvements needed and report Seconded by Mr Straughn, motion carried. Mr Ingermann, Matter of Collector for Electric Lights and water warrant was drawn and Matter laid over until next regular meeting night.

The Mayor had reported having ordered 5000 feet of pine lumber placed.

Mr Ingermann made motion that bills be referred to Finance Committee Seconded by Mr Straughn. Motion carried.

Bills to the amount of [illegible] was read, reference to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Ingermann made motion that warrants be drawn upon the Treasurer for amounts appearing Seconded by Mr Mallick. Motion carried.

Mr Further business appearing a motion by Mr Ingermann seconded by Mr Straughn to adjourn subject Meeting adjourned.

F.M. Ebert. Pres.

Dan'l. Peto Clerk.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, March [illegible]

The Board met in called session, and the following members present viz:

J. W. Elrick,
J. M. Ingermann
Felix M. Deige
M. Straughn
Joseph Wallick

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business.

The first matter taken up was the matter of two days road work on the roads or streets. This matter was discussed at length by the members of the Board.

Mr Ingermann made motion that the Marshal take two days road work and apply to the streets to the best of his ability as Surveyor. Second by Mr Straughn. Motion carried.

The matter of procuring gravel for pikes and procuring gravel was next discussed by the members of the Board. Mr Ingermann made motion that the Marshal see Mrs Griffin with reference to gravel and that if he could procure it at $ per load that he be instructed to open the pit, Second by Mr Straughn. Motion carried.

The matter of bridge repairs was next taken up and discussed and it was the sense of the Board that iron U[illegible] frames be placed on the Jones and Walnut street bridges where need be, Lucas and that a new bridge be built over Elliott Branch on Pike street.

Mr Straughn made motion that the Clerk be instructed to correspond with the Cambridge Architectural Engineering Co. and ascertain what kind of bridge would meet the requirements of the Board and arrange a list of material necessary to repair bridges. Second by Mr Dirk. Motion carried.

The matter of improving the ordinance concerning painting of pikes within the corporate limits was duly taken up and discussed.

Mr Wallick made motion that the Board order pikes not already painted in the corporation to be painted at once and the Clerk to give notice to delinquents at once. Second by Mr Straughn. Motion carried.

The matter of the Shirk Car Company not having

complied with all the provisions of this franchise was taken up and discussed at length.
Mr Straughn made motion that the Secty of Commissioners of the delinquencies of the street company and submit it at the next regular meeting of the Bd of Councilmen. Seconded by Mr Degenmann Motion Carried.
The matter of assessing the East Cumberland road damages but no definite action taken until further notice.
The Matter of the boundary lines of Riverside Cemetery was discussed by the members of the Board.
Mr Degenmann made motion that the Cemetery Committee be instructed to have survey made and that if there any encroachments by the boundaries of the Cemetery that can be disposed of to advantage the Committee be instructed to dispose of them. Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion carried.
The matter of surveying Section 2 in Riverside Cemetery was discussed at length. Then Mr Degenmann made motion that the Cemetery Committee be instructed to have Section 2 in the Cemetery surveyed and laid off when the surveyor comes to Town. Seconded by Mr Dirk Motion Carried.
In the matter of changing light on Church corner in East Cumberland Mr Dirk made motion that the matter be referred to the Electric Light Committee to investigate and report at the next meeting of the Bd of C. Seconded by Mr Degenmann motion carried.
The matter of fire extinguishers was next taken up and discussed and Mr Straughn made motion that the Fire Department Committee have fire extinguishers tested and look up prices, buyers and report at the next meeting of the Bd of C. Seconded by Mr Dirk Motion Carried.
The Matter of the L & W R R crossing not properly planked in places was discussed and Mr Dirk made motion that the Clerk notify the L & W R R Co to properly plank their crossings at once. Seconded by Mr Degenmann Motion Carried.
No further business appearing Mr Mattingly made motion to adjourn. Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried. meeting adjourned
Dan'l E. Potts Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, May 26th 93.

The Board of Trustees met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F. M. Eyerly
J. M. Ingermann
Isley W. Dorsey
M. Monaghan
Joseph Mallett

The minutes of the last regular meeting were then read by the Clerk, and Mr Ingermann made a motion that the minutes be adopted as read; Second by Mr Mallett. Motion Carried.

The Minutes of a called meeting held May 15th 1893 were then read by the clerk, and Mr Ingermann made a motion that the minutes be adopted as read; Second by Mr Mallett. Motion Carried.

Mr George W Dreschel & F Clerk and N Bent Nelson were Sworn in before the Board. Mr Dreschel acting as Spokesman for the party stated to the Board that their mission before the Board was to impress the Board with the due necessity of Cleaning and Covering the bottom of the large open ditch along the property of Mr Dreschel, the Standard Mfg Co and the International Paper Company it was shown to the Board by the statements of the parties that on account of this ditch being filled up it would not allow the water to run off thus causing the water to Ooze into the basement and engine room of the Standard M'f'g Co.

This matter was discussed by the members of the Board after which Mr Mallett made motion that the matter be referred to a select Committee to investigate and report at once; Second by Mr Monaghan Motion Carried.

The President of the Board then named the following members of the Board as constituting the Special Committee above provided for Mr Mallett, Mr Dorsey and Mr Ingermann.

Mr Michael Wahl was then sworn before the Board and stated the fact that before the Board appropriated to John Callaway, and that on behalf of Mr Callaway he would respectfully request that the side walk along the west side of the property of Elland Perkins on the north end of Dimmicks Court be graded down to a grade with the street and the surrounding side walks so as to make it passable

Mr Ingermann made motion that the matter be referred to the Street Committee. Second by Mr Mallory. Motion Carried.

Mr Michael Fenn was before the Board and enquired to know what if any thing had been done by the Board with reference to spreading gravel on second Street that he and others had petitioned for. This matter was discussed and Mr Fenn assured that in due season proper action would be taken in the matter on the advice of the town attorney.

Mr C H Brown Mr Wilson and Mr E D Mabie residents of Mulberry Street were present and Mr Brown asked to be excused from the duty of signing that certain petition previously filed for a light on Mulberry Street they had come to show to the Board the necessity for a light on Mulberry Street.

This matter was discussed by the members of the Board after which Mr Mallory made motion that the matter be referred to the Electric Light Committee. Second by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

Mr John E Gray, and a Mr Scott of the engineering department of the C C & St L R R Co. were present before the Board and stated that the Town By-law permission to lay four additional tracks across Forest Street in order to reach a proposed new station on the east side of Apple Street they stated to the Board that the grading of this right of way a great deal of improvement in the Railway System in this city, they also presented an Indenture of correspondence concerning the same, also copy of an ordinance they desired passed also the plans showing the proposed construction and manoeuvring. Mr Lyon then made a motion that the whole matter be laid on the table. Motion Lost for want of a second.

Mr Mallory then made motion that the matter be referred to a special Committee. Motion lost for want of a second.

Mr Ingermann then made motion that the matter be referred to the Street Committee and the Law & Ordinance Committee for investigation and report at the next regular meeting of the Board. Motion carried by Mr Ingermann, Motion Seconded.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee no report.

Waterworks and Fire Department Committee

Streets Committee reported Water at the intersection of 5th & Main and Middle & Pearl that had frozen & took the Services of the Engine Company to thaw out.
Also reported that the Cover of Boiler Amos Mull had been Cut for in the C.H. Moore Oil Co without its having been Ordered. It was Taken by Brauer that the Clerk notify the Oil Company that the Cover of Boiler Compound must be kept only as to their order. also reports having made two taps on the water mains.
Law & Ordinance Committee Mr Mallory Chairman stated that the Committee had not as yet an opinion from the Town Attorney with reference to the Complaint of Mr Boyd in connection the Citizens Telephone Co, but without the attorneys opinion but as one member of the Committee was decided by of the opinion that the Town authorities had no jurisdiction in the matter and that it was a matter solely with the Citizens Telephone Company and the Parties their Employees &c.
Mr Mallory further States that it was the sentiment of numerous citizens that the Curfew ordinance be rigidly enforced and that he recommend that a notice be served on the Fabers Steel Supplies the Ordinance would be enforced. The Marshall stated to the Board that he would do the best work laid out to be done, and take care of the duties of peace officer without any assistance.
The matter of employing a deputy was referred to act as peace officer while the Marshal was doing the street work was discussed at length by the members of the Board after which Mr Dougherty made motion that the Marshal be allowed a deputy during the time that he is working on the Streets recommended by Mr Lewis. Motion Carried.
The Streets Committee report that work going along smooth, and that all the work worth of the Streets specified by Brauer by Virgil Day also says that had been no alley work laid out as yet, also says arrangements had not as yet been made for a viaduct the Committee as a whole presented the petition for opening the roads to be occupied by the Wabash Railway Company.
To the Honorable the Board of Justices of the Town of Converse City, Indiana. The Streets Committee have

appointed at the last meeting of the Board and instructed to enumerate and report to the Board at their next regular meeting the unfulfilled provisions of ordinances granted to the Richmond Street and Interurban Railway Company fixing the time that they were called upon to comply with the ordinance providing for said franchise as granted by the Board of Aldermen of the Town of Cumberland. We find that they have so far failed to lay down the side center stone on each side of the tracks previously approved and to place their tracks at a grade with the street east of the race run bridge in said town; at many points said tracks are above the street grade. Telephone poles in some places being of a sufficient height to give proper protection to shade trees over the line of their road, the said poles disturbed at the time said road was not were replaced in as good condition as they were before being disturbed, but in a very unsightly and unsatisfactory manner. The tracks east of Hunter's creek in places being below the grade of Main street and where grading is required work has been neglected.

The street crossings in said town have not as yet been repaired or replaced as required by the franchise.

The tracks in Center street at some points are so low that it will not permit of cultivation. Also at a point south of Church street, the tracks leave the center of the street and then have excavated below the grade of said street to a depth of three feet in places behind or in the west side way of said street under the tracks of the C. & O. R. R. by which said excavation it is necessary to abandon said driveway, depriving the public of a great benefit and thereby endangering life and limb. Also leaving pools of water standing in it and becoming stagnated and dangerous to the health of the citizens of that vicinity. They have placed gravel pockets upon street and in alley which is not provided for in franchise, and which must be removed by the company or town. They have failed to paint the poles & stringers as provided by their franchise. They are furnishing light to private consumers, also power leading off from their wires along Main street & others. They have not acquired under their franchise

at points about fifty feet West of the Big 4 R.R. crossing about the grade of each street has rounded Coal Short to where it will fill the gutters with gravel and dirt. Further they have entirely failed to fill their track property from Mill Creek Street west to the L. E. & W. R.R. nor have they given further protection to the Public about said crossing by erecting a suitable guard rail along Leak Street at the above named points. They have failed to cut the grass and weeds along their right of way of the L. E. & W. R.R. and the west Corporation line as agreed upon. Proper protection has not been given to the telephone and telegraph Companies who have their strung over and along the streets upon the premises of this Company. The Canal Railway Co. which must have prior right to this all of the R.R. tracks has the Company given the proper protection to private rights within the Corporate limits of the town. The Company have utterly failed to comply with their franchise with reference to rolling stock, the franchise states that the equipment shall be new and up to date and the cars that are now used through the town are the worst type of rolling stock that can be seen upon any road. The speed limits is often exceeded to the danger of the public and brakes, steps are not made to take on and let off passengers within the corporate limits, only occasions these steps between station and the west Corporation line. They still maintain their switch yards upon the public streets and the Company keeps no switch yards are absolutely dangerous from the reason that they are pulling the pales out of place and the weight of the pale is liable to snap off and hit a person upon the street.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. M. Eaton
J. M. Freedmann } Street Committee
F. Morton

Mr. Freedmann made a motion that the report of the Street Committee be received and placed upon record and a copy sent to the proper officials of the Richmond Street and Interurban Railway Company. Second by Mr. Davis, after some little discussion the question was the question was called for and

the motion but to the Chair and the vote resulted as follows, voting aye Ingermann, Davis, Shaughnessy and Clerk Robinson. Wallace.

Motion carried and declared by the Chair.

The marshal stated to the Board that Mr Williams Superintendent of the Street Railway wanted to know what kind of material the town wanted used to put cross walks taken up by them re completion again.

Mr Ingermann made a motion that the street committee in connection with the Marshal view the crossings to be repaired and estimate the amount of material necessary and report to this Board.

Second by Mr Shaughnessy, Motion carried.

Mr Shaughnessy of the Electric Light Committee stated to the Board that the Citizens along Main St desired a gas lamp on the hill, near the residence of Mr Yarde. Mr Ingermann stated in connection thereto that Mr Gill McCabe would object to the lamp and keep guantles on it.

Mr Wallace made a motion that the request of these citizens be granted and the Superintendent be instructed to place the lamp as desired by Mr Ingermann, motion carried.

Mr Shaughnessy further stated that the Committee had received the proposed change of fare in the Cambridge and that the Committee had decided not to change the lamps at the present time. The above matter was discussed but no action taken further than the report of the Committee. The matter of a contractor for the necessary from the electric light plant was discussed by the members of the Board.

Mr Wallace made a motion that Mr Dore be appointed to collect Dog License fees in arrears for one year at 5% Second by Mr Ingermann, Motion carried.

Mr Young Engineer representing a Bridge Company of New Castle Indiana was present and stated to the Board that he had understood that the Board intended to do some bridge work on the Union Street and that he had been there and viewed the proposed work and had some blue prints prepared by their engineers which he desired to submit to the Board for their inspection and consideration, and requested that when bids were to be received that he be

certified in order that he might be authorized as Sid on the work.

The matter of bridges was discussed but no action was taken thereon.

Mr Hagemann made a motion that bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval. Seconded by Mr Straughn's motion carried.

Bills to the amount of [illegible] was duly referred to said committee.

Mr Kirk made a motion that warrants be drawn upon the Treasurer for amounts approved. Seconded by Mr Hagemann. Motion carried.

Mr Hagemann stated to the Board that Engr. J. Reber, wanted to open a street through the land from Cemetery Hill west to the town, which would be an extension of Front street. Mr Hagemann also stated that he was of the opinion that Mr Reber would sell a driveway off the west side of said land at a very reasonable figure. Mr Hagemann made motion that the matter be referred to the Str. Committee and the Law & Ordinance Committee to investigate and report. Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried.

The matter of the tapping machine and the matter of tapping the water mains in the future was discussed at length by the members of the Board, after which Mr Hagemann made a motion that the tapping machine be turned over to Mr Kirk and that he do all the work tapping the water mains so long as he gives satisfaction to the Board. Seconded by Mr Kirk. Motion Carried.

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Mallon seconded by Mr Hagemann to adjourn carried, meeting adjourned.

F. M. Ebert, Prest.

Danl E. Pratt, Town Clerk.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, June 12 1903

The Board of Trustees met in ~~Called~~ session and the following members answered to roll call

F M Elliott
J M Eggemann
F W Dove
M Broughton
Joseph J Wallace

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to be for general business.

The President stated that Mr Finn had served a written notice upon him that at 12 o'clock noon on Saturday June 6th 1903 he intended to cut down the poles of the Western Union Tel Co and requested the Board of Trustees to take some action with reference to opening roads as per petitioners.

The notice the President having read to the Board Mr Dove made motion that the matter be placed in the hands of the City Attorney for such purposes, seconded by Mr Eggemann. Motion Carried.

A written opinion from the town attorney upon the question of the Board's position in the matter of the side walks on Second East was presented and read as follows.

Question?

After a side walk has been properly authorized and established by law, is there any power or authority to take it away from the abutting lot owners without their consent?

Answer,—

Gentlemen:—

This question, from the very nature and necessity of the subject matter and subject by the law must be answered in the negative. Upon rather hasty examination I find that the right of way over and along South 2d Street seems to have been granted to the Indiana Central R.R. Co in the year 1852 by some power presumably by the County Commissioners of Wayne County, but I do not find that even the Board of Trustees of the Town had no control whatever over the street. The County Commissioners alone had such control until the Legislature enacted law the year 1899 the power to vacate from the County Commissioners and vested in the Board of Trustees. But you are to bear this in mind and that I have seen no plat of the Town that at present day [illegible] whether the County Commissioners or the Board of Trustees

Granted to the Rail Road Co the right on said Place
Center East the power to take from the abutting
property owners the side walk, and there shall be
cut or displaced them of a proper substance to form
parking; The right to a sidewalk is prima of late as
as important and sacred to the lot owner as the
lots are. If the Rail Road Co has encroached upon
the property rights of individuals along its right of
way it certainly would be liable the same as if an
individual would trespass upon the real estate
of ~~him~~. I leave it for granted that the encroaching from
the north side of the Railroad ~~to~~ east of the
was closed without the fault of the abutting lot owners
and it would therefore seem that the Town ought
to protect the lot owners, But if the Co. did not
grant the ~~to~~ to the Town of land, then the Town
to afford the abutting lot owners relief from the
said Co. Solomon thinks the lot owners may protect their
own rights.

D W Mason

Mr Turner was present and the matter of side walk
was discussed at length Mr Mason and the members
of the Board all joining in the discussion. After which
Mr Mulbery made a motion that the Clerk be in-
structed to furnish the R & C rail road a notice to
the owners of property along the north
side of Main Road between Center Street and the
Depot. Seconded by Mr Brannaman, Motion Carried
The following Resolution was then presented and
read to the members of the Board.

Whereas there now is an out side stair way
on the west side of a brick business building owned by
Frank K Cox on lot No 9 in Block 3 on the west
more and north of the Railroad in Carthage, Ill. on
which said Stairway is on the east side of the
premises from Main Street through said
Block 3. And Whereas said Cox wishes to move
said Stairway and at some time use the place
where it now is for a permanent stairway.

Now therefore it is resolved by the City Council and
Board of Trustees of the Corporation of Carthage
Illinois, that Frank K. Cox his successors and
assigns be and hereby authorized to replace and remain
with a stairway where said Stairway now is &
for to use it.

The above resolution was the theme of a lengthy discussion

and Mr Wallace made question that the request be not granted. Motion lost for want of a second.

Mr Engermann made a motion that the resolution be adopted as read. Second by Mr Straughan.

The question on the motion was then called for and the motion lost by the chair with the following result: Voting in favor Engermann, Dirck, Straughan & Ebert. Voting against Mr. Wallace.

Motion Carried.

Mr Ebert stated to the Board that Mr Weber the city engineer of Baltimore had been here and they had visited the bridges proposed to be repaired and that Mr Weber had stated to him that Cement arches would be the proper construction but would be very expensive. Mr Moore also stated that he could not furnish an estimate of cost of steel for the reason that the Board could get as good prices as he. The matter of bridge repairs and bridges generally was discussed at length but no action taken with reference thereto.

Mr Dirck called the attention of the Board to the fact that the school Board were prosecuted at the town with a number of benches, and that they had been brought to the town hall and had been taken away from here by Mr Bowmaster and not returned and that Mr Bowmaster had loaned 3 of them to the Linganore Town Hall Co.

Mr Dirck made a motion that the Clerk instruct Mr Bowmaster to have all benches returned to the town hall. Second by Mr Wallace. Motion Carried.

Mr Engermann called the attention of the Board to the fact that an iron brace was needed at the water reservoir station, and that George Lincoln had a piece of the proper dimensions and would sell it to the Board for six dollars.

Mr Straughan made motion that the Superintendent of the Water works be instructed to buy the piece as above stated. Second by Mr Wallace. Motion Carried.

Mr Engermann further stated to the Board that the citizens on Mill Street would be satisfied with a gas lamp and in view of the fact that we could not furnish them an electric light at this time it would be just and right to furnish them with a gas lamp.

Mr Straughan then made a motion that the Supt of the Electric Light Plant be instructed to [illegible]

a Gas Lamp for use on Mulberry Street. Seconded by Mr Love. Motion Carried.
Mr Wallace of the Special Committee to whom was referred the matter of Cleaning the ditch on the south end of Town Stated to the Board that the Committee had given the matter it was the opinion of the Committee that the ditch should be cleaned out & Deepened to clean the ditch. Mr Wallace then made a motion that the Marshal be instructed to clean out the ditch to the best advantage and at the least possible expense to the Town. and that the Special Committee be discharged. Seconded by Mr Ingram. Motion Carried.
No further business appearing a motion by Mr Stranahan Seconded by Mr Wallace to adjourn Carried and meeting adjourned.

F.M. Evert Town Clerk

Dan E. Pierce
Tom Clem

Council Chamber

Cambridge Ms. June 9th 18[illegible]

The Board met in regular session with the following members answered Roll call

F. W. Fosdick
J. W. Ingersoll
F. W. Dana
M. Strange
Joseph Hubbard

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk.
Mr Ingersoll made motion minutes be adopted as read seconded by Mr Strange. Motion Carried
Minutes of Special meeting were then read by the Clerk. Mr Ingersoll made motion minutes be approved as read, Seconded by Mr Dana. Motion Carried
Mr W. H. Dorr was then before the Board and wanted to know what had been done with the contemplated sewer from his store to the river. Mr Doney requested the Committee of this sewer as he says the surface gutters will not carry off the water and Cellars are flooded to some depth. During heavy rains. Mr Doney further stated to the Board that the Council of the Town had the money to build this sewer with and that the Town worked finely in the matter. He requested the Board to send financial assistance on a sales faction sewer to the Town
Above matter referred to the sewer Committee for investigation.
Mr Jones, Treasurer of M. W. for the Boon Pa. R. was present also Mr Dorr representing the same Company and wanted to know what action had been taken upon the ordinance that had been presented requesting privilege to lay a additional side tracks on Front St. The Street Committee and the Railroad Ordinance Committee stating that they had formerly no report on the ordinance up to the present time but that all the members had expressed themselves upon the ordinance. Mr Gray made a few remarks about the benefits that would accrue to the Town by the operation of the ordinance. Mr Jones made a long explanation also along the same line.
Mr D. H. Mason the Town Solicitor was present and made explanation to the remarks of Mr Gray and Mr Jones and made a long statement Concerning the probable damage that would accrue to the Town and to the property owners south of the railroad

and to the citizens in general. The matter brought a considerable discussion. The Consultant stated to the Board personal conversations that the Board desired to postpone an ordinance and present it to the Company for their approval, which would be done at the March meeting of the Board.

Mr Hill desired to know of Mr Shaw that the Building and Loan Association would until closer their connection to the proposed side passages across Belle Street, since the Railroad to have changed the location of their coal wharf.

Mr A. D. Morris was present, and wanted to know when the street pens would be located. Mr Jones answered the question by stating that the street pens would be located on the west house of the Canal.

Mr Ingemann stated to the Board that he had had a conversation with John Lentz and Mr Lentz stated to him that the Richmond Short Line Interurban Railway Company Officials would turn in a few days to take up the matter relative to in a report of the street Committee of this Board Concerning that Company.

Committee reports Farm Road Called for.

Finance Committee No Report.

Mr Ingemann of the Water Works and Fire Department Committee stated to the Board that a water closet was badly needed in the Engine Room to accommodate Prisoners locked up in the cells.

Law & Ordinance Committee no report.

Light Committee no report.

Street Committee reports street work still going on. Also wood on Main. Also report Horses running on Locate street gates etc also that new gate at work on Section 2 in the Cemetery. Also reported Bodies had not yet come to Hamilton Cemetery. Also reported that matter of Bridge repairs be taken up.

Mr Ingemann made motion that the matter of the Repair of Walnut and Jones Street bridges be referred to the Street Committee to determine what repairs is necessary to be made and estimate cost of repairs and report at the next meeting of the Board.

Mr Ingemann stated to the Board that C. was approached by the Electric Light Plant and that he had ordered the meter with the understanding that they were not to be stopped until order was confirmed by the Board. Mr Shaw made motion

order of Superintendent be confirmed. Seconded by Mr Rose
Motion Carried.
Mr W J Rose was present, and it was noted that the Hydrant
Meadow was in the hands and was in bad repair
and had not been properly used. Mr Rose also
wanted to know if he could inspect hops when the
hops could not be had, also says material had advanced
so in the fence so that it would be impossible
for him to make the fence at less than $1000 for top.
Matter discussed at length and action deferred to next
meeting.
The matter of removing Barker Hill was taken up and dis-
cussed and it was decided by consent to have Mr
White's Steam & Pole at instead of horses for
same, and the Clerk was instructed to so notify the
Engineer of the Water Commissioners.
The Marshal and Clerk presented their certificates of
election and were sworn in by D M Mason a justice
public. The Bond of Milford Ulerick was presented
and Mr Mallon made motion bond be accepted
Seconded by Mr Ingermann Motion Carried
Mr Ingermann made motion bond be shown
on the Lands of Finance Committee and placed in
the Malcom Wagon Lands. Seconded by Mr Timms the
motion Carried.
In the matter of election of school trustee for
term of 3 years to succeed D H B Boyd
Mr Ingermann placed Mr John Shipley in nomination
there being no further nominations Mr Straughan moved
motion of Mr Ingermann be unanimous, that Mr
trustee for a term of 3 years to succeed D H B
Boyd. Motion, Seconded by Mr Ingermann motion
Carried.
In the matter of L E & N Ry Co Cleaning ditch
Mr Ingermann made motion Clerk notify Ry Co
to Clean ditch at once Seconded by Mr Timms the
Motion Carried.
In the matter of placing water Closet in Engine house
the Committee that was appointed by the Fire
Board was Cushings and McLeod who's decision
in place of Mr Meador retired.
Mr Ingermann made motion that bills be referred
to Finance Committee for approval. Seconded by Mr
Straughan Motion Carried.
Bills to the amount of $ [illegible] were referred to
and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Reed made motion seconded by Mr Brown the minutes be accepted as read. Motion carried.
Mr Shute made motion that we adjourn to meet at Cambridge June 16 1913 Seconded by Mr Brown Motion carried.

F. M. Ebert.
Asst.

Dane Potts Clerk.

Council Chamber
Cambridge City June 16
Board met in continued session from June 9
with all members present.
Mr Henry Smith, John M Lontz, Henry Starr of E. Richmond Street and Interurban Railway Co and Mr Merten representing ~~improvement~~ of bridge to be erected, also numerous others present whom was Prof Dreschel and Frank C. Mashmeyer Mr Smith spoke for the Street car Co stating to the Board that he had received bill of complaint filed by the Street Commissioner of E. Main Street Mr Smith went on to state to the Board that his company were making plans to get at the delayed work in the East End that all cars would be speedily running. In the matter of relocating viaduct off Main, he stated that the water would have to be carried south to a point about 15 ft south of the viaduct, what would be done Mr Smith stated that they wanted to widen out in a manner straighten the present curve and run their tracks straight in the center of the street Mr Smith stated by the arrangements proposed it would remove all 32 feet curve now in public. Stated that their bridge engineer was present and had plans showing the change in the bridge if desired. The plans were presented and inspected by the members of the Board after which the others present were requested to inspect the plans. The matter of the width of the bridge was fully discussed and some of the objections obtained that the curve would be made the first instead of 32 Mr Smith stated that they would absolutely do nothing on the grade. Matter of cross walks discussed also matter of grade in East Cambridge also matter of documentation

Suit against the town. Mr Smith stated that if there was any discrimination against the town on the way of taxation he did not know it and what he wanted know the matter investigated and if it was found to exist would have it removed. Mr Smith also said he would like to have this bridge matter settled as soon as possible so they could go on the state appointment.

Mr Ingermann made motion that the plans & specifications for repairing the bridge be received and referred to the Street and Road and Ordinance Committee to be reported on at the next regular meeting of the Board. Seconded by Mr Strange. Motion carried.

On the petition of the Pan Handle railroad Company laying tracks across Foote street Mr Wallace of the Law & Ordinance Committee says that Committee has no report.

Mr Ebert says the Street Committee had postponed an ordinance and desired to present it.

After the reading of the Ordinance Mr Dienner made motion ordinance be placed on file and a copy sent to the proper official of the railway Co for their acceptance or rejection. Seconded by Mr Strange. This matter was discussed at length by the members of the Board after which the motion was put and the vote resulted as follows, voting aye: Dienner Strange and Ebert. voting no Ingermann and Wallace.

Motion Carried.

Mr Ingermann then made motion to adjourn seconded by Mr Wallace. Motion Carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Chas E Peto
Clerk

F.M. Ebert
Pres't

Council

Board met pursuant to adjournment June 2nd 1879

June 2nd 1879

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F. W. Ingenmunn
Jos. Wallace
M. Donaghue
Joseph Wallace

Minutes of last regular meeting by the Clerk Mr Ingenmunn made motion Minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Wallace Motion Carried

Minutes of called meeting were then read by the Clerk Mr Ingenmunn made motion Minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Wallace Motion Carried

Mr M Finn and son Thomas Finn were present and enquired of the Board what action was to be taken against the Finn's to open lane Mr Finn Jr. Mr Finn addressed to the Board that some thing was not done they would have the matter put their own hands. This matter was discussed at length and Mr Finn was informed that the matter would be thoroughly investigated by the Board.

Mr Smith & Mr Lentz were present and Mr Finn wanted to know if the Board was ready to act upon Lentz question.

The matter of the Street & Intersection Railroad crossing bridge was discussed at length by the Members of the Board and the Law & Ordinance Committee presented an ordinance for the consideration of the Board. The ordinance was read by the Clerk and it was discussed at length, after which Mr Ingenmunn made motion that the ordinance be referred back to the Law & Ordinance Committee for reconsideration and present at next meeting of the Board and that Mr Smith be furnished with a copy. Second by Mr Wallace Motion Carried

Mr Smith's attention was called to the fact that his Company had sent a lot of dirt down over hill from Richmond to Base Street crossing with and that the Board would not allow any such trash used and that

time would [illegible] to use all [illegible]
Mr Smith stated to the Board that it was the
intention to use new hose for repairs only that
if old hose had been used it would be worked from
this matter decided this that as the old hose
returned and new ones sent in their place
Committee reports were then called for
Finance Committee no report
Mr Ingersman of the PW Committee stated
that he had received a proposition from Matthews
to do the necessary plumbing furnishing all materials
&c to put water closets in Engine House and
also Lavatory in Council Chamber and do the
work complete for $4.
Electric no report
Fire Committee Mr Eberle Chairman report
Section 2 in Riverside Cemetery as being fenced
said was but the walks not opened up as was
also recommends that the wooden steps [illegible]
replaced with tile mowers. also reports [illegible]
steel progressing in detail also that the two day
road work had been completed also that the grass
plot was being opened.
In connection with report of Fire Committee on
Resolution providing for a sewer along the
east bank of the river leading to Vandalia was
presented and read
Mr Straughn made motion Resolution be referred to
the Law and Ordinance Committee to report at
the next meeting of the Board. Seconded
Mr Dix Motion Carried.
The blue prints and specifications of the sewers on
Walnut street and Jones street before presented
Mr Wallace made motion blue prints and specifi-
fications be referred to the street Committee
by Straughn, Motion Carried.
Mr Ingersman made motion that the City
contract the Penn Pub Co to establish Tele-
graph line on second street between Main street
and the river as promised Seconded by Mr [illegible]
Motion Carried
Mr Ingersman then made motion Bills be
referred to the Finance Committee for approval
Seconded by Mr Straughn Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $1172 were read referred
to and approved by the Finance Committee

Mr Cox made motion that warrants be issued on Treasurer for accounts approved. Seconded by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.
No further business appearing Mr Ingermann made motion to adjourn until Tuesday Evening June 30th 1903. Seconded by Mr Cox Motion Carried. meeting adjourned

Dan E Potts
Clerk

F.M. Ebert
Pres.

Council Chamber
Caledonia City June 30th 1903

The Board met in Continued session from June 23rd 1903. with all members present.
The first matter taken up for consideration was the ordinance providing for the widening of the bridge on Main Street. Mr Ingermann made motion that the ordinance as read and adopted. Seconded by Mr Wallace. Motion Carried.
First Section of Ordinance read by Clerk.
Mr Ingermann made motion Section one be adopted as read Second by Mr Wallace. The motion was stated by the Chair and the vote resulted as follows. Ayes Ingermann Wallace and Cox. Voting as follows. Ayes 3 Nays 0. Motion Carried.
Second Section of ordinance read by Clerk.
Mr Ingermann made motion that Section be adopted as read Second by Mr Wallace. The motion was stated by the Chair and the vote resulted as follows. Ayes Ingermann Wallace and Cox. Voting as follows. Ayes 3 Nays 0. Motion Carried.
At this stage of the proceedings a considerable argument arose concerning the Chair not putting to the vote of other members after so stated Mr Ebert vacated the Chair and called Mr Ingermann to preside. Mr Smith and Mr Lantz represented themselves at this junction of the proceedings and stated that they would like for the ordinance to read the Richmond Street not as heretofore known as Company Street Succession and reasons instead of the Richmond Street to be known as Railroad Street. Mr Smith also stated that one section of the Ordinance provided for the filling up a ditch which he thought was out of order as it was already filled

form a certified Cheque for $100 to guarantee the fulfilment of the conditions of their franchise and on acceptance of the present ordinance surrender the original franchise. It was of the opinion that their former guarantee held good in this case.
Mr Wallace then made motion that the words superseded or repealed be inserted in all places where the words The Richmond Street and Interurban Rail way Co occur in the ordinance. Motion declared lost for want of a seconder.
Mr Wallace then made motion to reconsider action already taken on the ordinance presented by Mr Gregg. Motion carried.
The Chair announced a recess of 15 minutes and the ordinance was referred to the Law & Ordinance Committee and the Town's Attorney for revision and correction.
At the expiration of the time above stated the Board reconvened and the ordinance as revised was read by the Clerk and Mr Wallace made a motion that the ordinance be adopted as read.
Motion lost for want of a seconder.
Mr Gregg then vacated the chair in favor of Mr Clark.
Mr James Winters, Ignatz Rummel, Richard Reesler and others were then called and examined about the manner in which the Interurban Company were trimming trees and requested the Board to force the Interurban Company to use larger poles so as not to interfere with trees.
The following resolution was then presented and read by the Clerk.
Whereas Public Necessity and convenience require the Opening and maintenance of a public driveway thirty feet wide through, upon and over a part of the lands owned by Edward J Replay in Section 22 Township 16 of Range 12 East in Wayne County and State of Indiana which said highway is Commencing on Main St at the north end of Bond Street in the Town of Centerville Ind at a point 60 feet east of the east end of the Pike across said road and Main Street and running from thence north westerly to a point in the present highway at the Feeder dam across said road, in all things according to the survey made by the County Surveyor

Wayne County Michigan and the Profile of said Driveway include thereon be paid Surveyor whose profile is now on file in the office of the Town Clerk of said Town; And whereas said George S Hopkins has indicated to the Board of Trustees of said Town that he would upon the Payment to him of Sixty Dollars, allow a Driveway to be opened and maintained on said Town Lot by the public over and across his Land as above described. Now therefore it is hereby resolved by the Supervisor and Board of Trustees of the Town of Vanduseria Michigan that a warrant be drawn upon the Treasury of said Town for Sixty Dollars payable to said George S Hopkins as full consideration and pay to him for said driveway and all damages thereby and upon the Payment to him except therefor he him said Town shall have the right to enter upon open and improve and maintain said driveway and dedicate the same for public use and travel and that the same shall be named and known as Vandalia Avenue said Town shall be at all expense of keeping and maintaining said driveway in repair.

Mr Fry on motion made motion, resolution be adopted as read, Seconded by Mr Sisk.

Motion Carried.

Mr Thomas J Timm was upon the Board and presented a petition signed by the citizens owning the property abutting the Rumbry Company's tracks from Cullen Street to the River on the north side of said railroad, praying that the said tracks be improved within the town so the matter above referred to was discussed at length by the Board of which Mr Hosmer made a motion that the matter be referred to the Committee on Ordinance Committee and the Town attorney for investigation and report at the next meeting of the Board. Seconded by Mr Sisk.

Motion Carried.

In the matter of selling the hay from the Rumbry field Mr Fry offered a verbal motion supplier be referred to the Clerk to dispose of to the best advantage Seconded by Mr Wallace

Motion Carried

The marshal reported that the work on the

Corporation ditch had been finished.
Matter of expenditures in excess prior to the 4th of July
was referred to the Marshal.
A communication was read from T. Ollgaer Supt
Indpls Division of the Penn R.R.Co
Mr Wallace made motion Communication
placed on file Seconded by Mr Dorn.
Motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by Mr
Hermann to adjourn Seconded by Mr Wallace.
Carried. meeting adjourned.

Chas C. Peters Clerk

J.M. Ebert
Pres't

Council Chamber

Cambridge City July 9th 1900

The Board met in called session and the following members answered roll call

F M Ebert
F W Dorn
M Straughn
Josephus Wallace

Members not answering

J M Ingermann

The President stated the purpose of the meeting to consider a proposition for a show here, and also to hear from a Mr Aiken with reference to publishing Ordinances etc.

Mr Hall representing the Hall Carnival Co appeared before the Board and stated that he would like to put on a Street Carnival here for a week, and would like to have the use of the streets from Monday until Saturday. Mr Hall says he has from 100 to 120 people in his Company, also says that he will clean the streets after the carnival is over and if any extra Police Protection is needed he will pay for it. The matter was discussed at length after which Mr Straughn made motion that Mr Hall be granted the privilege to conduct a carnival upon certain streets under the supervision of the Marshal provided that Mr Hall will pay the expense of any extra police protection needed for cleaning the streets after the Carnival. Seconded by Mr Dorn. Motion Carried.

In the matter of Mr Aiken his position was explained and also the position of the Board in his case and that the Board could not select him a location and that he would have to look for a location for himself.

No further business appearing a motion by Mr Wallace seconded by Mr Dorn to adjourn Carried. Meeting adjourned

F M Ebert
Council

Attest
Clerk

Council Chamber

Cambridge City July 14th 1

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F W Eckert
J M Ingermann
F W Dietz
Merriman Straughn
Josephus Wallace

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk
Mr Straughn made motion that the minutes be approved as read Seconded by Mr Wallace
Motion Carried

Minutes of Called meeting held June 30th read
Mr Ingermann made motion minutes be approved as read Seconded by Mr Wallace
Motion Carried

Minutes of Called meeting of July 9th read
Mr Straughn made motion minute be approved as read Seconded by Mr Dietz
Motion Carried

Mrs Amanda Mauss was present and complained to the Board about the condition of the street and side walks at the corner of Jones and Church street Mrs Mauss stated that the street and side walks had not been properly Constructed and in consequence would not drain and left quite a sand hole about her premises.
Mrs Mauss was assured by the Board that steps would be taken in the near future to remedy any defect that there might be in the street
Mr William Hamilton was present and said in a complaint about a hog pen known as the street at intersection of Fort street with the first alley west of Center street also complained about Hogs Dogs Cows Bees running at Large.
Mr Ingermann made motion that the above complaint be referred to the Law & Ordinance Committee to investigate and the Committee instruct the marshal what steps to take to abate the nuisance Seconded by Mr Dietz
Motion Carried

Two petitions signed by sundry citizens praying that the ordinances granting the Richmond Street and Interurban Railway Co. the right to widen the river bridge be passed were presented Mr W. C. Bowman[illegible] was present and made a plea in

behalf of the petitioners. This matter was discussed at length by the Members of the Board, after which Mr Ingersoll made a motion upon which the prayer of the petitioners was granted. Seconded by Mr Mallicoat. The question on the motion was put and the vote resulted as follows, Voting aye Mr Ingersoll and Mr Mallicoat. Voting No Capt Broughton and Col Hall. Motion Lost.

Committee reports were then called for.

Finance Committee Mr Dunn Chairman reports have received Cheque from Big 4 Co for $5 to settle election contest in Clerk Valas reports sale of hay from Cemetery by the Clerk also report of $123.60 Aug 9 62 38 Electric light collections to date also report no funds in treasury.

Mr Committee has report

Law & Ordinance Committee Mr Mallicoat Chairman presented the following report in the matter of Fence.

To the President and Board of Trustees of Cambridge City.

We your committee to whom was referred the matter in controversy now existing between Michael Fenn & who are abutting lot owners against the Pan Handle Railway Company, respectfully report that with the assistance of the City Attorney we have as we believe fully investigated said matter and find 1st that no survey of the premises in question has been presented to us, although we believe one has been made and is in the possession of said Fenn and that therefore we are unable to determine whether or not said Railway Company has encroached upon the property rights of the abutting lot owners, 2d. We further find that the fill on the north side of said railway from Center street east was made by said Company about the year 1853 and at other times since and that said abutting lot owners while said fill was being made, facilly and willingly assisting and did allow to said Company quietly acquiesce in said fill and for that reason among others we think the abutting lot owners should themselves remove the wrong (if any exists) and not seek to hold the Company responsible for their negligence.

We therefore ask the Board to adopt this report so that the matter may be settled

so far as the town is concerned.
(Resp'd)

Joseph Wallace
F W. Ebert
M. Straughn
} committee. F N Dirst
J M Ingemann

Mr Thomas J Finn was present and spoke at length against adopting the committee report.

Mr Wallace made motion report of Committee be accepted and placed upon the Minutes
Seconded by Mr Straughn, motion carried
Street Committee Mr Ebert Chairman says work on Corporation ditch has been completed also reports grading on Front Street also reports crossings being repaired also reports ditch complained of by Bernard Leonard as having been repaired says nothing done on crossings on East Cambridge as yet on account of street car not having brought their tracks to grade
Matter of Grade of Street in East Cambridge discussed at length, Mr Straughn made motion matter of Grade be referred to the street Committee for investigation and report at next meeting of the Board Seconded by Mr Ingemann
Motion Carried
In the matter of fence being built out on street East of the school House. Mr Dirst made motion that the parties maintaining the fence be notified by the Marshal to remove the same forthwith
Seconded by Mr Wallace. Motion Carried
In the matter of making a temporary loan
Mr Straughn made motion that the Treasurer ~~make~~ negotiate a loan of from 12 to 1500. for longest time possible and at lowest rate of interest Seconded by Mr Wallace.
Motion Carried
In the matter of advertising for bids for the repair of the Jones and Walnut street crossings Mr Ingemann made motion that the Clerk advertise for bids for the repairs as per the plans and specifications therefor prepared
Seconded by Mr Straughn. Motion Carried.
In the matter of electing a superintendent for the Water works and Electric Light plant for the ensuing year. Mr Straughn placed Mr Ingemann in nomination for the position

there being no further nominations Mr Straughn made motion that the election of Mr Jagerman be by acclamation Seconded by Mr Wallick
Motion Carried
On the matter of water rents Mr Wallick made motion that the Clerk insert ~~in~~ notices in the Tribune to water consumers that if their water rent is not paid ~~on~~ on or before August 1st 1903 the water will be shut off. Seconded by Mr Straughn. Motion Carried
The following ordinance was then introduced and read entitled

An Ordinance

Repealing an ordinance passed and approved Oct 22nd 1901 entitled An Ordinance granting the Cleveland Cincinnati, Chicago & St Louis Railway Co. to light its roadways when the same crosses certain streets within the town of Cambridge City Indiana, and declaring an emergency.

Sec 1—Be it ordained by the President and Boards of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City Indiana, that the above entitled Ordinance No 69 and the same is hereby repealed

Sec 2— Be it further ordained that it is hereby declared that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall therefore be in force and take effect from and after its passage.

Mr Jagerman made motion Ordinance be adopted as read. Seconded by Mr Straughn
Motion Carried

Mr Jagerman then made motion bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval Seconded by Mr Straughn. Motion Carried.

Bills of the different ~~Committees~~ were read referred to and approved by the ~~Committee~~ Committee

Mr Bird made motion warrants be drawn on Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Straughn motion Carried

No further business appearing Mr Jagerman made a motion to adjourn Seconded by Mr Straughn motion Carried

Meeting adjourned.

Chas E. Bird
Clerk.

F. M. Ebert
Pres.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City, June 22nd 1891

The Board met in called session and the following members responded to roll call

F M Ebert
J M Ingermann
F W Poehl
M Shaughnessy
Joseph Lee Wallace

The President stated that the meeting had been called to consider the matter of the C Rwy Co moving one of its tracks on Foote street, and to consider as to whether the town should bring an action against the Company.

Mr Paul gave the Penn Company's Mr Wallace was present and the matters pertaining to their track was discussed pro & con at considerable length by all members of the Board, the City Attorney and Mr Jones joining in the discussion.

Mr Jones made a formal demand for permission to move the south switch track of the Penn Co on Foote street by moving the north rail of said track at the West property line of Foote street 20 feet and 3 inches south of the south rail of the Main track and the North rail of said switch track at the east property line of Foote street 25 feet and 4 inches South of the south rail of the Main track.

Mr Wallace then made motion that the request of Mr Jones be granted upon the condition that he would give the Board a written guarantee that his Company would not attempt to lay any more tracks without first procuring permission so to do from the Board. Seconded by Mr Shaughnessy

Motion Carried

No further business appearing Mr Ingermann made motion to adjourn. Seconded by Mr Shaughnessy Motion Carried. Meeting adjourned.

Davis Peters
Clerk

F M Ebert
Pres't.

Council Chamber

Council Chamber
July 7th 1902

The Board met in regular Session and the following members answered roll call

F. M Cook
J M Ingermann
F W Dorst
M Jerrimon
Josephus Wallace

Minutes of last regular meeting read by the Clerk. Mr Ingermann made Question minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Wallace

Motion Carried

Minutes of called meeting held July 2nd was then read by the Clerk. Mr Wallace made motion minutes be adopted as read, Second by Mr Ingermann.

Motion carried

Committee reports now then called for.
Finance Committee no report.
Water works Committee Mr Ingermann Chairman reports having had stock and Proof at the water works stored painted at an expense of ten dollars
Law & Ordinance Committee Mr Wallace Chairman stated that the Committee had not as yet instructed the Marshal what action to take with reference to the complaint of Williams Hamilton and others. This matter was discussed at length after which Mr Wallace made motion that the Marshal be instructed to remove obstructions upon Front street from Foote street each side the alley giving proper notice to the having street obstructed. Motion seconded by Mr Ingermann

Motion Carried

Street Committee Mr Dorst Chairman reports Dellaware street in need of repairs also the approach leading to the Cemetery in need of some repairs. Also Main gutter on east side of Oak Avenue needed to be deepened to let water running on Magnolia Avenue also on Fourth street between Grove street and Foote street in need of some repairs, also water course of Lick Branch needed cleaning out, bridge across Foote street when put in was obstructed by some willows etc.

also reports culvert at New Masons as having been repaired, also reports that crossings on Jefferson Street have been partly repaired but that the Depot of the Street Car Co. Road stopped the work owing to the Injunction.

The matter of street crossing repairs was then ordered at this time to be left over to the next regular meeting of Council. President of the Board to write Mr Wright.

In the matter of street repairs Mr Burns made motion repairs be made by the marshal at his earliest convenience. Seconded by Mr Wallace.

Motion Carried

In the matter of removing obstruction from Lick Branch Mr Burns made a motion that the obstruction be removed. Seconded by Mr Ingermann. Motion Carried.

Mr Wallace then made a motion that the marshal be instructed to have all sewer tile put into the yard back of the Town Hall. Seconded by Mr Mahlman. Motion Carried.

The Street Committee further reported that the culvert south of Mr Burns property on Melinda Street was in need of repair.

Mr Ingermann called the attention of the Board to the fact that George Bodine had thrown out of the posts and fence panels at the north end of the Cemetery fence.

Mr Ingermann made motion that the marshal be instructed to notify Mr Bodine to repair post and panel within ten days and if not done in that time the Marshal have same done and charged to Mr Bodine.

Seconded by Mr Wright. Motion Carried.

Mr Burns called the attention of the Board to the fact that an ordinance had been passed by a former Board providing for the grading of the sidewalks upon Jefferson Street from Shawnee Avenue to Delaware Avenue and that the ordinance had never been complied with and that the citizens of that part of town demanded that this improvement be made.

Mr Wallace then made motion that the Marshal notify the property owners along both sides of Simmons Street from Shawnee Avenue to

Delaware Street to grade thereon side walks
at once. Seconded by Mr Wallick
Motion Carried
The Clerk reported the need of a new record
book and receipt book.
Mr Fitzsimmons made motion Clerk procure
necessary books. Seconded by Mr Straughn
Motion Carried
Mr Fitzsimmons then made motion that
bills be referred to the Finance Committee
approved. Seconded by Mr Straughn
Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $378.05 was read, referred
to and approved by the Finance Committee.
Mr Dirr made motion warrants be drawn
on Treasurer for amounts approved. Seconded by
Mr Fitzsimmons, Motion Carried.
No further business appearing Mr Fitzsimmons
made motion to adjourn. Seconded by Mr.
Straughn, Motion Carried meeting adjourned.

Dan E Peters
Clerk

F.M. Ebert
Pres't.

Council Proceedings

Canandaigua City, Aug 11th 1903

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F. M. Eberle
J. M. Ingermann
C. W. Rose
M. Straughan
Joseph Lyle Wallace

In the absence of the Clerk Mr Mason was appointed Clerk pro tem.

On motion of Mr Straughan the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was dispensed with

Mr Ingermann made report in regard to an old water heater that some one had taken from the water works

Mr Straughan stated that there was considerable sand and dirt in the water mains. also stated there were some complaints in reference to electric lights, also complaint by Walter Woodbeck

Mr Straughan made motion that Mr Dirst be instructed to notify Mr Waddell that his electric light bill for the last month would be prorated to the regular rate as to the amount of his consumption. motion carried

The street committee reported as follows that Vandalia Ave had been graded and ready for gravel also that Mr Silby wanted a survey of the side walks abutting his property.

On motion the Clerk was instructed to write to the surveyor and ascertain for a date and as to when he could do some surveying

On motion of Mr Dirst it was ordered that the Clerk notify Mr Redding to come and put up some side walks on Middlesex Street

On motion of Mr Ingermann the marshal was instructed to grade streets more nearly for gravel

On motion of Mr Lyle the marshal be instructed to remove the hay obstructing front street and also to remove Kellar and Bellamy's fence

By consent the marshal was instructed to have what surplus dirt he has on the streets and place it where most needed

Mr Ingermann stated that Mr Lyle had secured the services of Mr [illegible] of Lima for the permanent bridge over west main for the reason that they would

probably not be able to get a new Bridge in time to come under their agreement.
On motion the Clerk was instructed to notify the different Companies to paint their Bridges within twenty days and if not painted within that time the town will paint the same at the Companies expense
On Motion of Mr Ingraham the street Committee were instructed to screw the draw way along the west side of Customs property and report what should be done.
On motion of Mr Monaghan the Clerk was instructed to open and read the Bridge bids
Pan American Bridge Company of New Castle Del for Jones street $6,900 for walnut street $1,800
Attica Bridge Company Attica for Jones street $7,440 Walnut street $1,800
Indianapolis Bridge Company Missouri Bent Walnut street $1,800 Jones street $1,950
On motion of Mr Wallace the Bridge bids were received and placed on file.
D.W. Mason stated to the Board that unless the town Board saves of the defects in the new Bridge the town would not be liable to Mr Morgan for damages.
On motion of Mr Ingraham the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the President.

Dan W. Mason
Clerk Pro Tem

F.M. Dent
Pres.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Aug 18 1903

Fire Board met in Continued session from August 11th 1903 with all members present except Mr Wallace.

Minutes of the last regular meeting read by the Clerk. Mr Ingerman made motion minutes be adopted as read Second by Mr Dirk. Motion Carried

Minutes of meeting held August 11th 1903 read and corrected Mr Ingerman made motion minutes be adopted as corrected Second by Mr Straughn, motion Carried.

A Communication in the form of a bill for the repair of the Jones and Walnut street bridges was received and read from Mr A R Feemster. By consent the communication was received and placed on file.

The report of the boiler inspector was then read and Mr Ingerman made motion report be received and placed on file Second by Mr Dirk. Motion Carried.

A petition was presented signed by sundry citizens interested praying that College street be opened from Main street North to the North Corporation line.

Mr Straughn made motion petition be received and the matters contained therein be referred to the street Committee to investigate and report at the next meeting Second by Mr Dirk. Motion Carried

In the matter of having the cemetery deed recorded Mr Ingerman made motion matter be referred to the attorney with instructions to have deed recorded if necessary Second by Mr Dirk. Motion Carried

In the matter of removing surplus dirt from the south side of Main street between Hale avenue and the west Corporation line Mr Dirk made motion that the Marshal be instructed to remove the surplus dirt between Hale Avenue and the west Corporation line on the south side of Main street and that the work be done at the least possible expense and the expense thereof charged to the Indianapolis Union Railway Company and the Clerk notify the Railway Company of the action of the

Board. Seconded by Mr Staughn.
Motion Carried
Mr Kerr made motion. Clerk notify the
Property owners along the South Side of
Main & West Jefferson, Darby Clermont and the
west Corporation line to grade and grade
their side walks according to the established
grade. Thereof Seconded by Mr Ingemann
Motion Carried
In the matter of Constructing Crossings on
East Canal Bridge, Mr Kerr made motion that
the Marshall be instructed to complete one
Crossing at Gay street and one at High street
out of Cement according to the established
Grade and Same ready for inspection. Seconded by
Mr Ingemann. Motion Carried
In the matter of placing light at intersection of
Walnut street and Church Alley, Mr Kerr made
motion matter be referred to the Electric Light
Committee with power to take action Same
necessary. Seconded by Mr Ingemann
Motion Carried
Mr Ingemann then made motion that the claims
be referred to the Finance Committee for approval
Seconded by Mr Staughn, motion Carried
Bills to the amount of $7353 was read referred
and approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Ingemann then made motion that warrants
be drawn upon the Treas for amount of bills allow-
ed. Seconded by Mr Staughn motion Carried
No further business appearing a motion by
Mr Staughn Seconded by Mr Ingemann to
adjourn Carried, meeting adjourned

Dan E. Potts
Clerk

F. M. Ebert.
Pres.

Council Chamber

Cambridge City Aug 26th 1895

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered to roll call

F M Eferd
F M Dunn
Merriman Springer
Josephus Wallace
John M Ingermann

Member absent

The minutes of the last regular meeting were read by the Clerk.
Mr Springer made motion minutes be approved as read Second by Mr Wallace
Motion Carried
Committee reports were then called for
Finance Committee no report
Water works Committee reports having thus had water mains also reports having entire stock at the water works painted also new gutters of the building
Electric Light Committee reports having decided not to place light at intersection of Church and Walnut streets
Law & Ordinance Committee no report
Street Committee reports Grading Magnolia Ave and also work done on work restored and out to be done. The Street Committee reports that in the matter of opening Calico Street that the matter will be fully reported on at the next meeting of the Board.
Matter of Grading on Crossings in East Cambridge discussed at length. The Committee also reports that Mr Coyle waters grade established and improved by the place.
Mr Mason was present and matters pertaining to Board of Trustees was discussed and referred to the following to report on at next meeting of the Board.
Mr Dunn made motion bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval Second by Mr Springer Motion Carried
Bills to the amount of [illegible] was read, referred to and approved by the Finance Committee
Mr Dunn then made motion that warrants

Action upon the proceedings for amounts approved
Seconded by Mr Straughn
Motion Carried.
Mr Straughn then made motion to adjourn
Seconded by Mr Long motion carried, meeting
Adjourned

Council Chamber

Cambridge City August 25-03

The Board met in regular session and the following members answered roll call

F M Elvert
F W Dietz
W Straughn
J Wallace
J M Ingermann

Member absent

The minutes of the last regular meeting were read by the Clerk.

Mr Straughn made motion minutes be approved as read Seconded by Mr Wallace
Motion Carried

Committee reports now then called for
Finance Committee no report
Water works Committee reports having flushed out water mains also reports having broke glass of the water works painted also ex gutters of the building painted
Electric Light Committee reports having decided not to place lamp at intersection of Church and Walnut street
Law & Ordinance Committee no report
Street Committee reports grading Vandalia Ave and also work going on on Fox Lunt for bids out to be done The Street Committee stated that owing to Mr Ingermanns absence no report would be made Concerning the opening of College street until next meeting night.
Matter of putting up Orphans sign in East Cambridge was discussed for length, the Committee on reports that Mr Cady wants grade established in front of his property.
Mr Mason was present and matters pertaining to street railway franchise was discussed and referred to the attorney to report on at the next meeting of the Board.
The following ordinance was then read, published

An Ordinance

Establishing the curb lines of Main Street between Water and the east corporation line, and also Vandalia Avenue and the west corporation line, repealing all conflicting ordinances and

declaring an emergency.

Sec 1— Be it Ordained by the President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana that the Curb Lines of Main Street between the West Public Square and the East Corporation Line be and the same are hereby established 30 feet from the Center Line of Main Street and that the Curb Lines of Main Street between Public Square and the West Corporation Line be and the same are hereby established 30 feet from the Center Line of Main Street.

Sec 2— Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of the said Town of Cambridge City, Indiana that all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Sec 3— Be it further ordained by the said President and Board of Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City, Indiana that it is hereby declared that an Emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall therefore be in force and take effect from and after its passage.

Mr Dirr made motion Ordinance be adopted as read Seconded by Mr Straughn. Motion Carried Mr Dirr made motion bills be referred to the Finance Committee for approval. Seconded by Mr Straughn, Motion Carried.

Bills to the amount of $ [illegible] was read referred to and approved by the Finance Committee.

Mr Dirr then made motion that warrants be drawn upon the Treasurer for amounts approved Seconded by Mr Straughn motion carried.

No further business appearing Mr Straughn made motion to adjourn Seconded by Mr Dirr, motion Carried meeting adjourned.

Dan E. Pettit Clerk

J. M. Ebert, Pres't.

J. E. WHEELER, M. D
Cambridge City, Indiana

Cambridge City, Ind. January 1, 1901.

To the Trustees of the Town of Cambridge City:

I herewith submit my annual report as Health Officer of Cambridge City, Ind. for the year ending December 31st, 1900.

Total number of deaths	36
Males	24
Females	12
Total number of births	29
Males	14
Females	11
Number of cases of Scarlet Fever	28
" " " Diphtheria	8
The death record is as follows	
Bright's Disease of Kidneys	5
Pulmonary Consumption	4
Cancer	3
Accidental deaths 4 - one was killed by lightning - one ~~[illegible]~~ killed from effects of a burn - one accidental shot with a gun and one [illegible]	
Still births	
and one [illegible]	

T. M. D.
City, Indiana

2

190

Pneumonia /
Meningitis /
Accessory of bowels /
Haemorhage of kidney /
" stomach /
Inflamation of bowels and liver /
Uraemia /
Diarrhoea /
Jaundice /
Abcess of Prostate /
Gangrene /
Scarlet Fever /
Diphtheria /
Suicide /
Cerebral Hyemorhage /
The most accurate data that can
cannot be taken. To mean that
our town as we range ourselves
condition, that usage is there
more or less deaths more or
[illegible] diseases, during the year
[illegible]